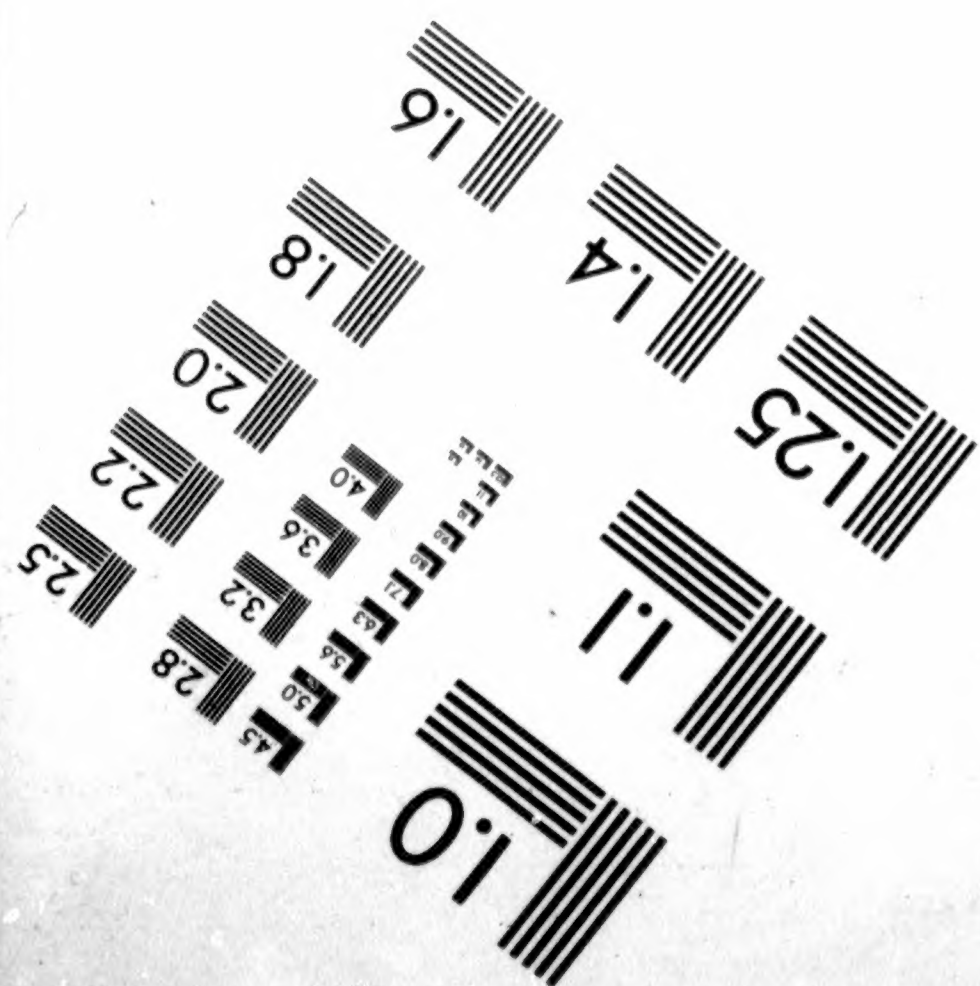
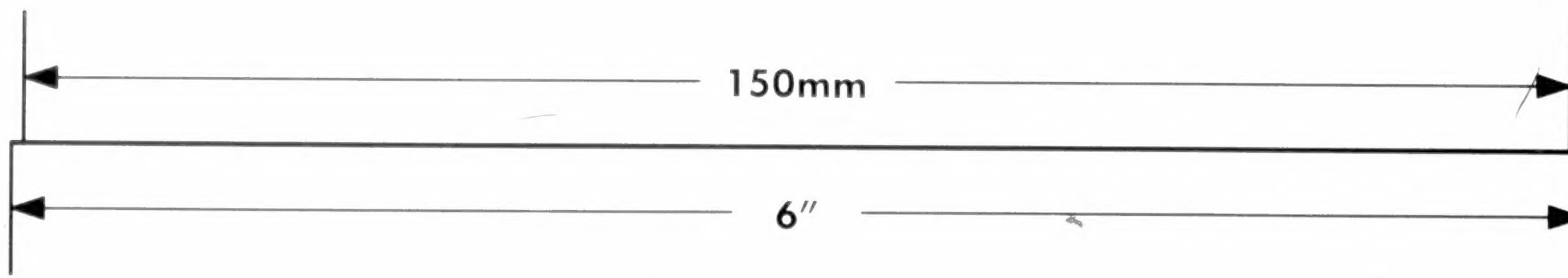
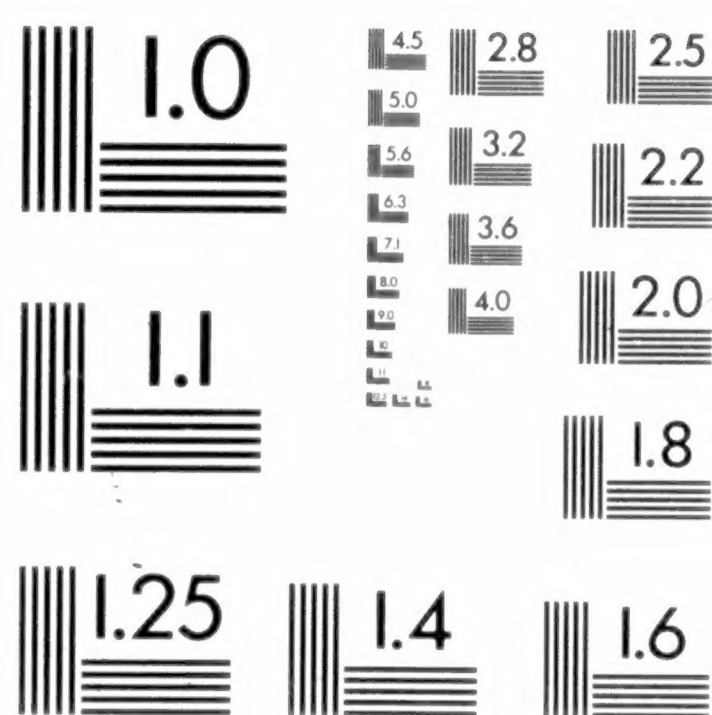
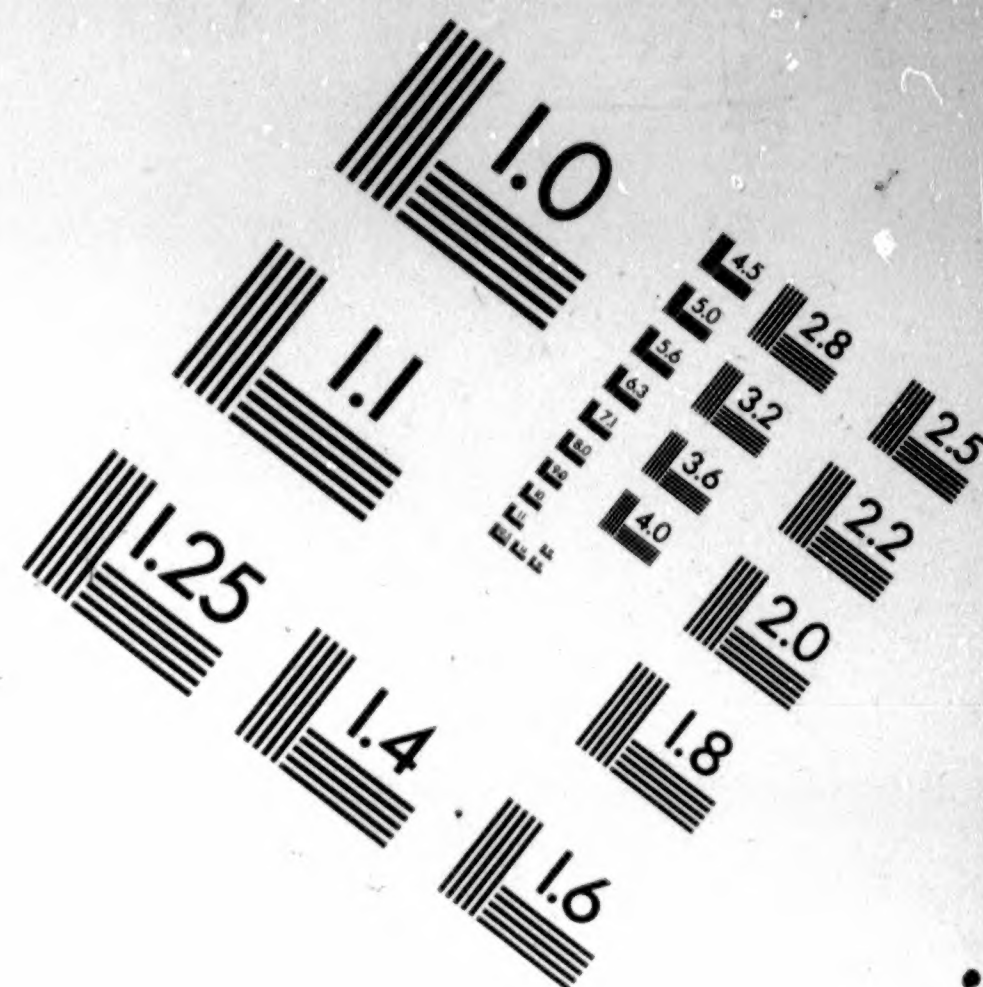
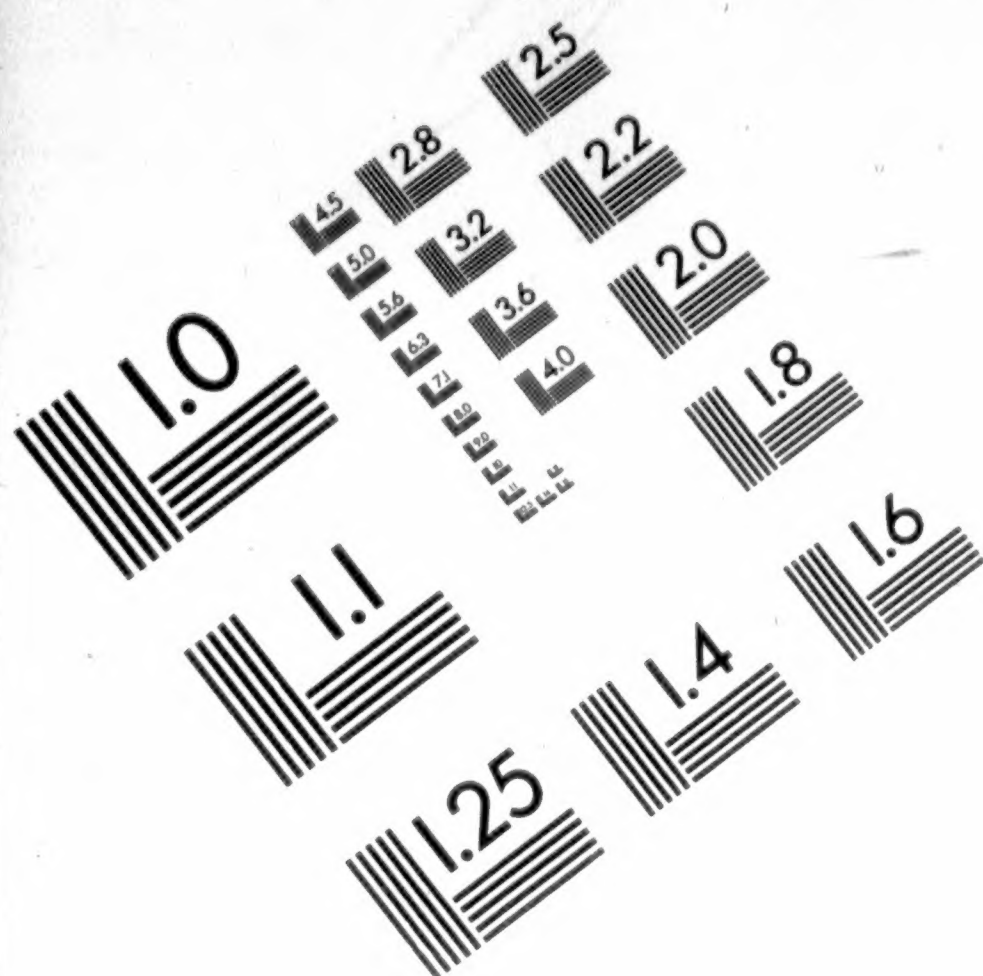


**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

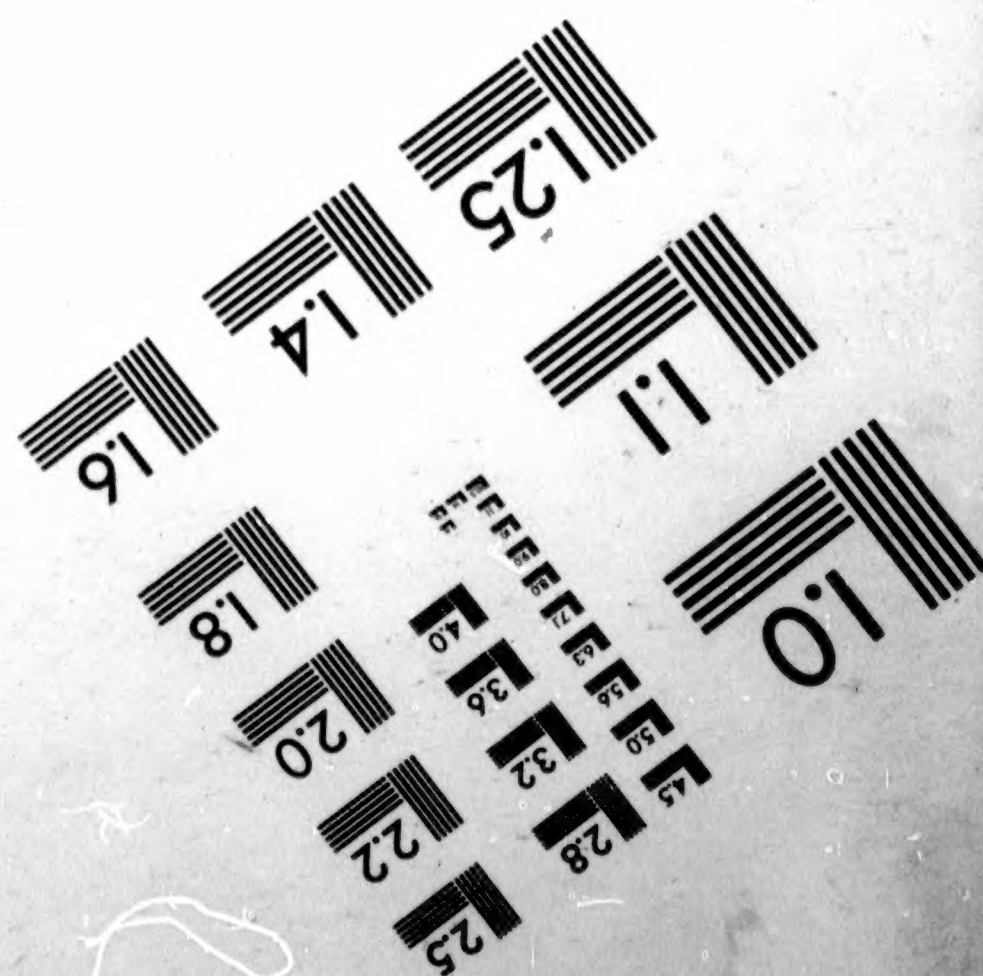


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)

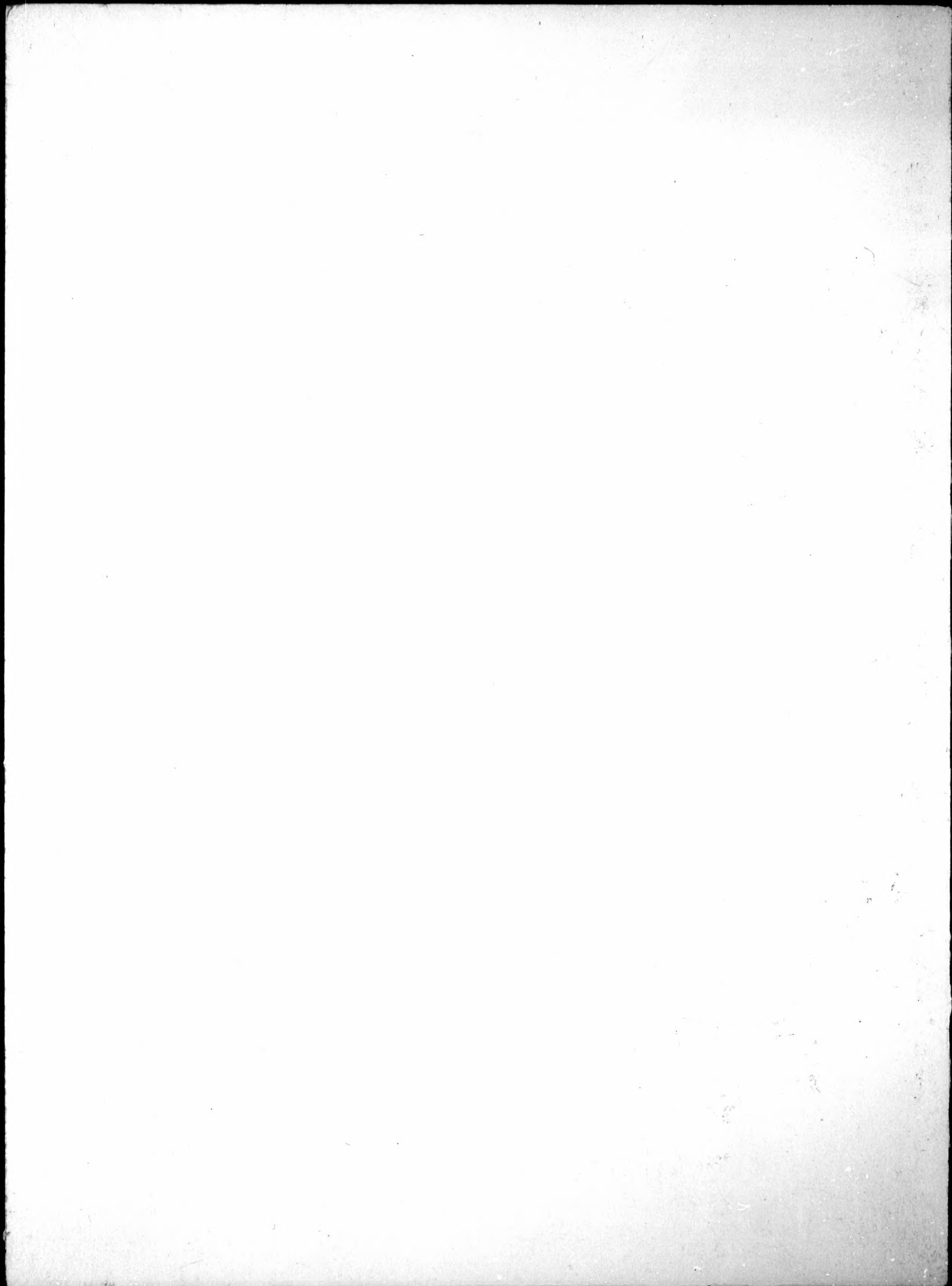


APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved









National  
Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta

Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

30 Mar. 1999

10-14

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-01

Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1820

38

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER



**MICROCOPY**

**1**

**8**

**2**

**0**

**ROLL**

**3**

**8**



M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including  
3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)  
6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)  
7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Peggy Pratt
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Ray Puzio
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Sylvia Scott
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Lynn Shearouse
Rex Bowser	Walter Hayden	Charles Spencer
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Jerry Brown	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Robert Budway	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
Randy Caldwell	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Ann Castellana*	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Mary Lou Cole	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
Giovanni Croce	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
B. H. Custer	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Bob Denney	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Earl Dunn	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Yvette Fallin	Ben Miles	Russ Weidman
Maria Flesher	Dave Murray	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Mary Poggioli	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
1999



## INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

## United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and



contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.



**2d United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

**3d United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

**3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

**4th United States Colored Infantry**

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

**5th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.



**6th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

**6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

**7th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

**7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

**Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are



arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

#### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts



and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).



## ROLL LIST

Roll      Description**2d United States Colored Infantry**

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A.           |
| 2  | Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas                |
| 3  | Brown, William - Clark, Moses              |
| 4  | Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis           |
| 5  | Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin              |
| 6  | Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson            |
| 7  | Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles         |
| 8  | Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta     |
| 9  | Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas      |
| 10 | Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred            |
| 11 | Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles              |
| 12 | Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E.       |
| 13 | Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E. |
| 14 | Thornson, Charles H. - West, James         |
| 15 | West, Nimrod - Woodson, William            |
| 16 | Woodward, George G. - Young, William A.    |

**2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- |    |                               |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 16 | Ackis, George - Young, Samuel |
|----|-------------------------------|

**3d United States Colored Infantry**

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 17 | Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John        |
| 18 | Bond, Charles - Clemens, William        |
| 19 | Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F. |
| 20 | Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K.     |
| 21 | Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick     |
| 22 | Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J.   |
| 23 | Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry          |
| 24 | Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen         |
| 25 | Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel       |
| 26 | Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A.  |
| 27 | Thompson, John - Williams, Edward       |
| 28 | Williams, Enoch - Young, William H.     |

**3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- |    |                                 |
|----|---------------------------------|
| 29 | Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo |
|----|---------------------------------|



**3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)**

30     Ady, George - Young, Samuel

**4th United States Colored Infantry**

31     Abney, Richard - Bass, James  
 32     Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.  
 33     Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas  
 34     Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah  
 35     Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.  
 36     Emery, Enoch - Gray, James  
 37     Grayson, Noble - Hause, William  
 38     Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John  
 39     Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John  
 40     Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.  
 41     Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.  
 42     Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles  
 43     Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter  
 44     Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.  
 45     Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel  
 46     Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles  
 47     Viney, Richard - Willett, James  
 48     Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

**4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

49     Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob  
 50     Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

**5th United States Colored Infantry**

51     Adams, John - Black, Edward  
 52     Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James  
 53     Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James  
 54     Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn  
 55     Dudley, George - Gilson, James  
 56     Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry  
 57     Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.  
 58     Johnson, Charles - Lett, William  
 59     Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen  
 60     McFarland, John - Page, David  
 61     Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.  
 62     Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel  
 63     Sly, William - Teeters, Charles  
 64     Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William  
 65     Walker, Willis - Winters, James



66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

**5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry

67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

**6th United States Colored Infantry**

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram

69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter

70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter

71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.

72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.

73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James

74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry

75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George

76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John

77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.

78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob

79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.

80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel

81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony

82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

**6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry

83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

**6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest

85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian

86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson

87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine

88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

**7th United States Colored Infantry**

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph

90 Bargus, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton

91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry

92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry

93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.

94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

- 95 Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
- 96 Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
- 97 Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
- 98 Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
- 99 Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
- 100 Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
- 101 Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
- 102 Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
- 103 Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
- 104 Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
- 105 Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
- 106 Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
- 107 Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
- 108 Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
- 109 Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
- 110 Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

**7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 110 Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
- 111 Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

**7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

- 112 Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
- 113 Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
- 114 Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
- 115 Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
- 116 Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

**7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 116 Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers  
(African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry  
(African Descent)

Roll 38

4th United States Colored Infantry

Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION



Hawkins, <sup>567</sup>Alexander

Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-5-6975	26
2	5-5-5-7070	27
3	5-5-5-7161	28
4	5-5-5-7259	29
5	5-5-5-7347	30
6	5-5-5-7435	31
7	5-5-5-7510	32
8	5-5-5-7570	33
9	5-5-5-7673	34
10	9062089	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Rep 272561.

S-1722608. P.O. aff

S-2060720 P.O. ~~Anton~~

D 2060447 P.O. aff

R. Bates



No

4

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hankins

, Co. 10, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years ; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born London Wm

Occupation Soldier

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 7, 1864 .

Where Ellipton Mills W. Va.

By whom Cap J. P. Bunsie ; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Rec'd from depot without papers  
assigned to Co. by verbal order of Maj. Aug. L. Bon-  
stien Nov. 25/65. Sent to Hosp. Apr 19/65.  
Mustered into service May 9/65 at Ellipton  
Mills by Cap J. P. Bunsie No Bounty  
Clothing \$ 20.23 Substitute for Charles W.  
Martin Annapolis Discharged for disability  
March 7, 66 of Gen Augur

W. H. Merrill

(383g)

Copyist.



H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hawkins

Privt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .\*

Where \*

Period years.\*

Present or absent ☒ Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit, no papers forwarded, joined company Nov. 26/64.

X Rec'd by H. C. G. 12/1/64

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(858c)

Copyist.



36

4

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hawkins

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Recruit. No papers  
forwarded. Joined Company  
Nov. 26/64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858c)

Castling

Copyist.



36 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hawkins

Prst, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .\*

Where \*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. Nov. 26/64,  
Absent sick, Recruit  
no papers forwarded,

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Eastling Copyist.



36 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hawkins

Prst, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 9, 1864.\*

Where Ellicott Mills \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: joined Co. Nov. 26/64,  
no pay since enlistment,  
Substitute for Chas. W.  
Martin, Annapolis.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Castling  
(858c) Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hawkins

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1864.\*

Where Ellicott's Mills Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Easterling

Copyist.



26 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hawkins  
 Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1864.\*

Where Ellicotts Mills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Haversack 95¢  
 Bunker 65¢ = \$1.60.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Pasturing

Copyist.



H. 1      4      U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hawkins

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1864.\*

Where Elliot's Mills \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

(858c)

James

Copyist.



*N. 1*      **4**      **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Hawkins*  
*17<sup>th</sup> Regt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 9*, 186*4*.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_\*

Period *3* years.\*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Pick in Regt*  
*Hosp. & substitute*  
*Mustered into service*  
*Aug 9/64 at Ellicott's*  
*Mills.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. J. J. J.*



*M. 1* 4 U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Hawkins*  
*1st*, Co. *D.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co, Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington D.C. May 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged March*  
*1/1866*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. J. J.*

Copyist.

Hawkins, Alex

P, Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S. CG

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

E.P. - 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



Hospital Number 592

Name Alexander Hawkins

Age 23 Nativity Md.

Married or Single Married

Residence Md. Baltimore

Post Office address of wife  
or nearest relative. } Louisa Hawkins  
71 Morris Alley

Rank Priv Co. D Regiment 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.

When admitted Oct 3<sup>d</sup>

From what source Regimental Hosp.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly nature and  
character of wound or injury.)

Fever, Intermittent

Discharge

Post Hospital,

New Berne, N.C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT and DATE.

*Only Ceph 200  
1/6/61*



Alexander Hopkins.  
D. 4" U.S.C.P.

Enrolled Aug.  
9. '64. Ellicotts  
Mills, by Capt.  
Burnside,  
and first borne  
on roll for  
Dec. 31, '64. Present  
joined Nov. 26, '64.  
Records of this  
Division furnish  
no further evidence  
of disability.

2 D.V.R. 45-1  
3/489 G. R. R. 13  
Mr. Gibson.

W. Pratt:

~~He~~ was recd  
at Camp Bradford  
Md. Rmdy. Aug 9, '64,  
& sent to Col. S. M. Bow-  
man, Supt for the or-  
ganization U. S. C. T.  
Baltimore Md. Aug 15, '64.  
date & place del'd not  
stated.

Records of Col. Bowman  
are not in this Dir.

E. D. a. s. o. }  
Mich. 19. 89 } D.

Respy.  
J. M. Brown

Rel

457  
13



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C.*; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 12<sup>th</sup> 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

No. 23. Regt of Dis. 4  
15 1866,

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Alexander Hawkins  
a Private Co. 'D'  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C.G.

APPROVED

promission  
of

HEAD QUARTERS,  
DEPARTMENT OF WASHINGTON,

22d APRIL 1866.

March 7<sup>th</sup> 1866

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF

MAJ. GENL. C. C. AUGER.

W. L. Mott

Received (A. G. Office) 1866

On 14<sup>th</sup> 1866



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Alexander H. Hawkins of Captain J. J. Oberhardts Company, (D) of the 7th Regiment of the United States was enlisted by Capt. J. B. Purvis at Ellicotts Mills Md on the 9th day of August, 1864, to serve three years; he was born in London in the State of Virginia, is twenty two years of age, five feet 11 1/2 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\* This man has been sick in the hospital nearly the whole of the past year.

STATION: Fort Lincoln D.C.  
DATE: February 10th 1866.

*John H. ...*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Alexander H. Hawkins of Captain J. J. Oberhardts Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Gonorrhea Cachexia. He has an enlarged, and indurated lymphatic gland, the size of an English walnut, in the right axilla, which seriously interferes with the use of his right arm. He has also persistent intermittent fever, by which he is much debilitated. He has been of duty more than two thirds of the time during the present year. Discharge & premium 1. Enlistment

W. Mitchell

Surgeon. H. G. S.

DISCHARGED, this 10th day of March, 1866, at Fort Lincoln D.C.

*Amos A. ...*  
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.







(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Maryland**Ellicott's Mills Md*

I, *Alexander Hawkins* born in the State  
of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty Two* years, and by  
occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Chas. W. Martin*, Esq., of *Annapolis*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *ninth* day of *August*, 186*4*  
and having thus agreed with said *Chas. W. Martin*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *ninth* day of *August*  
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

*Ellicott's Mills*

this

*9<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*August* 186*4*

BEFORE

*John P. Burnside**Cap. & Act. Pro. Mar. 5<sup>th</sup> Dis. Md.*

*Alexander Hawkins*  
his  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Chas. W. Martin*  
*July 11<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet  
inches high.

*John P. Burnside*

Provost Marshal.

*W. M. Wright*

Commissioner of Board.

*W. M. Wright*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

*5*

Dist. of

*Md.*



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alexander Hawkins desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Ellicotts Mills Md  
the 9<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

WITNESS:

C. David Pielan

Alexander <sup>his</sup> Hawkins  
mark

Colonel

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Alexander Hawkins

Enlisted at Ellicotts Mills

As Substitute for

Chas. W. Martin

On the 9<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

By

J. D. I. B. Emmons Adj. Pro. Mar.

J. J. McWhorter Com.

W. E. Doster Surg.

Board of Enrollment,

3 Dist. of Md

420224

Approved, this paper was furnished  
Filed in the Enrollment Office, R. & P. O.



(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Maryland



Ellicott's Mills

I, Alexander Hawkins born in the State  
of Virginia, aged Twenty Two years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Chas. W. Martin, Esq., of Annapolis

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the ninth day of August, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Chas. W. Martin, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this ninth day of August  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

Ellicott's Mills

this

day of

July

1864

BEFORE

J. P. Burnside

Cap. & Act. Pro. Mar. 5<sup>th</sup> Dis. Md

his

Alexander Hawkins

mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Chas. W.

Martin

drafted in

Annapolis

July 11<sup>th</sup>

1864

we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7  
inches high.

J. P. Burnside  
Cap. & Act. Pro. Mar. 5<sup>th</sup> Dis. Md Provost Marshal.  
W. M. Wright  
Commissioner of Board.

R. B. Orsen  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Md



<sup>568</sup>  
Hawkins. Luther

Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-5-6177	26
2	5-5-5-6272	27
3	5-5-5-6370	28
4	5-5-5-6465	29
5	5-5-5-6557	30
6	5-5-5-6644	31
7	5-5-5-6731	32
8	5-5-5-6815	33
9	5-5-5-6896	34
10	5-5-5-6976	35
11	5-5-5-7071	36
12	5-5-5-7163	37
13	5-5-5-7260	38
14	5-5-5-7388	39
15	5-5-5-7672	40
16	5-5-5-0830	41
17	9062081	42
18	A-71-05-1876	43
19	76-97-05-1871	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: A-71-05-1876  
76-97-05-1871

See also

76

4

U.S.C.T.

Luther Hawkins

, Co. 40, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Elmstamph

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 20, 1863

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. H. Pinney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sickly. Rheumatism In Hampshire  
Hosp't since Apr 27/64. Rejoined Co. Feb. 24/65  
Awarded by Quarters Mar 7/65

Clothing since Oct 96.93 Paid pay due  
from Oct 6 May 1/64 New Sutter Cooper \$2.00  
Paid for scales 20¢. Paid Mustard out the  
service as G. O. 37 at Goldstone Jan. 26/65  
by Let Geo E. Ward Paid for transportation \$2.00  
recd Oct 21/65

H. H. Merrill

(383g)

Copyist.



76

4

U.S.C.T.

Luther Hawkins

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Baltimore Md, July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks:

\* 1. Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 76-97-03-1871

Faulkner

(356)

Copyst.

Ho | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Hawkins

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 28 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2.00 Premium due.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c)

Copyist.



No

4

U.S.C.T.

Luther Hawkins

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Franklin

(858c)

Copyist.

86 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Luther Hawkins

Co., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Franklin

Copyist.



H | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Luther Hawkins

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1865.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Lusher Hawkins

Privt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at  
Hampton Hospital

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(858c)

Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

Luther Hawkins

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hamp-  
son Hospital Fort  
Monmouth

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(858c)

Copyist.

H.

4

U.S.C.T.

Luther Hawkins

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
Apr 19, 1864, Absent  
sick since May 4, 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(858c)

Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

Luther Hawkins

Privt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Status not as -  
 sustained, Absent  
 sick since Mar. 4/64  
 Due sublet \$2.00

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(858c)

Copyist.

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Yather Hawkins*

*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Status not ascer-*  
*tained. Absent sick*  
*since May 4/64.*  
*Due Subler \$2.00*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. Tyler*



36 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Hawkins  
 Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on paper Apr 19/61,  
 Due Luther \$2.00 Stop.  
 for Shouldered Scale 50¢

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Easterling

Copyist.

36 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Luther Hawkins  
Prst, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present or before April 19/64.  
Back pay due from Mar. 1/64,  
& date of muster in.  
Due Luther 82<sup>00</sup>  
Stop. for rec'd 50<sup>00</sup>

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858c)

Castling

Copyist.



36 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Hawkins

Prvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pres. Apr. 19/64. Back pay due from date of muster in to May 1/64. Absent sick.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Castling  
(858c) Copyist.

36 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Hawkins

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.\*

Where Balt. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged

June 25, 1865 under  
H. O. No. 37, dated Feb.  
22, Sept. 2, 1865, Major 3<sup>rd</sup>  
1865.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Castling

Copyist.



N. 1 4 U.S.C.T.

Luther Hawkins  
 Pvt, Co. D., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Washington D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
 May 31/65

Book mark: PV 18 P40 71. Discharged  
 June 26/65. EB 12 P166 + A71V110576  
 (over)

Joins  
 (361) Copyist.

Book Mark:  
5557672  
Discharged June 26/65 # 97  
vol 9 CT / 71

1691



*H* | *4* U.S.C.T.

*Suther Hawkins*  
*Orl*, Co *D*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Goldsboro N.C. June 26 1865.*

Muster-out to date *June 26 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1864*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Clothing acct never settled*  
*Clothing drawn since date of Enl*  
*listment 96 25 Dollars Back*  
*due him from date of Enlistment*  
*to May 1, 1864. Due Putter J. W.*  
*Cooper 4th U. S. C. T. 25 Dollars*

Book mark: *P. V. 18, P. 40, 71* *over*

*Daabson*

JAN 19

5550830

1891

stop for 100 scales 50<sup>cts</sup> (Free  
April 19 1861) Wounded by a  
guerilla May 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Patient in Hospital Mustered  
out under G.O. 37. Hd Qrs Dept  
Neb. May 5, 1865. Transporta  
tion to his home place  
& discharge to place of En  
listment



H | H | U.S.C.J

Ezra Hawkins

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S.C.J

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: H, 97, C.J. 1871

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 26, 1871.

Discharged June 26, 1865

F. E. Schellberg

(438)

Copyist.

H 1 4 U.S.A.  
 Luther Hawkins  
 , Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A 71. C. I. 1876

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 28, 1876.

Discharged June 26 1865



Hawkins, Luther

P, Co. D

14

Reg't

U.S.C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Hospital Number 3499.

Name Lucius Hawkins

Age 19 Nativity Baltimore

Married or Single Single

Residence Baltimore

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative. Jane Hawkins  
Baltimore

Rank Priv. Co. D. Regiment 4 US Col

When admitted August 17, 1864

From what source Fortress Monroe, Va.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Rheumatism &  
Hemorrhoids

Summit House G. H.

On what occasion wounded Philadelphia, Pa.

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....



## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

R. (Gin) Aether, Chloroform,  
 Spts, Camph, I. Oil' aa ʒss,  
 Tinct. Capsici ʒss. M. S. use  
 as directed

## RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Duty  
 Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Gas Wm Key gas.

<sup>569</sup>  
Hawkins, Samuel

Co 4, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5562062	26
2	5562161	27
3	5562257	28
4	5562349	29
5	5562437	30
6	5562511	31
7	5562582	32
8	3752-C-1889	33
9	9062455	34
10	2202-CJ-1879	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3752 C. 89  
2202-CJ-1879

See also



D 1413391 P.O. Ret

Bates  
24

*H*

4

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Hawkins*

, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years ; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When , 18*66*

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted from 3<sup>d</sup> Elec. Dist  
Prince George Co. 5<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist Md.  
Drafted, mustered in May 2<sup>d</sup> 1864  
E. Mills Md Capt Holland, 3 years*

*H. H. [unclear]*

(3839)

Copyist.



Kc

4

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hawkins

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 for.....Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....Remarks: Recruited without papersFirst roll on which found

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: See 3752 E. 892202-CJ-1879Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

26

4

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hawkins

Ort, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .\*

Where \*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit without papers.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.



26 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Hawkins*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: *Recruit without papers*

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*A. Kerman*

No

4

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Hawkins*

*Pat*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. A for*  
*11/65 by Special Order*  
*from Re. Hd Qrs*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A. Kerman*

(358c)

Copyist.



4

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Hawkins*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*. \*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Arrested Feb 5/65*

*as a deserter \$30<sup>00</sup>*

*reward for his arrest*

*Drafted*

*Drafted & mustered in*

*May 23/64 at Balt Md for 3*

*years*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*T. A. Johnson*

Copyist.

*A* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Hawkins*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent on detached services. Drafted*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*T. Johnson*  
 Copyist.



*4* **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hawkins*  
*Co. I*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington DC, May 4*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 4*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *24*<sup>*99*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *3762-6894976 (over)*

HARRA 68

JAN. 20

5562582

1891\*

1891

*May 3/66 2202 C. J. 79.*

*S. S. 13/388. V 226 P 112. 76*



NARA 61

*H* | *4"* | *U. S. C. I.*

*Samuel Hawkins*

*, Co. I, 4" Reg't U. S. C. I.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *L. B. 13-388. with*  
*2202-C-I-1879.*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *July 12*, 1880.

*Charge of desertion removed*  
*by Special Order #15. of January 19.*  
*1866, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Washington.*

*M. Allen*

No. 11. W.C.T.

Samuel Hawkins.

, Co. G, 4, Reg't W.C.T.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark : 3752. C. 1889.

**War Department,**

~~Record and Pension Division,~~

Washington,

also,  
June 3, 1889.

He was drafted May 30/64, and failed  
to report; was arrested as a deserter  
Feb'y 3/65, and joined co. Apr. 1/65.

The charge of desertion implied  
by his arrest was removed by S.O. No.  
15, Ad. Ins. Dep't. of Washington,  
dated Jan'y 19, 1866.

He is regarded as  
having been absent without leave  
from May 30/64 to Feb'y 3/65.

Roby  
Copyist.



*Hawkins, Samuel*  
*G*, Co. *4 US6 T*, Reg't  
*7* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Samuel Hawkins  
Co 4 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. I.

---

See  
S. A. Dunean  
Col. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. I.

Restorations.  
Dept, of Wash,  
1864-5 &-6.



Hospital Number 4991 - V  
Name Samuel Hamkins  
Age 37 Nativity American  
Married or Single Married  
Residence Alexandria, Va.  
Post Office address of wife wife Lucinda  
or nearest relative. as above  
Rank Private Co. 4 Regiment U.S.  
When admitted Oct 13/65  
From what source Regt

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Intermittent Fever  
Tertian

**Slough G. H.**  
**Alexandria, Va.**

On what occasion wounded.....  
Date.....  
Nature of missile or weapon.....

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS]

*Quinia Sulph.*

## RESULT AND DATE.

*Ret to Duty Oct 23/65-**Ld. Swining.**Act. Asst. Surg. U.S.A.*



570

Hawkestoph. Cornelius

Co No. , 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

571

Hayden. W J King  
Co F, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5559401	26
2	5559501	27
3	5559602	28
4	5559700	29
5	5559798	30
6	5559938	31
7	5560946	32
8	9062344	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Navy



26

4

U.S.C.T.

W. J. King Hadden

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years ; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion *Quadrone*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 11*, 1863.

Where *Baltimore Md.*

By whom *Ed W. Kiley* ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to the 11th Reg't*  
*12 Nov By order of War Department*

*H. H. Merrill*

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*W. J. King Hayden*  
*Priv. Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md, Aug 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* *See* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(556c)

Copyist.



*A* 4 U.S.C.T.

*W. J. King Hayden*  
Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 4 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*No dollars premium due.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

A

4

U.S.C.T.

W. J. King Hayden  
Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*Where Baltimore Md.\*Period 3 years.\*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Valentine

Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

M. J. King Hayden

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4., 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c)

Copyist.

*N* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*W. J. King Hayden*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4.*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(858c)

Copyist.



N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*W. J. King Hayden*  
*Bot*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. Capt.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug-4*, 1863.\*

Where *Balto Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred to*

*the Navy April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864*

*Genl Order No 91 War Dept*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Wm. S. ...*  
 Copyist.

26

4

U.S.C.T.

*J. W. King Hayden*

*Pri.*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Washington Dc, May 4*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Navy*  
*Apr 23, 1864.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Currier*

(361)

Copyist.



5729

*Hayes. Edward J*

Co *D*, **4** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-5-6178	26
2	5-5-5-6270	27
3	5-5-5-6368	28
4	5-5-5-6463	29
5	5-5-5-65-5-5	30
6	5-5-5-6643	31
7	5-5-5-6730	32
8	5-5-5-6814	33
9	5-5-5-6895	34
10	5-5-5-7021	35
11	5-5-5-7707	36
12	9062082	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No

4

U.S.C.T.

Edward J. Hayes

, Co. *N*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *17* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Cambridge Md*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *July 21*, 186*3*Where *Baltimore*By whom *C. A. Perry*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Black Nov. 1864 chronic*  
*diarrhoea in hospital steamer*  
*Supers. Final statement sent Nov. 14, 1864*

*W. H. Merrill*

(383g)

Copyist.



56

4

U.S.C.T.

Edward J. Hayes

Vol. Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks:

\* The Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Frankner

(356)

Copyist.

14 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward J. Hayes  
Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 28/63 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: 100 for one quarter

\$2.00 Premium due.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Faulkner

Copyist.



16 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward J. Hayes

Port, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

16 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward J. Hayes  
 Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: State for our fair  
 should be scales 500

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner  
 (358c) Copyist.



16

4

U.S.C.T.

Edward G. Hayes

Private, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 canteen 47

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Edward J. Hayes*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*W A Tyler*

Copyist.



*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Edward J. Hayes*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*

(858c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Edward J. Hayes

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In on or before

Apr 19, 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858c)

Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

Edward J. Hayes

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In on on before  
Apr. 19/64. Stop for 1  
C. Badge 1<sup>c</sup> Cap number  
1<sup>c</sup> = 2<sup>c</sup>

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Syler

(858c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Edward J. Hayes  
 Privt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In on or before  
 Apr 19/64. Died Nov. 6,  
 1864. on Board Hosp.  
 Steamer Expressed, Stop  
 for C Badge 1<sup>c</sup> Cap Number  
 1<sup>c</sup> = 2<sup>c</sup>

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Syler

(858c)

Copyist.



H. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Edward J. Hayes*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington D.C. May 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_ .  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_ .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_ ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Died of Disease*  
*Nov 6/64*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Jo. W. W.*  
 (361) Copyist.

Hayes, Edward J.  
 P, Co. D, 4 U.S.C. Inf.  
 Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation







I certify, on honor, that Edward J. Hayes a private of  
 Captain John J. Burkhardt's Company (D) of the 4th Regiment of M. S. C. I.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Cambridge, State  
 of Maryland, aged 17 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the 28th day  
 of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col. Wm  
Finney, at Baltimore, on the 28th day of July,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 4th M. S. C. I. to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Chronic Diarrhoea  
(Admitted Nov 6th 1864 see Gov M<sup>o</sup>)

The said Edward J. Hayes was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Finney to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to thirteen  $\frac{28}{100}$  dollars, since the 1st day of June,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
22  $\frac{15}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: one Corp's Badge 1<sup>st</sup> and Capt. Finney 1<sup>st</sup> = 60.00?  
 \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at in the field before Richmond, this 14th day  
 of November, 1864.

John J. Burkhardt  
Capt 4th M. S. C. I.

Commanding Company



Hayes. <sup>573</sup> Henry  
Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-5-05-5-6	26
2	5-5-5-7164	27
3	5-5-5-7261	28
4	5-5-5-7344	29
5	5-5-5-7436	30
6	5-5-5-7533	31
7	5-5-5-7706	32
8	9062087	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2986521 And wt  
 D. 3040477 And wt  
 S 3044542 And wt

Balt  
 4



H

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hayes

Co. 10, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Worcester, Mass., U.S.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 1, 1865.

Where W. Springfield

By whom Sgt. John Allen; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service at West Point  
 at West Station N.Y. by Sgt. J. Hughes  
 Pay in line of service. Died at West  
 Point at West Hospital on 10th Nov. 1865

W. H. Merrill

(383g)

Copyist.

4 U.S.C.T.

Hayes, Henry  
Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*De Station W.M.P.R. N.C. Mar. 13, 1865.*

Where born *Hanover Co. North Carolina.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Mar. 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *brown*; height *5* ft *5 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Mar. 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *De Station W.M.P.R. N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hathaway*  
(339) *Copyist.*



36 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hayes

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1865.\*

Where Wilmington \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: No pay rec'd since enlistment.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Castellano

Copyist.

36 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hager*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1865.\*

Where *Wilmington*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *No pay rec'd since enlistment.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Castling*

Copyist.



36 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1865.\*

Where Wilmington N.C.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Easterling Copyist.

36 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hayes

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1863.\*

Where Wilmington \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for Letter & Number 2.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Castling  
Copyist.



*H.* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hayes*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Wilmington* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died at Saratoga*  
*Had Malaria on remittance*  
*fever Nov. 1/65. Stof. for*  
*letter & member 2 Haversack*  
*79c canteen 63c*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Joiner.*

Copyist.

H. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hayes  
1st., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Washington D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease  
Nov. 1 / 63

Book mark: 1149 P 184. 73. Died Nov 1st  
65 EB. V 12 P 164.

(861)

Jones

Copyist.



Hayes, Henry

P, Co. D

4

Reg't

USCG

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



St. Louis Co & 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.  
 Fort Snelling Nov 26/65

---

J. J. Elmerhardt  
 Capt 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.

---

Letter of advice forwarding final  
 Statement and Inventory of Effects  
 of Major Henry Co & 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.  
 deceased.

---



Mr. L. W. Co D 4th M. S. C. &  
Fort Stocum D.C. November 26th 1965.

Dr.

I have the honor to forward herewith to you the final Statement and Inventory of Effects of Private Henry Hays demand. Your communication demanding those Papers had been received by me 10 days ago, but as I had no official notice whatever of the death of the above Henry it was impossible for me to comply sooner with your request, as I had to make twice a written application to Surgeon in charge of Saratoga Hospital D.C. until official notice of the death of Henry, who died on the 1st day of this month was sent to me to day.

Very respectfully

Your vlt. servt

John J. Eberhardt

Capt 4th M.S.C.

Company Co D.

Adjutant General U.S.A.  
Washington D.C.



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*October 29*, 187

The *Death* of *Hayes*  
*Henry*, Co. *D*, *44* Reg't U. S.  
Colored *Troops*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *Nov & Dec*, 1865, *Nov 1*, 1865  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
*Jan 1*, 1864  
Company Descriptive Book.  
186  
Company Morning Reports.  
186  
Soldier's Final Statement.  
*Nov 1*, 1865  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
*Nov 1 at 7:30 P.M.*, 1865  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
186  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
186  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
186  
Regimental Return.  
For *Nov*, 1865, *Nov 1*, 1865  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
186  
Regimental Descriptive Book.  
186  
By Surgeon General.  
(*Nov*) 186  
*Nov*, 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

*See letter to Auditor*  
*G. B. 17*  
*164*  
*Noted Assistant Adjutant General.*  
*Will See 14-1876*

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

*Hayes Henry*  
*11th* Reg't of *U. S. C. I.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Nov 1, 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Witnessed by*  
*W. H. M.*



SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be executed a declaration by the applicant, and for filing the same to the Pension Office, ten dollars; for receiving the same at or attorney in full for the claimant, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and twenty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

# FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Wm. Henry  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of W.S.C.I.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 1, 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Wm. Henry



I certify, on honor, that Hayes Henry, a Private of  
 Captain John J. Gerhardt Company (D) of the 4th Regiment of U. S. C. V.  
Volunteers, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Hanover County State  
 of North Carolina, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 1/4 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of March, 1865, at Wilmington  
 by Lt. George Allen, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 13th day of March, 1865, at  
North East Station D. C., by Lieut. Hughes; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, died on remittent fever at  
Saratoga Hospital D. C. November 1st 1865

The said Hayes Henry was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Walker, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Six 40/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 30th day of June,  
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
40/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. Due him Bounty \$200.00

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: one Cape Letter 1<sup>st</sup> one Cape Tunic 1<sup>st</sup> one Haversack 1<sup>st</sup>  
Canteen 65<sup>th</sup> one pair of Shoulder Straps 50<sup>th</sup> = \$2.12<sup>1/2</sup>  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Sutler**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Laundress**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Monroe D. C., this 26th day  
 of November, 1865.

John J. Gerhardt  
Capt 4th U. S. C. V.  
 Commanding Company.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-."

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

1865- No 414  
F. G. on file.  
OF  
Hayes Henry

Late of Company D  
4th Reg't of W. S. C. I.

Volunteers, who died at Saratoga Sep 22  
on the 1st day of November 1865.





**Inventory** of the effects of Mayes Henry late  
a Private of Captain John P. Richardson's Company D of  
the 4th Regiment of N. S. C. I. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a private at Wilmington in the State of North Carolina on  
the 1st day of March 1865, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 12 day of March 1865, at Fort East Me.  
in Company D, 4th Regiment of N. S. C. I. Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Hammer County in the State  
of North Carolina; he was 19 years of age, five feet 5 1/4 inches  
high, Brown complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a farmer; he died in Garretts Hospital, at  
Defence of Washington on the 1st day of November 1865, by  
reason of recurrent fever

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps... ..	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....	/		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	/		
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	/	Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Specie.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Mayes Henry, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Capt. John P. Richardson at Fort Starnes Def.  
Washington D. C. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

John P. Richardson  
Capt 4th N.S.C.I.  
Commanding the Company.





No. 2.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Henry Hayes
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	390
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private Co 'D' 4 <sup>th</sup> U.S. C.V.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Hanover Co N.C.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow). . }	Single
Cause of death . . . . . }	Inflammation of the lungs.
Age of the deceased . . . . .	22
Nativity . . . . .	American.
References and remarks . . . . }	
Date of death and burial . . . .	Died Nov 1 <sup>st</sup> at 7.30 P.M. 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

James I. Corrie A.R. 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.

SIR:

4<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.V.

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

A. A. Brown

A. A. Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

at Fort Saratoga

Nov 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

1865

*Henry Hayes*  
*Co. D. 4th U.S. C.*  
*No. 165.*  
*San Antonio*



No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

*Henry Hayes*

Number and locality of the grave . .

Hospital number of the deceased . .

*390*

Regiment, rank, and company . . .

*Private "D" 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.*

Residence before enlistment . . .

*Hanover N.C.*

Conjugal condition, (and if married, }

the residence of the widow) . . }

*Single*

Cause of death . . . . . }

*Inflammation of the lungs*

Age of the deceased . . . . .

*22*

Nativity . . . . .

*American*

References and remarks . . . . }

Date of death and burial . . . .

*Died 1<sup>st</sup> November at 7.30 P.M. 1865*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Hospital Number 588Name Henry HaysAge 20 Nativity Hammer Co. N.C.~~Married or Single~~ SingleResidence Hammer Co. N.C.Post Office address of wife  
or nearest relative. } Hammer Co. N.C.Rank Priv Co. D Regiment 4<sup>th</sup> N.C.When admitted Oct 2<sup>nd</sup>From what source Regt. HospitalDiagnosis: (in original cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)Fever,Post HospitalOn what occasion wounded New Berne, N.C.

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....



TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

A

---

RESULT and DATE.

Duty Oct 5  
X

574

Haymes. David E

Co H, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5562734	26
2	5562834	27
3	5562933	28
4	5563034	29
5	5563130	30
6	5563223	31
7	5563317	32
8	5563402	33
9	5563481	34
10	5563576	35
11	5563673	36
12	5563766	37
13	5563868	38
14	5563960	39
15	5564050	40
16	5564133	41
17	5564188	42
18	5564241	43
19	9062704	44
20	76170-RET-66	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

76170-RET-1866.

See also



S662 JJJ P.G 40  
D1649861 P8 mmm

BBats  
4

26

4

U.S.C.T.

David E Haynes

Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years ; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Curly

Where born

Harford Co Md

Occupation

Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Aug. 11

, 1863.

Where

Baltimore Md

By whom

Col Wm Birney

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dred on or before

Apr 19/61

Mustered out May 11  
1866, by order of Sec'y of  
war

Selah



*H*

4

U.S.C.T.

*David C. Haynes*  
 Priv., Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Aug. 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 11*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Baltimore City* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(356e)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel E Haynes

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore City \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for one  
pr Metallic Scales

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

David C. Haynes

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore City \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(858c)

Copyist.

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*David E. Haynes*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore City* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.



*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*David E. Haynes*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Febr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore City* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*  
 (358c) Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

David E. Haynes

Put., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. 8 Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 11, 1863.\*

Where

Baltimore City\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(858c)

Copyist.



H6

4

U.S.C.T.

David E. Haynes,  
 Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore City.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed at Brig  
 802 is.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

David E. Haynes

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore City.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Teamster at Brig 8<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 10.  
Free on or before Apr. 19/64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(858c)

Copyist.



A

4

U.S.C.T.

David E. Haynes.  
 Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty  
 as Teamster at Brig. Hq.  
 Ind. - Free on or before  
 Apr. 19/61

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

*H*

4

U.S.C.T.

*David E. Haynes.*  
*Co. H,* Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached Service.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*C. F. Thompson.*

Copyist.



H4U.S.C.T.David E. HaynesPvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 11, 1863.\*

Where

Baltimore Md\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Detailed at Brigade  
Wagon Train

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

David E. Haynes

Pvt

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.\*Where *Baltimore Md*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861. Back Pay due*  
*from May 1.64 to muster*  
*into service. Detailed as*  
*Brigade Teamster*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Bowman*

(858c)

Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

David E. Haynes

Pot

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from  
enlistment to May 1. 64

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c)

Copyist.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David E. Haynes

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jul & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service  
as Brig Teamster

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman



H

4

U.S.C.T.

David E. Haynes

Pvt

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c)

Copyist.

*N.* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*David E. Saynes,*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Novbr. 4<sup>th</sup> Decbr.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*R. S. Brauner*

Copyist.



*S.* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*David E. Haynes,*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y<sup>nd</sup> Febr'y*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*W. J. Grauer*.

Copyist.

O.S.

4

U.S.C.T.

*David A. Haynes,*  
 Svt., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*May 4, 1866.*

Last paid to

*Feb'y 28 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *15.<sup>38</sup>*100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100.*100

Remarks: *Free.*

Book mark: *See H. 170 Vol. 4 (over).*

(361)

*R. S. Sprenger*

Copyist.



JAN. 20

5564241

c1891\*

R. C. T./66:  
V. 69 P. 152. 69.

No. 4. 4th Reg't

David Haines.

, Co. 4, Reg't 4th Reg't

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: No 170. L. C. P. 1866.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1866.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

A. M. Muzzey.

(475)

Copyist.



Haymes. George  
Co C, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-5-45-46	26
2	5-5-5-4635-	27
3	5-5-5-4733	28
4	5-5-5-4837	29
5	5-5-5-4929	30
6	5-5-5-5018	31
7	5-5-5-5106	32
8	5-5-5-5186	33
9	5-5-5-5259	34
10	5-5-5-5334	35
11	5-5-5-5433	36
12	5-5-5-5529	37
13	5-5-5-5622	38
14	5-5-5-5726	39
15	5-5-5-5810	40
16	5-5-5-5891	41
17	5-5-5-5950	42
18	5-5-5-6008	43
19	9061933	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

AY 1356819  
S-2855-06 / P.O. m.m.

Batis  
EL



*7* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Haynes*  
 , Co. "E", 4 Regt U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION**

Age *23* years ; height *5* feet *8* inches.  
 Complexion *black*  
 Eyes *black* ; hair *black*  
 Where born *Hartford Co. Md.*  
 Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT**

When *July 15* , 18*63*.  
 Where *Balto. Md.*  
 By whom *Col. Wm. Bimey* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*Ward*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (388g) Copyist.

H0

4

U.S.C.T.

*George Haynes*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md July 24, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 24, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 15, 1863.*

Where

*Baltimore Md*

Period

*3*

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Talbot*  
 Copyist.



76

4

U.S.C.T.

George Haynes  
Priv., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 12 to Aug 31, 1869

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Two dollars pre-  
mium due,

Book mark:

(358)

Talbot  
Copyright.

*He* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*George Hamies*  
*Priv*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*  
 Present or absent *Present*  
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Talbot*  
 Copyist.



76

4

U.S.C.T.

George Haynes  
Priv, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

(358)

Copyist.

76

4

U.S.C.T.

George Haynes  
Priv

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stoppage for loss  
of Equipage \$0.02

Book mark:

Talburt

(358)

Copyist.



*H*

4

U.S.C.T.

*George Haynes*  
*Plt*

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

*J. W. Davis*

(858)

Copyist.

*H*

4

U.S.C.T.

*George Haynes*  
*Priv*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Davis*  
 Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

George Haynes

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl.

19. 1864. Extra duty on

Canal at Dutch Gap.

Book mark:

J W Davis

(358)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

George Haynes  
Pot

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19/61. Daily duty  
as Pioneer

Book mark:

(858)

J. Davis

Copyist.



*H*

4

U.S.C.T.

*George Haynes*  
*Pvt*

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19/61*

Book mark:

*J W Davis*

(358)

Copyist.

*A*

4

U.S.C.T.

*George Haynes*

*Pvt*

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19<sup>th</sup> 61*

Book mark:

*Perminington*

(858)

Copyist.



*A* 4 U.S.C.T.

*George Haynes*

*Pvt*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*

*April 19/61 - Back pay  
due from enlistment  
to May 1/64.*

Book mark:

*Remington*

*A* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*George Haynes*  
*Pvt*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19 1861 - Difference*  
*in Pay due from enlist-*  
*ment to May 1 '64 -*

Book mark:

(358)

*Pennington*  
 Copyist.



A

4

U.S.C.T.

George Haynes

Pvt., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before  
 April 19-61. Back pay  
 due from date of  
 enlistment to May  
 1-64. Pay due for commuta-  
 tion of rations from July  
 31 to Aug. 1. Shop for  
 transportation 6.74-

\* roll town

Book mark:

Permington

(358)

Copyist.

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Haynes

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19. 61 Back pay  
due from date of  
enlistment to May  
1. 64. Stop for Trans-  
portation while on  
furlough \$ 6.74.

Book mark:

Permining  
 (858) Copyist.



*26* | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Haynes*  
*Put*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov 2nd Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. Johnson*  
 Copyist.

76

4

U.S.C.T.

*George Haynes*  
*Put*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 186 6.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Detached duty*  
*at Capt. H. D. Post*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

*R. Johnson*  
 Copyist



*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Haynes*  
*Pat. Co.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington, DC, May 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>670</sup><sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>600</sup><sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup><sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Free on April*  
*19, 1861.*

Book mark :

(861)

*R. J. Huson*  
 Copyist.

576

Haynes. Joseph

Co H, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5562435	26
2	5562435	27
3	5562934	28
4	5563000	29
5	5563096	30
6	5563189	31
7	5563282	32
8	5563371	33
9	5563455	34
10	5563540	35
11	5563723	36
12	5564274	37
13	9062703	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 129 5538. P.O. App.  
S. 1342110. P.O. sec. rec.

Batis  
24

26 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Haynes

, Co. Y., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Curly

Where born Hartford Conn

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

By whom Col Wm Burney; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged for  
Disability Jan 20 1865,  
at Devil's Island N.Y. Har-  
bor.

Free on or before  
Apr 19, 1861



*H*

4

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Haynes**Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*Age *22* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Aug. 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 11, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 11, 1863.\**

Where

*Baltimore City \**

Period

*3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* \* \* Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michael*

(356c)

Copyist.

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Haynes*  
*Private*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 11 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore City* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*  
 (358c) Copyist.



*H*

4

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Haynes*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore City* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(858c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Haynes  
Corpl

Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore City \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Private promoted  
to Corpl Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> per Reg't  
Order No 55.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(858c)

Copyist.



*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Haynes*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan + Febr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore City* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358c)

Copyist.

76

4

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Heaynes  
Corpl., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.\*Where Baltimore City\*Period 3 years.\*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(858c)

Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Ayres,

Corpl., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore City \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

C. F. Thompson

Copyist.

4

4

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Haynes  
 Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore City\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: An extra duty  
 digging Canal at  
 Dutch Gap Va. since  
 Aug. 28/64. Free  
 on or before Apr. 19/61

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.



76

4

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Haynes

Corpl., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
Apr. 19/61 - Absent sick.  
Wounded in action at  
New Market Heights, Va.  
Sept. 29, 1864. Promoted  
Capt. Dec 2<sup>d</sup>, 1863 Due Reg'tl.  
Sutler \$9.00

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(858c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Haynes,  
Corpl.

Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Roll on or before  
Apr. 19/61. Promoted Corpl.  
Dec. 2/64. Due Sutter  
#9. or Absent sick.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(858c)

Copyist.



H | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Haynes*

*Corp*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged on Surgeon's  
certificate of Disability  
Jan 20, 65 at David's Island  
N.Y.H*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *691 D. July 7/66*

*Bowman*

(358c)

Copyist.

Oy. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Haynes,*  
*Capt.*, Co. H., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington, D.C., May 4,* 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 29,* 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Discharged for dis-*  
*ability Jan'y 20, 1865 at*  
*David's Island (N.Y. Harbor).*  
*Free.*

Book mark : *5339 Im'g May 31, 66 B.*



Haynes, Joseph -  
 Copt. Co. H, 4 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1, 2, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper: so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D.C. The certificate, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

Adjutant General's Office

July 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

✓ 36. 21. R. of Dis. 26  
1865.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Joseph Hayner  
a Corporal Co. H  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C.T.

APPROVED

Wm. H. Lown  
Surgeon, U. S. A.,  
Medical Director Dep't of the East.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, Jan. 12th, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

Wm. H. Lown

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office)

Ent. on, R. of Dis. 26





# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Corporal Joseph Haynes*, of *Captain L. S. H. Reynolds*  
*Cold Troops* Company, (*B*) of the *4th (Fourth)* Regiment of the United States  
 was enlisted by *Col. Wm Birney* of  
 the *Regiment of* at *Baltimore Md.*  
 on the *Eleventh* day of *August*, 186*3*, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
 in *Harford Co.* in the State of *Maryland*, is *Twenty Two*  
 years of age, *Five* feet *Seven* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,  
*Curly* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.\*

*De Camp Genl Hospital*  
 STATION: *David's Island N.Y.*  
 DATE: *Jan. 7-1865*

*Wanauwetsch*  
*Asst. Surg. U.S.A.*  
*Commanding Company Hosp.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Joseph Haynes*  
 of *Captain L. S. H. Reynolds* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of *Wound wound right thigh, resulting*  
*in permanent contraction of the flexor muscles, received*  
*in action at Church Hill Sep. 29, 1864. Degree of*  
*disability - third. Being a negro he is not a*  
*subject for the Vet Res Corps*

*Wanauwetsch*  
*Asst. Surgeon. U.S.A.*  
*In chge*

DISCHARGED, this *twentieth* day of *January*, 186*5*, at *De Camp Genl*  
*Hosp. David's Island N.Y.*

*Wanauwetsch*  
*Asst Surgeon U.S.A.*  
*Commanding the Reg. Hosp.*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town *Harlington* County *Harford* State *Maryland*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this  
 [A. G. O. Nos. 100 & 101—First] [DUPLICATES.]



## CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Joseph Haynes*  
*Corle* of Company *A*  
*4* Regiment of *USCB*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY,

*Discharge Dec 20. 65*





# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Joseph Haynes*  
 Rank: *Capt* Company: *H* Regiment: *4*  
 Arm: *Inf* State: *U.S.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharge*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Disability*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Warren Webster*

*A. Surg USA*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Jan 20. 65*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*David's Island N.Y.N.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Roll No 39. De Camp  
Hospl. Recds.*

REMARKS.

*as Bailey*

Clerk.

577

*Hays.* *Arco*

Co *E*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5550468</i>	26
2	<i>5559252</i>	27
3	<i>8691-07-1869</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *8691-07-1869*

See also



*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mrs. Hays*  
Appears with rank of *2nd Lt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the **4** Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Winchester, Va., Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where born *London, Va.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 20, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Cardiz, Va.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Winchester*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *16 Co. 4th Va. Inf.*

*Harrison Co. Cardiz Tp.*

Book mark: *111 63-70. 4 9 (over)*

*86 91-03-1869*

*Atkinson*

(339) *Atkinson* Copyist.

JAN. 19

5550468

1891

*vol. 7 CT 69*



H 1      4      U.S.C.T.

Arce Hays

priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to No official knowledge, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: About sick. resigned  
11 Co E Apr 6 1866. No dis  
grinshed

Book mark: V. III. P. 63. 70 -- See List of Read. H. 91

V. 7 C.T. 69. - H. 174. V. 11. C.T. 76. - H. 16. V. 5. R.C.T. 68. Died Nov 13/64  
& V. 12. P. 188. H. 174. V. 11. C.T. 76. V. III. P. 60. 70. H. 91. V. 7. C.T. 69.

(361) Somers Copyist.

No | 4 | U. S. C. I.

Arco Hays

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. C. I.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: H-16-R-C-I-1868.  
H-174-C-I-1876, with  
H-91-C-I-1869

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 7, 1876.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.



Hayes, Orco  
P. Co. E 4 U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Number 13, 1876

The Death of Arco Hayes  
Private, Co. E, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll  
For Name not, 186, borne, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.  
Absent sick assigned to Co. E April 6, 1866  
No discharge furnished.  
Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports. , 186

Soldier's Final Statement.  
(An Unassigned Recruit) Nov 13, 1864  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. , 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. , 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. , 186

Regimental Return. For , 186 , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns. , 186

Regimental Descriptive Book. , 186

By Surgeon General. , 186

(Nov 13, 1864) is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent  
See letter to 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
E.B. 12 Jan 1868  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
Noted 24th

FINAL STATEMENT 76

U. S. A. 7, 1869,  
OF

Arco Hayes

4 Reg't of U. S. C. T.  
E

VOLUNTEERS.

Nov 13, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "RECRUIT" (RECRUIT) the words as a veteran, (or recruit) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A. Payment of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of a separate statement.





FINAL STATEMENT <sup>76</sup>

U. S. Vol. 7, C. 1, 1869,  
OF

*Wm Hayes*  
4 Reg't of *U. S. V.*  
*6*  
VOLUNTEERS.  
*Due Nov 13 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

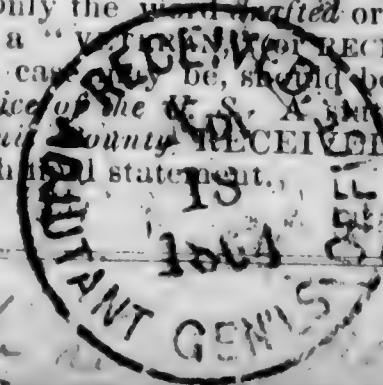
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *volunteer* (RECRUIT) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Jan 29 1865*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.









*24* *76*  
*Complete*  
 CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*O. Hayes*  
*Private* of Company \_\_\_\_\_  
*Cold Recruit*  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.  
*Died Nov. 13, 1864*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Orco O. Hayes  
 Rank: Colored Recruit Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Arm: U.S.C. 3. State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Chronic Diarrhoea

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Pro. of C. of as  
Ins of effects

REMARKS.

Pro. of C. of as P. M. rect,  
for 05 cts. sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
Oct. 8, 1866 Ins of effects  
sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor Oct. 18, 1866.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. Storms  
A. S. Surgeon

Sur 12" M. H. Vol

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov. 13, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Base Hospital 18" U. C.  
Point of Rocks Va

James Beckwith  
 Clerk.  
 (170)



Medical Director's Office,  
Dept. of the Potomac  
Richmond Va Oct 12. 1866

Respectfully returned with  
"retained copy" of Inventory  
of Effects, which is, in  
this case, forwarded, the  
files of that Hospital being very  
incomplete. There are no  
dates from which Final  
Statement can be furnished.

J. Simons  
Brig Col. M. J. Army  
Medical Director

Recd.

78<sup>73</sup> 1100- LV- 6/10-66

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

Oct. 8, 1866

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Priv. O. Hayes*, of Co. *Colored Recruit* Regiment of *Volunteers*, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Div Base Hospital*  
*18<sup>th</sup> A.C. Nov. 13, 1864*

*J. E. Hazard*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

*Medical Director*  
*Dept of the Potomac*

*J. E.*



578 Rudolphus J. of  
 Hazlewood. Rudolphus

Co H, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-6 3574	26
2	5-5-6 3671	27
3	5-5-6 3769	28
4	5-5-6 3871	29
5	5-5-6 4011	30
6	5-5-6 4276	31
7	5-5-50874	32
8	9062711	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2412956 And. w.D  
 A. 2425477 Porcupine  
 A 2425407 P.O. aff

JB  
 24



*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Rudolphus J. Hazlewood*

....., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Auburn*

Where born *Synchburg, Pa.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Orchville, Pa.*

By whom *Lt. J. P. Moon*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged June 26*  
*1865 by Gen'l Order 37.*  
*Head Qrs. Dept. A. C. May,*  
*5, 1865,*

*Selah*

Hs

4

U.S.C.T.

Rudolphus J. Hazlewood

, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 3/4 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes Hazel; hair Auburn

Where born Lynchburg, Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 23, 1864.

Where Oriskany, N.Y.

By whom J. F. McLean; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged June 26  
1865 by Gen'l Order 37.  
Head Qrs Dept A.C. May  
5, 1865.

Selah



H

4

U.S.C.T.

Rudolphus Hazlewood  
 Out, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 23, 1864.\*

Where Circleville \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted & mustered  
 in Aug. 23/64 at Circleville - for one year.

First roll on which borne

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Rudolphus J. Hazlewood

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 23, 1864.\*

Where Circleville O \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

Boroman

(858c)

Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

Rudolphus J. Hazlewood

Pot

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 23*, 1864.\*Where *Circleville O.*\*Period *1* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop for one Knapsack  
and Straps Thrown away on  
the march*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Bowman*

(858c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Rudolphus J. Hazlerwood

Pvt

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 23, 1864.\*

Where Circleville O. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one knapsack  
and straps thrown away on  
march

Absent sick

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c)

Copyist.



*HC* | *4* | U.S.C.T.

*Rudolphus J. Hazlewood*  
*Det*, Co *N*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Duffy*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Goldboro NC June 26* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*June 26* 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Dec 31* 186*4*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . 100 due \$ *86* <sup>*66*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Clothing acct not settled*  
*clothing drawn \$77.<sup>46</sup> stop for*  
*Knapsack belt \$3.<sup>10</sup> Patient*  
*in Hospital Mustered out*  
*under G.O. No 39, dated Hd*  
*Qr Dept NC May 5. 1865*  
*over*

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

JAN. 19

5550874

1891 \*

Transportation due from  
place of Discharge to  
place of Enlistment



H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Rudolphus Hazelwood

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jul &amp; Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 23, 1864.\*

Where Circleville O.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for disability

June 26/65 G.O. 37 Dept W.C.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c)

Copyist.

*H.* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Rudolph Hazlewood,*  
*Priv., Co. H., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Washington, D. C., May 4, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability June 26, 1865 by order Maj. Gen. Schufeldt.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*R. S. Grauner*

Copyist.



*Haselwood, Rodolphus James*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *H*, \_\_\_\_\_ *H* Reg't *USC Dy*

*2* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....





## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio

TOWN OF

Chillicothe

I, Rodolphus James Haselwood born in Synchburg  
 in the State of Virginia aged 18 years,  
 and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this 23 day of August 1864,  
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
 the period of ONE ~~THREE~~ YEARs, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Rodolphus James Haselwood do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Chillicothe  
23<sup>rd</sup> day of August 1864  
E. K. Mink  
Rodolphus James Haselwood  
Make

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. E. Jones  
Examining Surgeon  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Rodolphus James Haselwood  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Auburn hair, Light complexion, is 5-  
 feet 9 3/4 inches high

John H. Wilson 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
184<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ohio Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 &amp; 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1  
 Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 24 day of September 1864, at Circleville, O.

Wm. H. P. P. P.  
Capt 184<sup>th</sup> Ohio

Det. Prov. J. P. P.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Rodolphus James Haselwood desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chillicothe O the 23 day of August 1864

Witness: E. K. Mick Rodolphus James Haselwood  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Rodolphus James Haselwood  
Volunteered at Chillicothe O

August 23 1864,

By John D. Williams Adjutant  
Recording Officer

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

*Enlistment to  
Capt. Scott, 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.  
1st Co. 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.  
1st Co. 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Chillicothe

I, Rodolphus James Harwood (col'd) born in Sprichbury  
in the State of Virginia aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmlaborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of one ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Rodolphus James Harwood do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chillicothe this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August 1864  
BEFORE E. A. Muck, J.P. Rodolphus J. Harwood  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. E. Jones  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Rodolphus James Harwood  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Auburn hair, Light complexion, is 5-  
feet 9 3/4 inches high.

John F. Wilson 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
132<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
Regiment of 21<sup>st</sup> Col Volunteers, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864, at Circleville, O

12th Regt of Ohio  
1st 5000 Men  
Rec'd 10/1/64



579

Hedgepeath. Henry  
Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-5-0496	26
2	5-5-5-9047	27
3	5-5-5-9151	28
4	5-5-5-9293	29
5	5-5-5-1010	30
6	9062207	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 1498027 R.O. Smith

S. Bates

No

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wedgepatte

, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fayetteville N.C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 30, 1864.

Where Chilleden C.

By whom Ch. J. M. H. ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to East State Sp.

Res. Co. Pub. B. 1107. 12 Dist. C. 1107.  
Transferred at expiration of term  
of service at Fayetteville N.C. Dec 8 1864.

W. H. Smith

(383g)

Copyist.



2 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hedgepeath*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry, Roll dated

*Circleville O. Sept 4, 1864.*

Where born *Fayetteville N. Carolina.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 3, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Chillicothe*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 3, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Circleville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to East*

*Scioto Tp. Pop Co. Sub*

*Dist. No. 67, 12th Dist. O.*

Book mark:

*Hathaway*

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hedgepath

Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .\*

Where \*

Period years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. as a  
recruit from Hospl.  
Sept. 26/65. No papers rec'd.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Long

(358c)

Copyist.



*A* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hedgerpath.*

*priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 2*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Chillicothe Co* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered out of service by reason of expiration of term Dec 8 / 65.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Former*

*H* | *4* U.S.C.T.

*Henry Nodge*  
*Co E*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington DC Dec 8, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Dec 8, 1865.*

Last paid to *No Official Knowledge*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *None*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *26* <sup>33</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sub>100</sub> ; due U. S. \$ <sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *None* <sub>100</sub> due \$ *100* <sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *assigned to Co E, 4th U.S. C.T. Sept 26 1865. Assigned recruits from Hospital Credited to East Texas Dist 12. Dist Ohio No 67. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term over*

Book mark: *361.391*

*Jacobson*



JAN. 19

5551010

1891 \*

of service Transportation  
due from place of discharge  
to place of Enlistment

A |

4

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hodgepath*  
*priv.*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington D.C., May 4, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason*  
*of expiration of term Dec 8/65*  
*at Washington D.C.*

Book mark: *261. 291*

(281)

*Somers*

Copyist.



Hodgepath, Henry  
 P, Co. E, 4 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ Henry Hedgecock 1st Co. E. 4th Troop was  
Enrolled Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> 64.  
Chillicothe Ohio by  
Capt. G. H. Roby!

Thomas E. Johnson  
1st Co. E. 4th Troop  
was Enrolled Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>  
1864, at Chillicothe  
Ohio by Capt. G. H. Roby  
~~~~~  
Mr. Gibson:

Please report from  
round your records as  
to receipt any disposi-  
tion.

Respy: W. A.

Feb. 9/87,

(W. A. Gibson)

W. A. Anderson:

Both were  
deld at Camp Delaware  
Ohio by Pro. Mar. 12<sup>th</sup> Dist  
Ohio. Sept 5<sup>th</sup> /64. their names  
are not taken up on register  
of said Camp in this Dist. No  
later record found.

C. S. A. S. O.  
Apr 19. 87/2

Respy:  
W. A. Gibson

In witness case of John H. Pritchard, claim 442860.



Mr. Salter.

Please find  
 whereabouts of  
 this man <sup>Henry Hedges</sup> from  
 Sept. 5<sup>th</sup> 44 to date  
 he joined Leo. Sept.  
 24<sup>th</sup> 45.

also of Geo Cox  
 from Sept. 5<sup>th</sup> 44  
 to Nov 8<sup>th</sup> 44 date  
 he joined Leo.

Regt. was stationed  
 Noddles &c. In the  
 Field Va. and Jerry  
 to Oct. 45 in N.C.

Respect

Wm. Anderson

C. L. L. L.

per B. J.

also 14. 87.

Henry Hedgepeath,  
E 4 U.S.C.T.

Records Camp Hamilton,  
Va., Camp Distribution  
Alexandria, Va., and Soldier's  
Rest, Alexandria Va. furnish  
no information as to his  
whereabouts at time spec-  
ified.

George Con,  
E, 4 U.S.C.T.

Records Camp Hamilton, Va.,  
and Camp Dist, Alex, Va.,  
furnish no information  
as to whereabouts at time  
specified.

Dec. 17, '87,

P.E.  
E.C.  
~~JS~~



<sup>12</sup>  
 W. Gibson

02

Please give  
 value about of  
 Henry Hedgesworth  
 from ent. to Sept  
 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

also of George  
 Cox

Bath mustered in  
 at Cincinnati O  
 Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> 64 by Capt  
 G. W. Raby.

Respy

C. T. Dio. W. Anderson  
 Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> 87. per *[Signature]*

21

Mr Anderson.

Three men were sent  
 by the 1<sup>st</sup> Mas 12 Dist  
 Ohio to Camp Delaware  
 Ohio Sept 5 1864.  
 Names are not borne  
 on register of said Camp  
 and no record of subsequent  
 disposition.

Respy

C. T. Dio. }  
 Dec 8 1887 } DO

*[Signature]*

Mr Satter:

Please report as to  
whereabouts of Pvt. Henry  
Hedgepath from  
Sept. 5/64 to Sept. 26/65.

Respy. B. F. Cole.

Mch. 3/87.

Wm J. W. B.

Henry Hedgepath

Pvt. Co. D - U. S. C. Troops

In witness case of  
George ~~Box~~ of Co. D - 4 - C. T.

W. C. Call

This man  
evidently on the  
grounds of Hapth  
And it would be an  
endless search for

DISCONTINUED  
 MAR 4 1887  
 (DEPARTMENT'S)  
 GENERAL'S OFFICE



Not to follow  
him in Sept  
64 to date he  
formed Co  
the S.G. crew  
do it better =  
Mitt

Mr. Gibson:

Please report as to  
receipt & disposition of  
Henry Hedgepath, Co.  
E. 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops.

He was mustered in  
by Capt. G. W. Roby. (Pro. Major,  
12<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Ohio) Sept 3, 64,  
at Circleville, Ohio.

Respectfully

W. Audmon

C. T. D. 1  
Jan'y 31. 87)

per J. S.

Mr. Cole.

This man was sent  
to Camp Delaware Ohio  
from Hd Qrs 12 Dist Ohio Sept  
5/64. No record of subsequent  
disposition. Not found in  
Camp Delaware record  
Book.

E. D. H. 20

March 1. 87 } 20

Rec'd  
W. Gibson



Mr. Gibson:

Please report from Rendezvous records as to receipt & disposition of George Cox Co. D. 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troop.

He was mustered in by Capt. G. W. Roby, at Circleville, Ohio Sept 3, 1864. (12<sup>th</sup> Dist Ohio)

Respectfully  
W. Anderson  
per J.S.  
C. T. D. }  
Aug. 31. 86. }

W. Anderson:

He was delivered by Pro. Mar. 12<sup>th</sup> Dist Ohio at Hd Quarters Camp Delaware O. Sept 5<sup>th</sup> / 64. No subsequent record found name not taken up on Register of Camp Delaware O. in this Dir.

E. D. Ag. O. }  
Oct. 18 86 } 2.

Respy  
J. S. Brown

580

Helmsley William

Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Prinalt

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



581

Hemsley, Addison

Co A, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-5-1327  | 26 |
| 2  | 5-5-5-1417  | 27 |
| 3  | 5-5-5-15-18 | 28 |
| 4  | 5-5-5-1615- | 29 |
| 5  | 5-5-5-1714  | 30 |
| 6  | 5-5-5-1802  | 31 |
| 7  | 5-5-5-1892  | 32 |
| 8  | 5-5-5-1972  | 33 |
| 9  | 5-5-5-2044  | 34 |
| 10 | 5-5-5-2122  | 35 |
| 11 | 5-5-5-2216  | 36 |
| 12 | 5-5-5-2305- | 37 |
| 13 | 5-5-5-2399  | 38 |
| 14 | 5-5-5-2491  | 39 |
| 15 | 5-5-5-2577  | 40 |
| 16 | 5-5-5-2655- | 41 |
| 17 | 5-5-5-2697  | 42 |
| 18 | 5-5-5-2754  | 43 |
| 19 | 9061664     | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

H 1

4

U.S.C.T.

Addison Himsley

, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years ; height 5 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion mulatto

Eyes brown ; hair curly

Where born Annapolis, Md.

Occupation laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. W. Birney ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted Capt. Dec. 21/65

Ward



H

4

U.S.C.T.

Addison Hensley

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md July 15, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lamb

(256e)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Addison Hensley

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July 15 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Premium due \$2.50

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c)

Copyist.



*H*

4

U.S.C.T.

*Addison Housley*  
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Octo*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 151*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lamb*

(358c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Addison Hensley  
 Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one  
 cauter (144)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lamb

Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

Addison Hensley  
 Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 186 .\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Lamb

Copyist.

*N.*

4

U.S.C.T.

*Addison Hrusley*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(358c)

Copyist.



N

4

U.S.C.T.

*Addison Hensley*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(358c)

Copyist.

N

4

U.S.C.T.

Addison Hensley  
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
Apr. 19, 1861.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c)

Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

*Addison Hunsley*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Octo.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apr. 19. 1864.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(358c)

Copyist.

N

4

U.S.C.T.

Addison Hunsley  
 Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr. 19, 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c)

Copyist.



H6

4

U.S.C.T.

Addison Hemsley  
 Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.\*

Where Balt., Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 2 G. boat straps

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: free on or before  
 Apr. 19, 1861.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358c)

Copyist.

76

4

U.S.C.T.

Addison Hemsley  
 Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.\*

Where Baer Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 11 for 2 G. boat straps.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due  
from enlistment to  
May 1, 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Addison Hemsley*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Balt. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free or Slave*  
*Not stated.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Saxton*

76

4

U.S.C.T.

Addison Hemsley  
 Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1865.\*

Where Bach Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Saxton

Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

Adison Hemsley  
 Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358c)

Copyist.

36

4

U.S.C.T.

*Addison Hemmley*  
*Cpt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Balk Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hamm*  
 Copyist.



86

4

U.S.C.T.

*Addison Hemmley*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *June 2 July*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Balt. Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hammer*

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Addison Kemelley  
 Corp'l, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Washington D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ <sup>15 53</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>6</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ <sup>100</sup> 100

Remarks: Promoted Corp'l  
 Dec 21, 65 Free on  
 or before April 14, 61

Book mark: 1753 1862

(361)

J. H. H. H. H.  
 Copyist.



*Hemley, Addison*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't *4 U.S.C.T.*

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                                  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. ....        |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....           |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information <i>/</i> ..... |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....            |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....           |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                       |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....         |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ....        |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....             |

Addison Hensley  
Co. A 4<sup>th</sup> USCT

S of S. C. report -  
14 printed  
~~Reverted to~~ couple  
for 20 2 4<sup>th</sup> USCT  
to date Jan 1/66

✓



## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellbrook

June 19<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Vol. \_\_\_\_\_ C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Addison Hensley, Capt., Co. "A",

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T. - Date of promotion to Capt.

It is supposed to have been Dec. 21, 1865.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. Halton

## Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

June 20<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Vol. \_\_\_\_\_ C. T., 187

Reply in case of Addison Hensley, \_\_\_\_\_, Co. A,

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.Appointed Corp. per O.O. No 2 AD Gen  
4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T., Jan'y 2<sup>nd</sup> 66 to date from  
Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 66

S. P. K.

<sup>582</sup>  
Hemsley, William

Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-5-2902 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-5-5-3027 | 27 |
| 3  | 5-5-5-3122 | 28 |
| 4  | 5-5-5-3224 | 29 |
| 5  | 5-5-5-3320 | 30 |
| 6  | 5-5-5-3442 | 31 |
| 7  | 5-5-5-4474 | 32 |
| 8  | 9061810    | 33 |
| 9  |            | 34 |
| 10 |            | 35 |
| 11 |            | 36 |
| 12 |            | 37 |
| 13 |            | 38 |
| 14 |            | 39 |
| 15 |            | 40 |
| 16 |            | 41 |
| 17 |            | 42 |
| 18 |            | 43 |
| 19 |            | 44 |
| 20 |            | 45 |
| 21 |            | 46 |
| 22 |            | 47 |
| 23 |            | 48 |
| 24 |            | 49 |
| 25 |            | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



P.O. m+m 1097364 4/24/23  
P.O. add 4/12/23

JBates  
24

P.O. mrm 1097364 4/24/23  
P.O. add 4/12/23 24

P. Bates  
24



*7* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William Hensley*  
 , Co. *B* , 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years ; height *5* feet *1 1/2* inches.  
 Complexion *black*  
 Eyes *black* ; hair *black*  
 Where born *Baltimore Md*  
 Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 21* , 18*63*.  
 Where *Baltimore*  
 By whom *Leal Birney* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to navy*  
*Apr. 24/64 S.O. 91 War Dept.*  
*1 A. G. O. Wash. Mch 4/64.*

*Ward*

N

4

U.S.C.T.

*William Newsley*  
 Capt, Co. B., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md July 21, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 21, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21<sup>st</sup>*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* *U.S.* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Mo. W. Nall*

(356e)

Copyist.



No.

4

U.S.C.T.

*William Newsley,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July 21 to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 186*3*.\*Where *Baltimore*.\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Corpl William*  
*Newsley reduced to the*  
*rank of Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 63. Regt*  
*Order No. 11. Premium*  
*due \$5.00*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*John Hall*

Copyist.

No. 4 U.S.C.T.

*William Melusley,*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21", 1863\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*John Hall*

Copyist.



No.

4

U.S.C.T.

*William Newley*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21<sup>st</sup>*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Baltimore*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*James Hall*

Copyist.

11

4

U.S.C.T.

*William Hensley*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 1863\*

Where *Baltimore*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*James Hall*

Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

William Hensley

Pat, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 21st, 1863.\*

Where

Baltimore, Md.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred to  
the naval service

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

(358c)

Copyist.

*N*

4

U.S.C.T.

*William Helmsley*  
*Port.*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington, D.C., May 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Navy April*  
*24/64, G.O. No. 91. dated War*  
*Dept. March 4/64.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Tabler*

(361)

Copyist.



583

Henry. Andrew

Co H, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-6 2736 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-5-6 2836 | 27 |
| 3  | 5-5-6 2935 | 28 |
| 4  | 5-5-6 3041 | 29 |
| 5  | 5-5-5 1019 | 30 |
| 6  | 5-5-6 4352 | 31 |
| 7  | 9062705    | 32 |
| 8  |            | 33 |
| 9  |            | 34 |
| 10 |            | 35 |
| 11 |            | 36 |
| 12 |            | 37 |
| 13 |            | 38 |
| 14 |            | 39 |
| 15 |            | 40 |
| 16 |            | 41 |
| 17 |            | 42 |
| 18 |            | 43 |
| 19 |            | 44 |
| 20 |            | 45 |
| 21 |            | 46 |
| 22 |            | 47 |
| 23 |            | 48 |
| 24 |            | 49 |
| 25 |            | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S8883.5-Portrait  
Rep 444731

Bates  
24



26 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Henry,

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years ; height 5 feet 8 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk ; hair Curly.

Where born Kent Co Del

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

By whom Col Wm Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted Apr 28/63  
at Yorktown Va

Delah.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Henry  
 Priv., Co. H., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Aug. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 11, 1863.\*

Where

Baltimore City \*

Period

3

years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(176)

Copyist.



*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Henry*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 11 to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore City* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Henry

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore City \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Henry

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore City.\*

Period years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863  
Yorktown Va.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(858c)

Copyist.

H | H

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Henry

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb'y 14, 186 H.

Deserted:

When Nov. 22, 1863.

Where Yorktown, Va

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(851)

Copied.



Df.

4

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Henry**Priv.*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Washington, D. C., May 4, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Nov. 28, 1863**from Yorktown, Va.**Free.*Book mark: *See Des. List on file.**M. Draumer*

(861)

Copyist.

584  
Henry. Harry  
Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5557438 | 26 |
| 2  | 5557818 | 27 |
| 3  | 5557919 | 28 |
| 4  | 5558019 | 29 |
| 5  | 5558113 | 30 |
| 6  | 5558207 | 31 |
| 7  | 5558298 | 32 |
| 8  | 5558390 | 33 |
| 9  | 5558474 | 34 |
| 10 | 5558556 | 35 |
| 11 | 5558644 | 36 |
| 12 | 5558732 | 37 |
| 13 | 5558829 | 38 |
| 14 | 5558920 | 39 |
| 15 | 5559009 | 40 |
| 16 | 5559085 | 41 |
| 17 | 5559153 | 42 |
| 18 | 5559217 | 43 |
| 19 | 9062191 | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



H

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry, Harry

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years ; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Peach

Eyes Peach ; hair Curly

Where born Salem, Mass.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 13, 1863 .

Where Boston

By whom C. B. Camp ; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

H. H. Smith

*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Harry Henry*  
 Corp'l, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Aged *2* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md. July 25, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 25, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(256c)

*Hathaway*

Copyist.



H | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Henry

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from July 15 to Aug 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore.\*

Period 9 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Nathaway

*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harry Henry*  
*Corpl*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Balt. Md*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Nathaniel*  
 Copyist.



*N* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harry Henry*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *12th Dec.*, 186*9*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186*9*.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hathaway*

2 | 1 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Henry  
Corpl. Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 9 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hathaway

(358c)

Copyist.



H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Henry  
Corp, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Henry  
Corp., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863\*

Where Baltimore\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

*Harry Henry*  
*Corpl.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug. 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 28, 1863.\**

Where

*Baltimore City \**

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Free on or before  
Apr 19. 61*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Murray*

(358c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Harry Henry

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Sept &amp; Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 28, 1863.\*

Where

Baltimore Md \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from Corporal  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt by Sp. Orders.  
Id. No. 4<sup>th</sup> res. C. I. Oct 14. 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.



H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Henry  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28 1863\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Murray  
 Copyist.

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Harry Henry*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 8*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19/61.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :



H |

4

U.S.C.T.

Harry Henry

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Wch & Apl.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 1863.\*Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apl. '61. Back pay due*  
*from enlistment to May 1/64*  
*Promoted 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. Oct. 14/64 S.O.*  
*444. Due Sully W. C. Cooper*  
*46.00*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Harry Henry*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.*

*Oct. 14/64 S. O. No. 44.*

*Difference of pay due from enlistment to May 1/64.*

*Due W. C. Cooper, Sutter, \$19.00*

*Free on or before Apl. '61.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



H

4

U.S.C.T.

Harry Henry

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1863.\*Where Baltimore, Md. \*Period 3 years.\*Present or absent presentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forRemarks: Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. from  
Corpl. Oct. 14/64 S.O. No. 44Difference of pay due from enlist-  
ment to May 1/64. Stop fortransportation on furlough \$550Due Auditor W.C. Cooper \$19.00

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(over

P  
ong

JAN 19

5558920

1891 \*

*Free on or before Apr. 19/61.*



*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Harry Henry*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. from*  
*Corpl Oct. 14 S.O. 44. Difference*  
*of pay due from enlistment to*  
*May 1/64. Stop for transportation*  
*while on furlough \$12.50*  
*Due sutler W.C. Cooper \$19.00*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *over*

JAN. 19

5559009

★ 1891 ★

*Free on or before Apl. 19/61.*



A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Henry

1 Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1869.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1869.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 100

Somers

✓

4

U.S.C.T.

*Harry Henry**/ Sgt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 186*7*.\*Where *Baltimore Md*.\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*For*



N | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Henry

1st Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ 21 <sup>49</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Discharged Corp. July 28/63  
and 1st Sergeant Oct 14/64  
Transferred before Apr 19/61

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Somers

Copyist.

500  
Henry, Horace

Co C, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | ✓✓✓✓✓✓✓✓ | 26 |
| 2  | ✓✓✓✓✓626 | 27 |
| 3  | ✓✓✓✓✓33  | 28 |
| 4  | ✓✓✓✓✓729 | 29 |
| 5  | ✓✓✓✓✓712 | 30 |
| 6  | ✓✓✓✓✓893 | 31 |
| 7  | ✓✓✓✓✓852 | 32 |
| 8  | ✓✓✓✓6010 | 33 |
| 9  | 9061939  | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S1106828 P.O.M.M.

S12030969 P.O.M.M.

Bates  
4



*H* 4 U.S.C.T.  
*Horace Henry*  
 , Co. "B", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *37* years ; height *5* feet *8 3/4* inches.  
 Complexion *Black*  
 Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*  
 Where born *Hanover Co. N.C.*  
 Occupation *Carpenter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mch 1st*, 18*65*.  
 Where *Wilmington N.C.*  
 By whom *E. Allen* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*4* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Horace Henry*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*N.E. Station W.M.R.R. N.C., Mar. 13, 1865.*

Where born *Harrods North Carolina.*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Mar. 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *8 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Mar. 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *N.E. Station W.M.R.R. N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hathaway*

*A* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Horace Henry*  
*Pvt*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due \$100.00 bounty first installment*

Book mark:

*Pennington*  
 (358) Copyist.



*A* 4 U.S.C.T.

*Horace Henry*  
*Pvt*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Mch & April*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due \$100. first-*  
*installment of*  
*Bounty*

Book mark:

(358)

*Pennington*  
 Copyist.

*H*

4

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Henry*  
*Priv*

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perrington*

(358)

Copyist.

*A* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Horace Henry*  
*Pvt*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Perminington*  
 Copyist.



76

4

U.S.C.T.

Horace Henry  
 Pvt.

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson

No. 4 U.S.C.T.

Horace Henry  
 Pvt., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

R. Johnson  
 Copyist.

*H* | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Horace Henry*  
*Put*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington DC, May 4* 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *May 4*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186 *6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *51* <sup>*78*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *873-1883*

(861)

*R. Johnson*  
 Copyist.



*Henry Horace*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—(enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Horace Henry, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

W. H. Hunter  
Chaplain 4th Regt. U.S.

Horace Henry  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

By \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

46869

Horace Henry

15

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*South Carolina*



*Wilmington*

I, *Horace Henry*, born in *Hanover Co*  
in the State of *South Carolina*, aged *37* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *10th* day of *March*, 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Horace Henry* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10th* day of *March*, 1865

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*, *complexion*, is  
feet *inches* high

*Geo. Allen*  
*17th* Regiment of *Infantry*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of  
Volunteers, on the  
day of  
1865 at



586

Henry. Jackson

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-5-0677 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-5-5-8767 | 27 |
| 3  | 5-5-5-8863 | 28 |
| 4  | 5-5-5-8951 | 29 |
| 5  | 5-5-5-9040 | 30 |
| 6  | 5-5-5-9116 | 31 |
| 7  | 5-5-5-9183 | 32 |
| 8  | 5-5-5-9245 | 33 |
| 9  | 9062198    | 34 |
| 10 |            | 35 |
| 11 |            | 36 |
| 12 |            | 37 |
| 13 |            | 38 |
| 14 |            | 39 |
| 15 |            | 40 |
| 16 |            | 41 |
| 17 |            | 42 |
| 18 |            | 43 |
| 19 |            | 44 |
| 20 |            | 45 |
| 21 |            | 46 |
| 22 |            | 47 |
| 23 |            | 48 |
| 24 |            | 49 |
| 25 |            | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S-983893-P.8 mcm

Bates  
4

No

4

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Henry

, Co. 4, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years ; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black ; hair Brown

Where born Kansas Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 1, 1865 .

Where Wilmington

By whom Lt Col. Allen ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

H. H. Merrill



*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jackson Henry*  
*Pvt*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*N.E. Station W.M. R.R. N.C. Mar. 13 1865.*

Where born *Hanover Co. N. Carolina*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *black*

Complexion *lt. brown*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *March 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *N.E. Station Wilmington & Weldon R.R. N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *2.00* 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hathaway*

26 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Henry  
 Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apl.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Mich. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Wilmington, N.C.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co.  
 as recruit Mich. 1/65.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Long*  
 Copyist.

*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jackson Henry*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Wilmington, N.C.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. as*  
*a recruit March 1/65.*

*Pay due from enlistment.*  
*Due Suther W. P. Cooper 5.00*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Long*  
 Copyist.



*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Henry*  
*Put*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Mar 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Wilmington* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Long*  
 Copyist.

*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jackson Henry*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Mar 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Wilmington N.C.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

A

4

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Henry

priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1865, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 1, 1865.\*

Where Wilmington N.C. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit, 1st enlistment  
of Bounty due as per Muster  
in Roll

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lomer



H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Henry  
priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When March 1, 1865.\*

Where Wilmington N.C. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Sumers

A

4

U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Henry*  
*priv.*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington D.C., May 4,* 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 4,* 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28,* 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *17*<sup>*63*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *3105-178*

(861)

*Somers*

Copyist.

58  
Henry. Jacob

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-5-7762 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-5-5-7850 | 27 |
| 3  | 5-5-5-7948 | 28 |
| 4  | 5-5-5-8022 | 29 |
| 5  | 5-5-5-8116 | 30 |
| 6  | 5-5-5-8209 | 31 |
| 7  | 5-5-5-8296 | 32 |
| 8  | 5-5-5-8389 | 33 |
| 9  | 5-5-5-8656 | 34 |
| 10 | 5-5-5-8476 | 35 |
| 11 | 5-5-5-8666 | 36 |
| 12 | 5-5-5-8556 | 37 |
| 13 | 5-5-5-8687 | 38 |
| 14 | 5-5-5-8646 | 39 |
| 15 | 5-5-5-8708 | 40 |
| 16 | 5-5-5-8735 | 41 |
| 17 | 5-5-5-8832 | 42 |
| 18 | 5-5-5-8729 | 43 |
| 19 | 5-5-5-8923 | 44 |
| 20 | 5-5-5-9012 | 45 |
| 21 | 5-5-5-9088 | 46 |
| 22 | 5-5-5-9156 | 47 |
| 23 | 5-5-5-9220 | 48 |
| 24 | 9062192    | 49 |
| 25 |            | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



4

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Henry*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *30* years ; height *5* feet *6 1/4* inches.Complexion *Swedish*Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Gray*Where born *Cambridge Md*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *June 21*, 1865 .Where *Baltimore*By whom *Col. B. B. P. B. B.* ; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Trained at Fort Mifflin Heights Pa.**1865-1866**H. H. M. M.*

(383g)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Henry*  
 Pvt. Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md. July 28, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*Hathaway*  
 Copyist.

*H 1*      **4**      **U.S.C.T.**  
*Jacob Henry*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *from Jul. 18 to Aug. 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. H. H. H.*  
 (358c) Copyist.



4

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Henry*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186 .\*

Where *Balt. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henry*

(358c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*Geo. Perry*  
*Corpl.* Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186 .\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Appointed Corpl.*  
*per Special Order (No. 52)*  
*Dated Head Qrs. 4th U.S.C.T.*  
*Nov. 15, 1863*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyst.

214

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Henry*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 25*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Baltimore Md*\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.



H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Henry*  
*Corp*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28, 1863*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Murray*

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Henry*  
*Sgt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Sgt*  
*from Capt June 9. Detached*  
*as sharp shooter*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Murray*

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Henry*  
*Sgt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28, 1863.\**

Where *Baltimore City \**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as Sharp-shooter.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Murray*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | *4* | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Henry*  
*Inf*, Co. ...., *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug* ..... 186 *4*.

Station *Camp at Deep Bottom Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Admitted, Argt. May 5/64,*  
*Free on the 19 Apr 1861,*  
*on detached service in the*  
*Sharp Shooter Corps 3<sup>d</sup> Div*  
*18 Corps per G.O. No 66 dat:*  
*H. Quarter, 18 Corps Camp 71,*  
*Petersburg, Va. June 25/64,*

Book mark : .....

H

4

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Henry*  
*Sgt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 28*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Baltimore Md.* \*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Absent sick in*  
*Hosp.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Murray*

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | *✓* **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Henry*  
*Argh*, Co., *✓* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*✓*

Station *In the Field, Va.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free. Appointed*  
*Argh. May 5/64.*

*Wounded in action*  
*Apr 29/64 and sent*  
*to Genl. Hosp.*

Book mark :

*Jauchman*



*H.* | *H.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Henry*  
*Engt*, Co., *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *1*.

Station *In the Field Va*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Apr. 19 61.*  
*Wounded in action*  
*Apr 29 61 & sent to*  
*Gen. Hospital.*

Book mark:

*James H. [unclear]*

H

4

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Henry*  
*Sgt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28, 1863*\*

Where *Baltimore Md*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Murray*

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Henry*  
*Sgt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 8*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached with Div. Sharpshooters*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :



*A* | *4*

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Henry*  
*Sgt*, Co. ...., *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Station *In the field No.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19/65.*

Book mark : .....

*Vaustmiller.*

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Henry*  
Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apl.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Have no knowledge of*  
*his having been pardoned since Feb.*  
*27/64. Detached in Div.*  
*Sharp Shooters.*  
*Due Suttler W. C. Cooper \$4.00*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Henry*  
Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached service Div.*  
*Old. Dis. Difference of pay due*  
*from enlistment to May 1/64.*  
*Due Suttler, W.C. Cooper \$9.00*  
*Free on or before Apl. '64.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Long*  
Copyist.



*H* | *L* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Henry*  
*H*, Co. *6*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May - June*, 186 *5*  
 Station *New Bern N.C.*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Prov. Guard for*  
*S.O. No. 17 1865, 10*  
*A.C. Raleigh Apr 28/65,*

Book mark:

(344)

*Thos. H. Hinton*

Copyist.

*28* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Henry*  
*Sgt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached service*  
*Div. Hd. Qrs.*

*Free on or before April 19/61.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Henry*  
*Sgt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr. 19,*  
*'61.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Long*  
 Copyist.



A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Henry  
Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1869.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1869.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Forner  
 (358c) Copyist.

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Henry  
Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Lomax

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Henry  
Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 8.29 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Wounded Corp. Nov 18/63  
and Sgt. June 10/64.  
Free or before Apr 19/61

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



588

Henry James  
Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-5-9 760 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-5-5-7 848 | 27 |
| 3  | 5-5-5-7 946 | 28 |
| 4  | 5-5-5-8 048 | 29 |
| 5  | 5-5-5-8 142 | 30 |
| 6  | 5-5-5-8 234 | 31 |
| 7  | 5-5-5-8 325 | 32 |
| 8  | 5-5-5-8 416 | 33 |
| 9  | 5-5-5-8 503 | 34 |
| 10 | 5-5-5-8 583 | 35 |
| 11 | 5-5-5-8 674 | 36 |
| 12 | 5-5-5-8 768 | 37 |
| 13 | 5-5-5-8 862 | 38 |
| 14 | 5-5-5-8 950 | 39 |
| 15 | 5-5-5-9 039 | 40 |
| 16 | 5-5-5-9 115 | 41 |
| 17 | 5-5-5-9 181 | 42 |
| 18 | 5-5-5-9 244 | 43 |
| 19 | 9062 193    | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 2207677 Pomona  
✓ 2267816 Poaff

RBates  
24

*46* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Henry Dr*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years ; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brn*

Eyes *Brn* ; hair *Curly*

Where born *Cambridge Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 21*, 186*5*

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Ed. H. Piny* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*H H Mearl*



4

U.S.C.T.

*James Henry*  
*Co. E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md. July 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* *45* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*Hartaway*

Copyist.

*N* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Henry*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from July 15 to Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Hathaway*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*James Hensley*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Balt. Md.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hathaway*

(358c)

Copyist.



4

U.S.C.T.

*James Henry*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.\*Where *Baltimore*.\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

74 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*James Henry*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hathaway*  
 (358c) Copyist.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Henry  
Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

*James Henry*  
*Put*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in action*  
*before Petersburg Va. 15. 64*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Murray*

(358c)

Copyist.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*James Henry*  
*Put*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July-Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28, 1863*.\*

Where *Baltimore City*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Murray*

Copyist.

H |

4

U.S.C.T.

*James Henry*  
*Put*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 186*3*.\*Where *Baltimore Md.*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hos-*  
*pital. Paid in Hospital*  
*by Maj. R. Walker for May*  
*& June 64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Murray*



H

4

U.S.C.T.

*James Henry*  
*But*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Ab. sick. Pay due for*  
*March, Apr. May & June the*  
*same not having been*  
*paid.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Murray*

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*James Henry*  
*Put*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due for March, April, May & June the same not having been paid.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Pouy*

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*James Henry*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch + Apl.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid in Hospital  
for May, June, July + Aug.  
by Majors Green + Walker*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Long*



*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*James Henry*  
*Put*

Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid in Hospital for May + June by Maj. Green, July + Aug '64 by Maj. Walker. Difference of pay due from enlistment to May '64. Due Sutler W. C. Cooper \$16.00. Free on or before April '61.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Long*

H

4

U.S.C.T.

James Henry

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service

Brig. Hd. Qrs.

Free on or before Apr. 19/61.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Long

*HC* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*James Henry*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apr. 19/61.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :



*A* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Henry Sr.*  
*priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Vlllec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 1865.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*A* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*James Henry Sr.*  
*priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sumner*

A

4

U.S.C.T.

James Henry Sr.

priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington D.C., May 4, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

May 4, 1866 .

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 21 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Remarks: Wounded near Petersburg  
Va June 15/64. Free on ar.  
before Apr 19/65.

Book mark: 322095-4105/80

Sommers

(361)

Copyist.



589

Henry. James Jr  
Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-5-0576 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-5-5-8769 | 27 |
| 3  | 5-5-5-8864 | 28 |
| 4  | 5-5-5-8952 | 29 |
| 5  | 5-5-5-9041 | 30 |
| 6  | 5-5-5-9117 | 31 |
| 7  | 5-5-5-9184 | 32 |
| 8  | 5-5-5-9246 | 33 |
| 9  | 9062196    | 34 |
| 10 |            | 35 |
| 11 |            | 36 |
| 12 |            | 37 |
| 13 |            | 38 |
| 14 |            | 39 |
| 15 |            | 40 |
| 16 |            | 41 |
| 17 |            | 42 |
| 18 |            | 43 |
| 19 |            | 44 |
| 20 |            | 45 |
| 21 |            | 46 |
| 22 |            | 47 |
| 23 |            | 48 |
| 24 |            | 49 |
| 25 |            | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

O. 2254450 P.O. m m

JB at  
24

No

4

U.S.C.T.

*James Henry Jr*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *26* years ; height *5* feet *10* inches.Complexion *Brown*Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Brown*Where born *Hunter Co. Md*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *March 1*, 186*5*Where *Wilmington*By whom *Lt. Geo. Allen* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*H. H. Merrill*

(383g)

Copyist.



*H* 4 U.S.C.T.

*James Henry*  
Appears with rank of *2nd Lt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*N.E. Station W. & W. R.R. N.C., Mar. 13, 1865.*

Where born *Hannon Co. N. Carolina*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *13* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Lt. Brown*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *March 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *N.E. Station Wilmington & Weldon R.R. N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hathaway*

*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Henry, Jr.*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. 1st*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Mch. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Wilmington N.C.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co.*  
*as recruit Mch. 1/65*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H

4

U.S.C.T.

James Henry, Jr.

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1865.\*

Where Wilmington, N.C.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co.  
as a recruit March 1/65.  
Pay due from enlistment.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Long

(358c)

Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

James Henry, Jr.  
Pvt

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1865.\*

Where Wilmington \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Long

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*James Henry, Jr.*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Mar. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Wilmington, N.C.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Henry Jr.  
priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1865.\*

Where Wilmington N.C. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit. 1<sup>st</sup> install-  
ment of Bounty due ac-  
per Muster in Roll.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 1250

James



4 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henry Jr.  
priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1865.\*

Where Wilmington \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 1

H

4

U.S.C.T.

*James Henry, Jr.*  
*pot.*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington D.C., May 1*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 1*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

---



---

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *20*<sup>*80*</sup>*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

---



---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*<sup>*00*</sup>*100*

Bounty paid \$ *100**100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

*Lozano*

Copyist.

590

Henry. James John  
Co E , 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5557961 | 26 |
| 2  | 5557849 | 27 |
| 3  | 5557947 | 28 |
| 4  | 5558049 | 29 |
| 5  | 5558143 | 30 |
| 6  | 5558235 | 31 |
| 7  | 5558326 | 32 |
| 8  | 5558417 | 33 |
| 9  | 5558502 | 34 |
| 10 | 5558585 | 35 |
| 11 | 5558675 | 36 |
| 12 | 5558770 | 37 |
| 13 | 5558865 | 38 |
| 14 | 5558998 | 39 |
| 15 | 5559290 | 40 |
| 16 | 5559834 | 41 |
| 17 | 9062195 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



S 683883-22nd

Bates  
24

No

4

U.S.C.T.

James John Henry

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 32 years ; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Curly

Where born Cambridge Md

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 28, 1863 .

Where Baltimore

By whom Capt. H. Henry ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Patient in Hospital  
 Mustered out by authority of G.O. No 27  
 Hd. Qrs. Dept. M. C. May 5 /65

H. H. Hunt

4

U.S.C.T.

*James John Henry*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md, July 28, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3* \*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(B-6c)

*Hathaway*

Copyist.



28 | 4 | U.S.C.T.  
*Jas. H. Henry*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *from July 1st to Aug. 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Baltimore*\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Hathaway*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Copyist.

N 1

4

U.S.C.T.

*James Henry*  
*Qtr.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Balt. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wattaway*

(358c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*James L. Henry*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 25*, 186 .\*

Where

*Baltimore* \*

Period

*9* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.



4

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel J. Harvey*  
*Plt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Harvey*

(358c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

*James J. Murray*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Marape*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Murray*

H

4

U.S.C.T.

*James J. Henry*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*May, June, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 28, 1863.\**

Where

*Baltimore\**

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Absent sick city*  
*Point Haspl*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Murray*

(358c)

Copyist.



H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*James J. Stanny*  
*Out*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28, 1864*.\*Where *Baltimore City* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *absent sick*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Copyist.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James J. Henry  
Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When

July 28, 1863.\*

Where

Baltimore Md..\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

absent sick in Hos-  
pital

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*James J. Henry*  
*Put*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 186*3*.\*Where *Baltimore Md* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due for March, April, May*  
*& June, the same not having*  
*been paid.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Murray*



*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James J. Henry*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due for March, April, May & June the same not having been paid.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Long*

Copyist.

26 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James John Henry  
 Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 3rd*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

*Paid in Hospital by  
 Maj. Howell for July &  
 Aug. '64*

*Done Suttler W. C. Cooper #12.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Long*  
 Copyist.

*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James John Henry*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid in Hospital for*  
*July & Aug. '64 by Major*  
*Newell, Absent sick.*  
*Due Suther W. C. Cooper \$12.00*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James John Henry*  
*Pat*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Patient in Hospital.*  
*Mustered out by authority*  
*of G.O. No. 37 (C.S.) Dept. of N.C.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Discharged June 26/65.*  
*L.B. 19/7/15*

*Long*

A 1

4

U.S.C.T.

*James John Henry*  
*priv.*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington D.C., May 4, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out under*  
*G.O. 37 Sept. 1865. May 5/66*  
*at Goldsboro N.C.*

Book mark: *Discharged June 26/65*  
*LB 19/715*

*Somers*

(261)

Copyist.

*26* | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James John Henry*  
*B. Co. E, 4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Caldwells NC June 26, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*June 26, 1865.*

Last paid to

*July 29, 1865*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *stop extra issue of*

*clothing June 30/64 date of*

*last settlement \$17.00*

*Clothing drawn since then*

*\$49.52 stop 2 mos pay July*

*+ Aug/64. Receive at Hospital*

*over*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Jacobson*



JAN 19

5550834

★ 1891 ★

Due W. C. Cooper putter  
4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. \$12.00. Patient  
in Hospital Mustered out  
under G.O. No 37. Ad Ins. Dept  
of N.C. May 5/65. Transportation  
due from place of discharge  
to place of Enrollment

591  
Henry, William

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5557763 | 26 |
| 2  | 5557851 | 27 |
| 3  | 5557949 | 28 |
| 4  | 5558050 | 29 |
| 5  | 5558144 | 30 |
| 6  | 5558236 | 31 |
| 7  | 5558324 | 32 |
| 8  | 5558418 | 33 |
| 9  | 5558504 | 34 |
| 10 | 5558564 | 35 |
| 11 | 5558654 | 36 |
| 12 | 5558742 | 37 |
| 13 | 5558838 | 38 |
| 14 | 5558930 | 39 |
| 15 | 5559019 | 40 |
| 16 | 5559094 | 41 |
| 17 | 5559182 | 42 |
| 18 | 5559223 | 43 |
| 19 | 9062194 | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1461164. P.O. man  
 28/6083 And wd  
 P.O. misc 647769 9/20/9 MS

Date  
 24



*No*

**4**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry*

, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years ; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Curly*

Where born *Cambridge, Ind.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Indianapolis*

By whom *Chas. H. Birney* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*H. H. Merrill*

H

4

U.S.C.T.

William Henry

Pvt. Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks:

\* \* \* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(35c)

Copyist.

*H* | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm Henry*

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from July 1 to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore*.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Nathaway*  
Copyist.



*N* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*8*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 25*, 186*8* .\*

Where *Balt. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hathaway*  
 Copyist.

*N* | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *W. H. H. Co.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop one wiper 2 sets.*

\* ~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. H. H. Co.*  
 Copyist.

2 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*William Henry*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Vathaway*  
 Copyist.



H | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry  
Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar rape, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Dalton's Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Henry  
Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(368c)

Murray

Copyist.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Henry  
Plt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore City \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr  
19.61 Extra duty dutch  
Gap Va.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.



H | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry  
Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
Apr. 19. 61

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

H |

4

U.S.C.T.

*William Henry*  
*Corpl*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28, 1863.\**Where *Battalion* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corpl*  
*Vice H. Henry made 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Sergt.*  
*Free on apr. 19. 61*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Murray*

(358c)

Copyist.

26 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Henry  
Corpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19/64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :



*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry*  
*Corpl.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apr. 61. Back pay due from*  
*enlistment to May 1/64.*  
*Promoted Corpl. S.O. 57 Nov 1/64.*  
*Due Suttler W.C. Cooper \$8.00*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Long*

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*William Henry*  
Corpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186 3.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Corpl. S.O. 57*  
*Nov. 1/64. Difference of*  
*pay due from enlistment to*  
*May 1/64. Due Sutter W. C.*  
*Cooper \$16.00*  
*Free on or before Apl. '61.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Long*

*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry*  
*Corpl.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apr. 19/61.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Long*  
 Copyist.



*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry*  
*Corpl*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apr. 19/61.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Long*  
 Copyist.

A |

4

U.S.C.T.

*William Henry*  
*Corp.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Forner*

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Henry  
Corp., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

\* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*A* | **4** **U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry*

*Corp.*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Washington D.C.*, *May 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *26*<sup>*37*</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*<sup>*00*</sup><sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *10 0*<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp Nov.*

*1/64. Dis. on or before*

*Apr 19/61*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*Somers*

Copyist.

592

Wensley Addison

Co A, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



592a

Hensley, William  
Co. B, 4 U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

See Hensley, William

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



593

Henson. William

Co A , 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-5-0318 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-5-5-1416 | 27 |
| 3  | 5-5-5-1521 | 28 |
| 4  | 5-5-5-1618 | 29 |
| 5  | 5-5-5-1717 | 30 |
| 6  | 5-5-5-1803 | 31 |
| 7  | 5-5-5-1894 | 32 |
| 8  | 5-5-5-1974 | 33 |
| 9  | 5-5-5-2043 | 34 |
| 10 | 5-5-5-2123 | 35 |
| 11 | 5-5-5-2213 | 36 |
| 12 | 5-5-5-2278 | 37 |
| 13 | 5-5-5-2371 | 38 |
| 14 | 5-5-5-2470 | 39 |
| 15 | 5-5-5-2560 | 40 |
| 16 | 5-5-5-2639 | 41 |
| 17 | 5-5-5-2694 | 42 |
| 18 | 5-5-5-2751 | 43 |
| 19 | 9061668    | 44 |
| 20 |            | 45 |
| 21 |            | 46 |
| 22 |            | 47 |
| 23 |            | 48 |
| 24 |            | 49 |
| 25 |            | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

3157128 and/or 9

Bates  
4

4

U.S.C.T.

*William Hanson*

Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

*black*

Eyes

*black*

; hair

*curly*

Where born

*Baltimore city, Md.*

Occupation

*boatman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*July 15*

, 18*63*.

Where

*Balt. Md.*

By whom

*Al. Wm. Birney*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Promoted Capt. April 9/65*

*Hanson, N.C. S.O. #14*

*Hd. Qrs. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.*

*Hand*



No.

4

U.S.C.T.

William Henson

Co., Col., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Battimore Md. Aug. 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 20, 1863.

Where

Battimore Md.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(237)

Heating

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

William Keason  
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 15 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Premium due \$2.00

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lamb

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

William Henson  
 Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Sept & Octo, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lamb

Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

William Keuson  
 Keis, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Benson  
Law, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y 8 Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lamb

Copyist.

N

4

U.S.C.T.

*William Benson*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilcox*

(358c)

Copyist.



*N*

4

U.S.C.T.

*William Henson*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilcox*

(358c)

Copyist.

N

4

U.S.C.T.

*William Henson**Priv.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 186 *3*.\*Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apr. 19, 1864.*\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(358c)

Copyist.

N

4

U.S.C.T.

*William Henson*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*

*Apr. 14. 1864.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(358c)

Copyist.



N

4

U.S.C.T.

*William Benson**Priv.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.\*Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Free before Apr. 19, 1864.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(358c)

Copyist.

H 4 U.S.C.T.

William Henson  
 Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.\*

Where Balt. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 11 100 for 24 coat straps.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or  
 before Apr. 19, 1861.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

*HC* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Henson*  
*corpl*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March + Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Balt. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *14* for *2 G. Coat Straps*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Back pay due from enlistment to May 1, 1864. Promoted Corpl. S.O. No. 14, 16d. Drs. 4 U.S.C. Henson, N.C. Apr. 9/65*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Caxton*



JAN. 19

5552278

1891 \*

*Free on Apr. 19/61.*

H

4

U.S.C.T.

William Henson  
 Corp'l, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.\*

Where Balt. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due

from enlistment to  
 May 1, 1864. Free on  
 or before April 19,  
 1861.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

William Henson  
 corpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.\*

Where Balt. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due  
 from enlistment to  
 May 1, 1864. Free on  
 or before April 19,  
 1861.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358c)

Copyist.



76

4

U.S.C.T.

William Henson  
 Corp'l, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.\*Where Balt. Md. \*Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

presentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daxton

(358c)

Copyist.

76 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Henson  
 Corp'l, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

26

4

U.S.C.T.

*William Henson*  
*Corpl*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Balt. Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Henson*  
 Copyist.



36

4

U.S.C.T.

*Wm Henson*

*Corpl*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Balt. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hanning*  
Copyist.

26

4

U.S.C.T.

*William Henson*  
Corpl, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington D.C. May 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *45<sup>61</sup>*100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*100

Remarks: *Promoted Corpl*  
*April 9, 1865. Free*  
*on or before Apl 14, 61*

Book mark: *H 128 VII C 3 76*  
*2585 - 1880*

(261)

*Manning*  
Copyist.

594 William B. or  
Hickman. William

Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-5-0610 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-5-5-3938 | 27 |
| 3  | 5-5-5-4034 | 28 |
| 4  | 5-5-5-4123 | 29 |
| 5  | 5-5-5-4199 | 30 |
| 6  | 5-5-5-4279 | 31 |
| 7  | 5-5-5-4343 | 32 |
| 8  | 5-5-5-4410 | 33 |
| 9  | 9061816    | 34 |
| 10 |            | 35 |
| 11 |            | 36 |
| 12 |            | 37 |
| 13 |            | 38 |
| 14 |            | 39 |
| 15 |            | 40 |
| 16 |            | 41 |
| 17 |            | 42 |
| 18 |            | 43 |
| 19 |            | 44 |
| 20 |            | 45 |
| 21 |            | 46 |
| 22 |            | 47 |
| 23 |            | 48 |
| 24 |            | 49 |
| 25 |            | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



N1275896. and wch

S. 1285-469 - P.O. m m m  
S1427295 - P.O. etc  
S1434534 - P.O. m m m

Bates  
4

4

U.S.C.T.

*William Hickman*

Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *2 3/4* inches.

Complexion

*black*

Eyes

*black*

; hair

*black*

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*May 28*

, 18*64*.

Where

*E. Mills, Md.*

By whom

*Capt. Holland*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Ward*

H | 4

U.S.C.T.

*Wm. Hookman*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
*(less than)* forwarded

for the *H* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Fort Mc Henry, Md., Feb*, 1865.

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Age *43* years; occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Drafted and mustered in:

When *May 28*, 186*4*.

Where *E. Mills Md.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *2 3/4* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *3<sup>d</sup> Dist P. George Co. Md.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Guard paid 30*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Maukey*



H. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Heckman  
Pri, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1864.\*

Where C. Mills. Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment  
absent since

First roll on which borne

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

H.4U.S.C.T.William H. HeckmanPr, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1864.\*Where E. Mills Md. \*Period 3 years.\*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Pay due from enlist-  
ment Due W.C. Cooper, Sullen,  
4" U. S. C. T. #5.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c)

Copyist.

H. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. H. Heckman  
Pr., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1864.\*

Where E. Mills. Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

-----

(358c)

Barton  
 Copyist.



H. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. A. Heckman

Pri, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1864.\*

Where E. Mills, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton  
Copyist.

4

4

U.S.C.T.

*Wm N. Heckman**Det.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 28*, 186*4*.\*Where *E. Mills, Md.* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *On daily duty as nurse  
in Reg't Hosp.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Taller*

(358c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

<sup>x</sup>  
William H. Holmes

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y &amp; Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1864.\*

Where Ellicotts Mills, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as Nurse  
in Reg't. Hospital.<sup>x</sup>  
Hypoc in Pl. of Names Present as  
William H. Hochman

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c)

Copyist.



*A*

4

U.S.C.T.

*William N. Neckman*  
*Pat.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *May 4, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *46*<sup>*20*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Taller*

Copyist.

Heckman, William H.

, Co. **D**, **4** U.S.C. Inf.  
Reg't

Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

William N. Heckman.  
B. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Wanted. The where  
abouts of the above  
soldier. from  
Enrollment. May  
28, '64. Ellicott's Mills  
Md. by Capt Hollans.  
to Apr 65

2 D.V.R.  
3f. 20/88.

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*



Hicks, Neal <sup>595</sup>

Co - , 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

|               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| 1             | 26              |
| 2             | 27              |
| 3 <i>Neal</i> | 28 <i>Hicks</i> |
| 4             | 29              |
| 5             | 30              |
| 6             | 31              |
| 7             | 32              |
| 8             | 33              |
| 9             | 34              |
| 10            | 35              |
| 11            | 36              |
| 12            | 37              |
| 13            | 38              |
| 14            | 39              |
| 15            | 40              |
| 16            | 41              |
| 17            | 42              |
| 18            | 43              |
| 19            | 44              |
| 20            | 45              |
| 21            | 46              |
| 22            | 47              |
| 23            | 48              |
| 24            | 49              |
| 25            | 50              |

Book Mark:

See also

596  
Highwarden. Bennet

Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | ✓✓66728 | 26 |
| 2  | ✓✓66817 | 27 |
| 3  | ✓✓66902 | 28 |
| 4  | ✓✓66992 | 29 |
| 5  | ✓✓67075 | 30 |
| 6  | ✓✓67192 | 31 |
| 7  | ✓✓67393 | 32 |
| 8  | ✓✓50951 | 33 |
| 9  | 9062965 | 34 |
| 10 | 9062838 | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



AWD 502930 5/11/15-2ND

879 alt  
24



26

4

U.S.C.T.

Bennet, Highwarden  
 Rec., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Where born Brown Co, Ohio

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Hillsboro, O.

By whom Capt Josk Marlay, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept 1/64  
 at Hillsboro, O. Discharged  
 Sept 3/65.

Selah

*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Bennett Highwarden*  
*Reit*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Slight*

Where born *Brown Co, Ohio*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1*, 18*64*.

Where *Hillsboro Ohio*

By whom *Capt J K Marley*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Discharged Sept*  
*5/65*

*Selah*

OK

4

U.S.C.T.

Bennet Highwardin  
 17, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.\*

Where Hillsboro O.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co  
 for S.O. Regt Hd.  
 Pres. Dec 5, 1864  
 (mustered in Sept 1/64  
 at Hillsboro O. for 1 yr)

Book mark:

JH Stewart



*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Bennett Highwarden*  
*Pt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Hillsboro O.* \*

Period *1* year.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co.*

*Dec 6 1864*

Book mark :

*JH Stewart*

N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Bennet Highwarden  
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March. & April., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.\*

Where Hillsboro, O. \*

Period 1 year.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one shelter  
tent piece - \$4.90

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

4

U.S.C.T.

*Bennet Highwarden*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 1*, 1864.\*Where *Hillsboro O.* \*Period *1* year.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stopped one piece**of shelter tent \$4 90.*\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Philipsen*

(358c)

Copyist.



H. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Bennet Highwarden  
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept. 1, 1864.\*

Where Hillsboro Ohio.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co.  
March 12/65.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Philipsen

N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Bennet Highwarder  
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept. 1, 1864.\*

Where Hillsboro \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: Mustered out  
Sep. 5, 1865 by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

Philipsen

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | *4* **U.S.C.T.**

*Bennet Highmarden*  
*Port, Co. K, 4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Berne, N.C. Sept 5, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 5, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ *3* <sup>*28*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>*03*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *None* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *For one gun & Equipment*  
*Cap letter. Reg't Mustered*  
*out by reason of expiration of term*  
*of service. Transportation is*  
*due from place of discharge*  
*to place of enrollment*

Book mark:

*Jacobson*



*A* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Barnett Highwarden*

*Priv*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Washington D.C.*, *May*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

*Discharged Sept 3, 1865*  
*Expiration of term of*  
*Service*

Book mark: *V 226 P 125. 76.*

(861)

*J. M. Starnes*  
Copyist.

597

Hill. Augustus  
Co H, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5562737 | 26 |
| 2  | 5562837 | 27 |
| 3  | 5562936 | 28 |
| 4  | 5563035 | 29 |
| 5  | 5563131 | 30 |
| 6  | 5563224 | 31 |
| 7  | 5563318 | 32 |
| 8  | 5563403 | 33 |
| 9  | 5563482 | 34 |
| 10 | 5563577 | 35 |
| 11 | 5563674 | 36 |
| 12 | 5563767 | 37 |
| 13 | 5563869 | 38 |
| 14 | 5563961 | 39 |
| 15 | 5564051 | 40 |
| 16 | 5564113 | 41 |
| 17 | 5564171 | 42 |
| 18 | 5564228 | 43 |
| 19 | 9002706 | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



51132 950 20 m. run

P. Galt  
24



26-1 4 U.S.C.T.

Augustus Hill

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mulatta

Eyes Blue; hair Curly

Where born Frederick Co Md

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Col Wm Barry; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Green or before  
April 19/61

Mustered out May 4  
1866 by order of Secy  
of War

Selaho

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Hill

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Aug. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore City \*

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks:

\* 2. Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

( )

Copyist.

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Augustus Hill*  
*Co. H*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *March 8 apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore City*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

(358c) *C. F. Thompson*  
 Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

*Augustus Hill*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 1863.\*Where *Baltimore City* \*Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Hill

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore City \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(858c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Hill

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore City \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(858c)

Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Hill

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Febr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore City \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michael

(358c)

Copyist.

76

4

U.S.C.T.

*Augustus Hill,*  
*Out*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore City* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*C. F. Thompson*  
 Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

*Augustus Hill*  
*Ret.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 1863.\*Where *Baltimore City*.\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Free on or before**Apr. 19/64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*C. F. Thompson.*

Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Hill

Priv

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Boroman

(858c)

Copyist.

H6

4

U.S.C.T.

*Augustus Hill,*  
*Privatist,* Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*C. F. Thompson*

Copyist.

*H*

4

U.S.C.T.

*Augustus Hill*  
*Out.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apr. 19/61.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*C. F. Thompson.*

Copyist.



*H**4*

U.S.C.T.

*Augustus Hill**Priv*

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.\*Where *Baltimore Md* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Bowman*

(858c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Hill

Pvt

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.\*Where *Baltimore Md* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before  
April 19<sup>th</sup> 1864. Back pay due  
from May 1.64 to muster into  
service. Stop one knapsack  
and straps*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Bowman*

(858c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Hill

Pot

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.\*Where *Baltimore Md* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Back pay due from*  
*May 1. 64**Stop for one knapsack*  
*& straps*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Borman*

(858c)

Copyist.



H | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Hill

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jul & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service  
as Guard at Brig Hd Qrs.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c)

Copyist.

Dk.

4

U.S.C.T.

*Augustus O'Fall,*  
*Capt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. 2nd Decbr.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 11*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal*  
*Nov. 9, 1865 per S. C. No. 115*  
*dated Feb. 11 U. S. C. T.*  
*Nov. 9, 1865.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*E. J. Spunner*

Copyist.

O.V.

4

U.S.C.T.

*Augustus Lill,*  
*Corpl.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> Feby*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*A. D. Danner*

Copyist.



O.C.

4

U.S.C.T.

*Augustus Dill,*  
*Corpl.*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Washington, D. C. May 4, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *May 4, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb'y 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *5.76* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100.* 100

Remarks: *Was Private from*  
*enrollment to Nov. 9, 1865.*  
*Free.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*R. B. Brunner.*

Copyist.

598

Hill. George W  
Co F, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-5-9402  | 26 |
| 2  | 5-5-5-95-02 | 27 |
| 3  | 5-5-5-9603  | 28 |
| 4  | 5-5-5-9701  | 29 |
| 5  | 5-5-5-9799  | 30 |
| 6  | 5-5-5-9939  | 31 |
| 7  | 5-5-60947   | 32 |
| 8  | 9062346     | 33 |
| 9  |             | 34 |
| 10 |             | 35 |
| 11 |             | 36 |
| 12 |             | 37 |
| 13 |             | 38 |
| 14 |             | 39 |
| 15 |             | 40 |
| 16 |             | 41 |
| 17 |             | 42 |
| 18 |             | 43 |
| 19 |             | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also Navy

No. 4 U.S.C.T.

*George W. Mills*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years ; height *5* feet *2* inches.  
 Complexion *Black*  
 Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*  
 Where born *Frederick Co. Md.*  
 Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 11*, 18*62*.  
 Where *Frederick Md.*  
 By whom *See Mr. B. my* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to the Navy Apr 23*  
*1864 by order of the Capt.*

*G. W. Mills*



*A* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George W. Hill*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md Aug 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*2 Aug 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *2 August 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

*N* 4 U.S.C.T.

*George W. Hill*

*Priv*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 4 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Two dollars premium due.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(858c)

Copyist.

*N* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*George W. Hill*

*Priv*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Present, sick*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(358c)

Copyist.



*N* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*George W. Hill*

*Priv*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4.*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

*M* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*George W. Will*

*Priv*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(858c)

Copyist.

A. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Hill  
priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich Tape, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.\*

Where Balto Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to the  
Navy Apr 23/64 Genl.  
Order No 91. War Dept

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Turner

(858c)

Copyist.



No

4

U.S.C.T.

George W. Hill

Pri, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Army  
Apr 23, 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. W. Hill

(361)

Copyist.

<sup>541</sup> Hill . <sup>Howard</sup> Howard H

Co 4 , 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-6 / 0 2 3 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-5-6 / 1 2 2 | 27 |
| 3  | 5-5-6 / 2 2 4 | 28 |
| 4  | 5-5-6 / 3 2 3 | 29 |
| 5  | 5-5-6 / 4 2 1 | 30 |
| 6  | 5-5-6 / 5 1 7 | 31 |
| 7  | 5-5-6 / 6 1 5 | 32 |
| 8  | 5-5-6 / 7 0 6 | 33 |
| 9  | 5-5-6 / 7 9 2 | 34 |
| 10 | 5-5-6 / 8 8 7 | 35 |
| 11 | 5-5-6 / 9 7 3 | 36 |
| 12 | 5-5-6 2 0 6 3 | 37 |
| 13 | 5-5-6 2 2 2 2 | 38 |
| 14 | 5-5-6 2 6 6 6 | 39 |
| 15 | 9 0 6 2 4 5 2 | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

No

4

U.S.C.T.

Howard H. Hill

, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *27* years ; height *5* feet *6 1/4* inches.Complexion *Brown*Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*Where born *Baltimore Md.*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *May 11*, 18*63*.Where *Balt. Md.*By whom *Col. Birney* ; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Died from disease of the throat*  
*Apr 22/65 at Portsmouth*

(3837)

Copyist.



*W* 4 U.S.C.T.

*Howard W. Hill*  
*Pat. G*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md, Aug 11, 1863*

Muster-in to date

*Aug 11, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 11, 1863*

Where

*Baltimore City*

Period

*3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Rose*

(350c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Howard H. Hill

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863\*

Where Baltimore City \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick Regiments  
al Hospital

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

*N* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Howard Will*  
*Put*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept 2nd Oct*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Baltimore City*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Rose*

Copyist.



N

4

U.S.C.T.

Howard Hill

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore City \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as pioneer.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

*N* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Howard Hill*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Baltimore City* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained as*

*Company Tailor*

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Pose*  
 Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Howard Hill

Priv

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one Wiper 20/100

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.



H4U.S.C.T.Howard HillPriv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*Where Baltimore Md \*Period 3 years.\*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Stop 1 wiper 20/100.\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Howard H. Still

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1864.\*

Where Baltimore City \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 14/61.

Stop 1 Wiper 20/100

On extra duty fatigue party at Dutch Gap Va.

On extra duty at Dutch Gap Va. digging canal.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Howard H. Hill

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19/61.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.



A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Howard A. Hill

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*


Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Free before April 19/61.

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

ET Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

No

4

U.S.C.T.

Howard Hill


Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*Where Balt, Md\*Period 3 years.\*Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Free before Apr 19/61  
Absent sick\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

26

4

U.S.C.T.

Howard Hill

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*Where Balt, Md\*Period 3 years.\*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Back pay due from  
May 1/64 to date of enlist  
ment Absent sick\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.



26

4

U.S.C.T.

Howard Hill

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*

Where Balt. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died before Apr 19/61  
Died.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died Apr 23/65 E.B.  
over

A. K. Korman

(358c)

Copyist.

*N* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Howard Hill*  
*Priv*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington DC, May 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apr 19/61. Died of*  
*disease at Portsmouth*  
*Nov April 29/65*

Book mark: *Died Apr 29/65 E.B. 12*  
*243*

(361)

*L. V. Johnson*  
 Copyist.

JAN. 20

5562666

1891 ☆

*A. C. Doid Apr. 23/65.*

*See F. S. on file*



Bill, Howard

P, Co. G, 4 Reg't U.S.C.

3 Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects 2         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

INVENTORY of the effects of *Edward Hill* of  
 Company *G.* *4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment *U.S.C. Troops*  
 who died in Balfour U. S. General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va., *April 23<sup>d</sup>* 1865.

|                       |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Caps.....             | Stockings.....           |
| Dress Coats.....      | Blankets..... <i>2</i>   |
| Overcoats.....        | Knapsacks..... <i>/</i>  |
| Blouses.....          | Canteens..... <i>/</i>   |
| Jackets.....          | Haversacks..... <i>/</i> |
| Trowsers.....         | Muskets.....             |
| Shirts..... <i>2</i>  | Bayonets.....            |
| Drawers..... <i>/</i> | Cartridge Box.....       |
| Boots, prs.....       | Belt.....                |
| Shoes, prs.....       | Money.....               |

INVENTORY  
 of the effects of *Private*  
*Edward Hill*  
 late of Co. *G.* *4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment.  
*U.S.C. Troops* who died at  
 Balfour U. S. General Hospital, Ports-  
 mouth, Va. *April 23<sup>d</sup>* 1865.



Balfour U. S. Army General Hospital,

PORTSMOUTH, VA., April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

Commanding Officer

*G.*

Company

*4<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment.

*U.S. G. Troops*

I have to inform you that *Priv Howard Hall* of your Company,  
died in this Hospital on *April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865* of *Disease of Heart*  
I enclose inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

*Jas. S. Russell*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Militia Art*



INVENTORY of the effects of *Howard Will* of  
 Company *G.* *4<sup>th</sup> Regiment U.S.C. Troops*  
 who died in *Balfour U. S. General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va., April 23<sup>d</sup>* 1865.

|                  |                    |   |
|------------------|--------------------|---|
| Caps.....        | Stockings.....     |   |
| Dress Coats..... | Blankets.....      | 2 |
| Overcoats.....   | Knapsacks.....     | / |
| Blouses.....     | Canteens.....      | / |
| Jackets.....     | Haversacks.....    | / |
| Trowsers.....    | Muskets.....       |   |
| Shirts.....      | Bayonets.....      |   |
| Drawers.....     | Cartridge Box..... |   |
| Boots, prs.....  | Belt.....          |   |
| Shoes, pra.....  | Money.....         |   |

Recd from Lib. of Discontinued  
 Commands dated June 17/75  
 INVENTORY  
 of the effects of *Private*  
*Howard Will*  
 late of Co. *G.* *4<sup>th</sup> Regiment.*  
*U.S.C. Troops* who died at  
*Balfour U. S. General Hospital, Port-*  
*smouth, Va., April 23<sup>d</sup> 1865.*  
*Given by and*  
*Genl Stokely*  
*forwarded to A.G.O*  
*Sept. 8. 1865.*





Balfour U. S. Army General Hospital,

PORTSMOUTH, VA., *April 23<sup>rd</sup>* 1865.

Commanding Officer

*G.*

Company

*1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment.

*U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Troops*

I have to inform you that *Priv Howard Will* of your Company,  
died in this Hospital on *April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865* of *Disease of Heart*  
I enclose inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

*J. S. Russell*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt & 2<sup>nd</sup> Military Asst*



SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

# FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

*Port Amans Hill*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*February 21, 1871*

*The Death of Howard H. Hill*, Co. "I", 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *May June*, 1865, *date not given*, 1865  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
*April 29*, 1865  
Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

*April 23*, 1865  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

*April 23*, 1865  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For *May*, 1865, *April 23*, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

*April 23*, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Lueck*  
*2d Auditor*  
*March 12*  
*Noted*



I certify, on honor, that Harvard Hill, a Private of  
 Captain Jos. S. Weeks Company ( G ) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col'd Troops  
**Volunteers**, of the State of Maryland, born in Baltimore City State  
 of Maryland, aged 27 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863, at Balt. Md  
 by Col. Wm. Birney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863, at  
Balt. Md, by Col. Wm. Birney; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Harvard Hill was last paid by Paymaster  
Mej. Birney, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Sixteen 17/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to W. C. Cooper, Sutler, Four (4) 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ Laundress, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Har- Borne N.C, this Eighth day  
 of September 1865.

Geo. H. M. Cullough  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant  
 Commanding Company.

Disch April 23 1865



Hill. <sup>600</sup> Thomas  
Co A, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | J-J-J-2-401 | 26 |
| 2  | J-J-J-2-494 | 27 |
| 3  | J-J-J-2-576 | 28 |
| 4  | J-J-J-2-685 | 29 |
| 5  | J-J-J-2-823 | 30 |
| 6  | J-J-J-0-776 | 31 |
| 7  | 9061670     | 32 |
| 8  |             | 33 |
| 9  |             | 34 |
| 10 |             | 35 |
| 11 |             | 36 |
| 12 |             | 37 |
| 13 |             | 38 |
| 14 |             | 39 |
| 15 |             | 40 |
| 16 |             | 41 |
| 17 |             | 42 |
| 18 |             | 43 |
| 19 |             | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

81906853 PO-MH/V

Batis  
24



4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hill

, Co. <sup>1st</sup> A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair brown

Where born N. C.

Occupation laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 28, 1864.

Where Dorton, O.

By whom Capt. Cory; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Papers recd  
Nov. 29/65

J. and

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Hill*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: *Free or slave*

*not stated,*

*no papers rec'd.*

*First roll on which he*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Saxton*

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hill

Priv

, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1865 \*

Where

\*

Period

years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

No papers rec'd.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Axtion

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Hill*

*Priv*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

for *Sept + Oct* Company Muster Roll, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *No enlistment papers received.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Daxton*

Copyist.

JH

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hill

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 10 Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1864.\*

Where Ironton, O.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

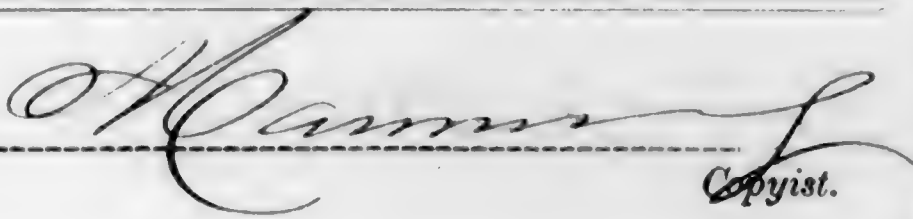
Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on  
 expiration of term  
 of service Dec, 4,  
 1865. Fr Sumner and  
 (Enlisted & mustered in Aug  
 18/64 at Ironton O. for 1 yr)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)



Copyist.

H | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Hill*  
*Put*, Co. *A*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington, D.C., Dec. 4, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 4, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Pay due from enlistment.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *36*<sup>*68*</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for ordnance retained under Gen'l Order No. 101 A.G.O. dated May 30, 1865, \$6.00. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.*

Book mark:

*C. M. Clark*



JH

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hill

Capt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Ex-  
 term service Dec 4,  
 65. Fort Sumner, Md.  
 Muster out Roll  
 on file

Book mark: 182. 580

(361)

Hanning

Copyist.

Heill Thomas -

P, Co. A,

4

Regt U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

# 482,850.

~~Mr. Satter:~~

Please furnish  
report in care of  
Thomas Hill Pur Co  
a 4<sup>th</sup> US C.T. received  
at Camp Delaware  
Aug 30/64 & joined Co  
May 19/65.  
2d Div 28<sup>th</sup> RR Reshly  
Camp 18/89.  
Dust (m. 2)

Name not borne on Arrivals  
Soldiers Rest Wash. D.C.  
Alex<sup>a</sup> Va. Camps Distribu-  
tion, Casey & Taylor, Va.  
Camp Hamilton Ft Monroe  
or Pro. Mar. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.,  
No records Camp Dela-  
ware, Ohio on file.

MRB.

NSS

Mr. Pratt



482,580.

~~Mr. Gibson~~ Priv A.  
~~John Hall~~ mustered in  
 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. mustered in  
 Aug 28/64 at Ironton. O  
 (11<sup>th</sup> Dist) by Capt Cong.  
 & joined Co May 19. 65  
 Please report on to re-  
 ceipts & disbursement

2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt.

Jan. 7. 89 R. D. F. R. D. F.

W. Pratt:

The following re-  
 port was furnished Cold  
 Troops Dir. in this case on  
 Sept. 4 '83 viz: — He was  
 "sent to Camp Delaware"  
 "O. Aug 30; 64, and recd at  
 "Camp Aug. 31; 64, an un-  
 "signed man. No subsequent  
 "record on our files"

E. D. also.  
 Jan. 14. 89

R. D. F.  
 355  
 6

<sup>601</sup>  
Hill. Wareham C

Co D B, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
F.S.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |              |
|----|---------|----|--------------|
| 1  | 5550266 | 26 | 5551273      |
| 2  | 5556217 | 27 | 9428533      |
| 3  | 5556318 | 28 | 9428524      |
| 4  | 5556416 | 29 | 9428502      |
| 5  | 5556507 | 30 | 7656-67-1863 |
| 6  | 5556679 | 31 | 7656-67-1863 |
| 7  | 5553365 | 32 | 7656-67-1863 |
| 8  | 5553455 | 33 | 43222458     |
| 9  | 5550778 | 34 | 43221512     |
| 10 | 5550267 | 35 |              |
| 11 | 5553538 | 36 |              |
| 12 | 5553618 | 37 |              |
| 13 | 5553699 | 38 |              |
| 14 | 5553788 | 39 |              |
| 15 | 5553875 | 40 |              |
| 16 | 5553974 | 41 |              |
| 17 | 5550777 | 42 |              |
| 18 | 5550268 | 43 |              |
| 19 | 5554069 | 44 |              |
| 20 | 5551227 | 45 |              |
| 21 | 5551240 | 46 |              |
| 22 | 5551252 | 47 |              |
| 23 | 5551263 | 48 |              |
| 24 | 5557651 | 49 |              |
| 25 | 5554437 | 50 |              |

Book Mark: 76. 56-67-1863.

See also



P-0 404898

P. 11173983 aut. w.d.

S. 1211365 00 w.m.

S. 1222227 - P.O. off

S. 1402047 aut. w. d.

S. 14106163 aut. w. d.

S-1717397 PO off -

S-2108341 00 off

S. 2108548 00 off

RKP773555

MS. 1695899-

S. 3114322 PO off

S. Balis  
4



*N* | *4\** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wardham C. Hill*

*\* 1st* Co., *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1st Lieut*

Date of appointment *Aug 8* 1863.

Remarks: *Reported for duty by*  
*assigned to company 'D'*  
*Aug 14 '63 - Promoted*  
*Captain by Par 13. So 123*  
*Dep't Va & I.C. May 8. 64*  
*appointment approved by*  
*Par 2. I.C. 222, War Dep't.*  
*A.G.O. Jun 29 '64*

*Specs*

*A* | *4<sup>th</sup>* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Warham C Hill*

*Captain*, Co. ...., *4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *May 3<sup>rd</sup>* 186*4*.

Remarks: *Accepted & assigned*  
*to the command of company "B"*  
*July 1<sup>st</sup> '64. Wounded in*  
*right forearm, in action*  
*at New-Market Heights*  
*Sept 29 '64. Promoted*  
*Major 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. July 8 '64*

*Hill*

18 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Warham C. Hill

Major, Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Major

Date of appointment July 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Remarks: Promoted from Captain  
4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. I by the President of  
the United States mustered  
into service as Major July  
19. 1865 by Lt. D. L. May at  
New Bern N.C.

Hill



*H* | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

*W. C. Hill*

*1st Lt*, Co. ...., *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Yorktown, Va., Nov. 24, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug. 14, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 14*, 186*3.*

Where *Baltimore*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *By authority*  
*dated War Dept Sep.*  
*28/63.*

Book mark: *H. 56-67-1863.*

(336)

*Lowry*

Copyist.

72 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Wareham C. Hoill

1st Lieut., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 28/63 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 1863.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_\*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut. by  
the President of the U.S. Aug  
8/63. Accepted Aug 11/63.  
Reported for duty Aug 14/63

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Faulkner

(858c)

Copyist.

*56* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Marshall C. Hill*

*1st Lieut*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Appointed 1 Lieut by the President of the U. S. Aug 8/63 Accepted Aug 11/63. Reported for duty Aug 14/63. Back pay due as commandant of Co. Aug. 13/63 to Sept. 7/63.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Franklin*



4 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Marshall C. Hill*

*1st Lieut*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Lieut. by the President of the U. S. Aug 8, 1863. Accepted Aug 11, 1863. Reported for duty Aug 14, 1863.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Faulkner*

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Wareham C. Hill*

*1st Lieut*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

(858c)

Copyist.

*H* | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wareham L. Hill*  
*1st Lieut, Co. D, 4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + Apr* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 14*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co B*

*4th U.S.C.T. Special Order*  
*no (16) H'd Lrs 4th U.S.C.T.*  
*Yorktown, Va, March 21/64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*W A Tyler*



H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wareham C Hill  
1st Lt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 14th, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Relieved from duty in  
Co. D and assigned to the com-  
mand of Co. B by Special Order  
No. 16, dated March 25, 1864. Lt.  
Col Rogers commanding Regt.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C M Clark

Copyist.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Warham C Hill

1st Lt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 14th, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for  
commanding Company  
since March 28, 1864.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

C M Clark

Copyist.

H | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Wareham C. Hill  
1st Lt., Co. ...., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Petersburg Va. Aug. 5, 1864.

Muster-out to date June 30, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of promotion to Capt, Co.  
B, same Regiment, vice.  
J. D. Wolf dismissed. This  
muster to date from  
June 30, 1864.

Book mark: .....

(348)

C. H. Clark  
 Copyist.



H | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Maecham C. Hill

Capt., Co. ...., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Petersburg, Va., Aug. 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1864.

Where Near Petersburg, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered into the  
service as Capt. Co. 'B' same  
Regt. vice Capt. J. D. Wolf  
dismissed. Commission recd  
from Maj. Gen. Butler, confirmed  
by the Pres. Affidavit appended.

Book mark :

(336)

Lowry

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Wareham C Hill  
Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1864.\*

Where Near Petersburg Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from  
1st Lt to Capt by Special  
Order No. 222, dated  
Washington, June 29th,  
1864. Pay due for commanding Co. since  
Mch 28 to June 30. Absent sick from July 1st to Aug. 1.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Worham C Hill  
Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1864\*

Where Near Petersburg, Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Difference of pay  
due between a Captain and a  
1st Lieut's pay, owing to error  
in date of muster on last  
Rolls from July 1st to Aug  
5, 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358c)

Copyist.



H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wareham C Hill  
Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1864.\*

Where Near Petersburg, Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Difference of pay due  
between a 1st Lt and a Capt's pay  
from July 1st to Aug 1, owing  
to error in date of muster

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C M Clark

Copyist.

H. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Murham C. Hill

Captain Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1864.\*

Where Near Petersburg Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Difference of pay due  
between a 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut and Captain  
pay from July 1<sup>st</sup> '64 to Aug.  
'64. owing to error in date of  
muster into service being er-  
roneously dated July 1<sup>st</sup>  
\* See roll.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

over.

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

JAN 19

5553788

1891 \*

*Aug 5," instead of July 1," on  
roll of Aug. 31."*



H. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wareham C Mill  
Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1864.\*

Where Near Petersburg, Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton  
 Copyist.

H. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Marcham C. Hill  
Capt  
~~1st~~, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1865.\*

Where Mr. Petersburg, Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

+ Corrected by S. Bates &

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

*H* | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Worham C Hill*  
Capt, Co ..... , 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Bern, N.C., July 18, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 18, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Dec 31, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out for promotion to Maj, same Regt (vice Maj. Aug S. Baernstein promoted). Appointment received from the President, dated July 8, 1865.*

Book mark:

*C M Clark*



H | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Mareham C. Hill

Major, Co. 4, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Bern, N.C., July 17, 1865.

Muster-in to date

July 17, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1865.

Where New Bern

Period Unexpired term

Remarks: Promoted from Capt.

to Major same Regt (vice

Major Aug. S. Boernstein

promoted.) Appointment

rec'd from the Pres. dated

July 17, 1865.

Book mark:

H. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wareham C Hill.

Rank Major, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commanding Regt.  
Batteries as Captain  
from June 30 to  
July 18. 65 inclusive.

Book mark:

James

C | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wareham & Hill

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.\*

Where Near Petersburg Va. \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Promoted Major Gen  
Bernstein promoted

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c) Bastone Copyist.



H. 1 4

U.S.C.T.

Marshall C. Hill

Rank *Major*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

*Josiah*

Copyist

*M.* | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mareham C Hill*

Rank *Major*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jones*

H. | 4

U.S.C.T.

*Marham C Hill*Rank *1st*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(357)

*Joiner*

Cypist



A. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Lawrence C Hill*

Rank *Major*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington DC, May 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *It pointed 1st Lt. from*  
*corps 10th M. V. G. H. Lt. Aug 8, 63*  
*promt Capt. May 3/64. Promt. Major*  
*July 8, 65. Travel pay and*  
*subsistence due to G. of Org. (over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Jornick*

JUN 19

5551273

★ 1891

Remark. Jefferson Co. N.Y.  
place of enrollment in 10<sup>th</sup>  
1894 Hy. Art. 3 mrs's pray  
proper dur Sec 4. a n appl.  
Mar 365 G O. 45 War. Dept.  
A.G.O Mar 24/65

JUN 19

5551273

1891

Remarks. Jefferson Co. N.Y.  
place of enrollment in 10<sup>th</sup>  
11<sup>th</sup> Hq. Art. 3 mo's pay  
proper due Sec. 4. a n app.  
Mar 365 & 0.45 War. Dept.  
A.G.O Mar 24/65



*H.* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Marion C Hill*

*1st.*, Co. *D.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington D.C. May 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to*  
*C. B. March 28/64*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Lorimer*

N

4

U.S.C.T.

*Warcham C. Hill**Batt.*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Washington D.C.*, *May 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Abbreviated 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. from**Aug. 14/63, to July 1, 1864.**Then Capt. to July 18/65;**then promoted Major and**transferred to Field & Staff**H<sup>q</sup> U.S.C.T.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tadler*

(361)

Copyist.

*H. 1 + U.S.C.T.*

*Marcham C. Hill*

*Major 4 Regt U.S.C. Inf*

Appears on

### General Order

No. *65*, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, *June 22*, 1867.

Appointed to be

*Colonel*

### BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United

States, for *faithful and meritorious services during the war, and for gallantry in action at New Market Heights Virginia.*

To date from *March 13*, 1865.

*R. B. Duncan*

(400)

Copyist.



H 1 4 1 U.S.C.J.

Wareham C. Hill

Maj. 4 Regt U.S. Col. Troops

Appears on

**General Order**

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-

eral's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Lieutenant Colonel

**BY BREVET**

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United  
States, for faithful and meritorious  
services during the war,  
and for gallantry in action  
at New Market Heights,  
Virginia.

To date from March 13, 1865.

(400)

J. Rescabi

Copyist.

H | 4 | U. S. C. Inf

Wareham C. Heil  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. (H), 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: H 56 65, 1863

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan'y 21, 1895.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of first lieutenant  
 Co. (H), 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. C. Inf.

to take effect from August 8, 1863, via  
to fill original  
vacancy.

Keely

*H* | *4* | *W.S.C.I.*

*Marham C. Hill*  
*Capt, Co. B, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Inf*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *H 56 C.I. 1863*

**Record and Pension Office,**  
**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

*Washington, Jan'y 21, 1895.*

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
 June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
 officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
 to the grade of *Captain*

*Co. B, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Inf.*

to take effect from *May 3*, 186 *4*  
 vice *J. D. Waelfe dismissed*

*Keely*



*H* | *4* | *U.S.C. Inf.*  
*Wareham C. Hill*  
*Major, Co. C, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *H 56 C. I. 1863*

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Jan 21*, 1895.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of *major*

Co. *C*, *4* Reg't *U. S. Coed*  
*Inf*

to take effect from *July 8*, 1865,  
 vice *A. S. Bernstein*  
*promoted*

*Keely*

Hill, W. E.

St. ~~John~~ Co., 4 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

|                                    |                         |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Descriptive Lists ..... |
| Burial Records .....               | Final Statements .....  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Furloughs .....         |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....   |
| Med. Certificates .....            | Orders 3 .....          |

Other papers relating to—

|                                  |                            |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....        | Furlough 3 .....           |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) ..... | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....                | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....                  | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....           | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertions .....                 | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....      | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service .....     | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                       | Transportation .....       |

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 657. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, December 27th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

21. Upon the recommendation of the Department Commander, the leave of absence heretofore granted Major *W. C. Hill*, 4th U. S. Colored Troops, by Special Orders, No. 294, of November 29th, 1865, from Headquarters, Department of Washington, is hereby extended fifteen days.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Paymaster General*  
*T. A. A.*



Hill, W. C.

Maj. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

E

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 657. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, December 27th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

21. Upon the recommendation of the Department Commander, the leave of absence heretofore granted Major *W. C. Hill*, 4th U. S. Colored Troops, by Special Orders, No. 294, of November 29th, 1865, from Headquarters, Department of Washington, is hereby extended fifteen days.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND.

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Foster*



Headquarters Department of Washington,

Washington, D. C., 29 November 1865.

Special Orders,

No.

294

(EXTRACT.)

1. Leave of absence is hereby granted  
the following named Officers:  
Maj. H. C. Hill 4" U.S. Infy 20 days &c.

By command of Major General Augur:

Official

A. A. G.

A. A. Taylor  
Assistant Adjutant General.



Adj. Gns. Med. Dept. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C.T.  
Yorktown Va. Nov. 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Lieut Wareham L. Will of the  
4<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C.T. having applied  
for a certificate on which to ground  
an application for leave of absence.  
I do hereby certify that I have care-  
fully examined this officer, and  
find that he is suffering  
debility following an attack  
of typhomalarial fever. His  
recovery would be hastened by  
a change of climate.  
And that in consequence thereof,  
he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty.  
I further declare my belief that he  
will not be able to resume his duties  
in a less period than ten days, and  
that a change of climate is neces-  
sary to prevent permanent dis-  
ability or death.

J. M. Mitchell  
Surgeon 4<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C.T.

Hq. 2<sup>d</sup> Yorktown Va.  
Nov. 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully Submitted  
Approved J. M. Mitchell  
B.S.  
Wm. L.

Adj. Gns. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C.T. Troops  
H. 42<sup>d</sup> Yorktown Va. Nov 19<sup>th</sup> 1863.

H. 42<sup>d</sup> Yorktown C - 1863

Will. Wareham L.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co D.

Application for Leave of Absence  
on Surgeon's Certificate.

Adj. Gns. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Nov. 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Approved, for twenty (20)  
days, & respectfully forwarded.

Samuel A. Duncan.  
Col. Comd'g

Nov. 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
officers, for duty - 2  
in arrest 1  
on leave 1  
absent sick 2  
S. C. 121/4

Hd Qrs. Dept Va. M.C. Nov 21 1863  
Recd 2<sup>d</sup> Yorktown Va 20/63



Wd. Grs. Co. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Col. Troops  
Yorktown Va. Nov. 19<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Sir:

I have the honor to apply for leave of  
Absence for thirty days to go to Lefargerville Jefferson Co.  
N.Y., on Surgeon's Certificate

Wheeler C. Hill

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C.T.

Major R. S. Davis  
Asst Adj<sup>t</sup> Gen.

Dept Va and N.C.



H. 26-2nd B. 3rd D. 10th A.C. - 1865

Camp of 4th U. S. C. Inf.

New Berne July. 20. 1865.

No 15th Co M 754 318 20th

(ab-1865)

Will W. C.

Captain 4th U. S. C. Inf.

H. 44.

10th A.C.

1865

Withdraws his application  
for Leave of absence  
for reasons stated within.

H 263 Jhc

(1865)



Hd. Qrs. 4th U. S. C. Inf.

New Berne N. C. July 21. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded  
approved.

My S. Noorman

Adj. Col. Comd 4th Reg

Hd. Qrs. 2nd B. 3rd D. 10th A. C.

New Berne N. C.

July 22nd 1865.

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

O. S. Stearns

Col Comd

Head Quarters 2nd Division

District of New Berne

New Berne N. C. July 22 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved



Del Bates

Ans

Post Office Comd.

Head Qrs. 10th A. C.

Adj. of Raleigh N. C.

July 24th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Amos

But Maj. Genl  
Comd.

Hd. Qrs. 2nd B. 3rd D. 10th A. C. July 21 1865.



Camp 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Infantry  
New Bern N.C. July 20<sup>th</sup> 1865-

Lt. Col. J. A. Campbell.  
Sgt. Maj. Gen.

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge my application for leave of absence now pending for the following reasons. Having been assigned to the command of my regiment my services will be needed here for the present. And owing to circumstances at home it would be preferable to receive a leave at some other time.

I am most respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt.  
W. Hill

Profr & late - Camp 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col.



Dec 30  
Safeguards Jeff. Co. New York  
Dec. 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

H. 76. L. P. S. W. S. 1865  
Hilo W. C.  
Major 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.

Requests on 24<sup>th</sup> of this  
month of absence for fifteen  
days for urgent private reasons  
as stated within

Recd. O. R. A. C. D. U. Dec. 21. 1865.

Note: Vide S. P. O. R.  
No. 657 of Dec 27  
1865. As office  
closed, 11.

Recd back also Dec 26. 65  
Recd back also Dec 22. 65  
Recd also Dec 18. 65

Hd. Qrs. 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.  
Fort Lincoln, D. C.,  
Dec. 14<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Respectfully forwarded  
to H. Q. W. Mil. Div. of the  
Atlantic - Approved -

This officer is very  
deserving, and the facts,  
as set forth in this applica-  
tion, are of a character  
entitling him to such  
favor as can consistently  
be granted -

Samuel A. B. C. I.  
Col. & B. P. H. I. S. I.  
C. I. S. I.

Head Qrs. Dept. of War,  
Washington, D. C. Dec 15.

Respectfully forwarded.  
Approved.  
J. A. MacLean  
Brig. Genl. C. I. S. I.

Headquarters Department of Washington,  
E. B. I. S. I. page 160  
WASHINGTON, D. C., Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant

General of the Army

Approved

Francis Pickens

Major General Commanding.

pt. Washington.  
23d ARMY CORPS.  
DEC 15 1865



Adjutant General's Office  
Bureau for Colored Troops  
December 23<sup>d</sup> 1865.

Major W. C. Hill, 4<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. Colored Troops makes  
application for an exten-  
sion of fifteen days of  
the leave of absence, her-  
etofore granted by Special  
Orders No. 294 of Nov. 29<sup>th</sup>  
1865, from Headquarters  
Department of Washington.  
The extension asked for  
being approved by Regi-  
mental, Division and  
Department Commanders  
it is respectfully recom-  
mended that it be granted.

W. W. Foster

A. C. 116, 4. 1a Page 1118.

Approved:

E. D. Brown

Asst. Adj. General  
Dec. 1865

Headquarters Department of Washington

WASHINGTON, D. C. Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

C. B. Vol. 12. Page 115

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant Gen-  
eral of the Army.

Attention is invited to endorsement from

Enclosed Order

L. L. Augustus

Major General Commanding.



War Dept. A. G. Office,

December 21<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Respectfully returned  
to Major General Francis  
Bessenden, Command-  
ing Department of  
Washington, Washington  
D.C. who will please  
return this paper to  
this office with a  
copy of the order  
granting Major Hill  
a leave of absence.

By order of the  
Secretary of War:

W. F. Fries

As. A. Genl. Volg.  
E. S. Vol. 4. (1863) Page 511.



Lafayetteville Jeff. Co. N.Y.  
Dec. 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

Asst. Adjt. Genl  
Dept. of Washington

Sir

I have the honor to request  
that my leave of absence which commenced  
on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December and will expire on  
the 20<sup>th</sup> of December. 64. may be extended for  
fifteen days for the following reasons viz:

|| My Mother is dangerously ill. and can live  
but a very few days in the opinion of her  
Physicians.

|| I have very important Private business con-  
cerning the leasing of a farm and disposing of  
other property for which I am accountable and  
which I am unable to finish in so short a  
time and which if left unfinished will  
prove much to my detriment

I am Dear Sir

Very respectfully Your Obedt Servt

W. C. Hill

Major 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.



Hd. Quarters 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops.

Yorktown Va. Nov. 24. 1863.

herely certify that 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. W. C. Hill reported for  
duty with this Regt. on the Aug. 14. 1863.

Sworn & Subscribed to  
Before me

W. L. Horton Lt. & a c w }

Saml. A. Duncan  
Col Comdg.



Hilton<sup>602</sup> Aaron

Co H, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5562 738 | 26 |
| 2  | 5562 838 | 27 |
| 3  | 5562 937 | 28 |
| 4  | 5563 036 | 29 |
| 5  | 5563 132 | 30 |
| 6  | 5563 225 | 31 |
| 7  | 5563 319 | 32 |
| 8  | 5563 404 | 33 |
| 9  | 5563 483 | 34 |
| 10 | 5563 578 | 35 |
| 11 | 5563 675 | 36 |
| 12 | 5563 739 | 37 |
| 13 | 5563 842 | 38 |
| 14 | 5563 934 | 39 |
| 15 | 5564 028 | 40 |
| 16 | 5564 111 | 41 |
| 17 | 5564 172 | 42 |
| 18 | 5564 224 | 43 |
| 19 | 9062 708 | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

A. 111 5856 P.O. m v m Ret.

S-1239 268 P.O. m m

S. 20285-96 P.O. aff

P 2530 278 a w d

MBates  
4



26 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Hilton*

*Co. H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years ; height *5* feet *7 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Bl'k*

Eyes *Bl'k* ; hair *Curly*

Where born *Harford Co, Md*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore Md*

By whom *Col Wm Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Spec on s. before*  
*April 19, 1861*

*Mustered out May 4,*  
*1866, by order of Secy of*  
*War*

*Delah*



*H*

4

U.S.C.T.

*Claron Hilton**Priv*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry,Age *21* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Aug 11*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 11*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 11*, 1863.\*

Where

*Baltimore City* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* The Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(1166)

Copyist.

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Aaron Hilton*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 11 to Aug 31*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186<sup>3</sup>.\*

Where *Baltimore City* \*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Hilton

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore City.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michael

Copyist.



*26* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Hilton*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore City* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop Wiper 20/100*

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Aaron Hilton*

*Priv*..., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*..., 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*..., 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore City* \*

Period *1 3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(858c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Hilton

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. 8 Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 11

1863.\*

Where

Baltimore City

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.



H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Arson Hilton

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore City \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed at Brig  
#02's.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson  
(858c) Copyist.

H6

4

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Hilton

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore City \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Team-

ster at Brig. Hq. 2rs.

Free on or before Apr.

19/61

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(858c)

Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Hilton

Rut,

Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. &amp; Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 11, 1863.\*

Where

Baltimore, Md. \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before  
Apr. 19/61. on  
detached duty as  
Teamster at Brig. Hdq's.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. F. Thompson

Copyist.



*H*

4

U.S.C.T.

*Arson Hilton**Put.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*B*.\*Where *Baltimore* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Absent.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Detached Service.*  
*Brig. Steamer.*\* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

(858c)

Copyist.

*H**4*

U.S.C.T.

*Aaron Hilton**Pvt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.\*Where *Baltimore Md* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Detailed at Brigade  
Wagon Train*\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Bowman*

(858c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Hilton

Corps, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar &amp; Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corporal  
 March 31. 65. Free on or before  
 April 19. 61. Back pay due from  
 May 1. 64 to muster into service

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman



H

4

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Hilton

Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.\*Where *Baltimore Md* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Back pay due from enlistment to May 1. 64*  
*Promoted to Corp'l Mar 31. 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Bowman*

(858c)

Copyist.

*H**4*

U.S.C.T.

*Aaron Hilton**Corp*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jul & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.\*Where *Baltimore Md* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Bowman*

(858c)

Copyist.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Hilton

Corpl, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1865.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark

Bowman

(858c)

Copyist.



O/

4

U.S.C.T.

*Naron Hilton,*  
*Corpl.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. and Decbr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 11*, 1865.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*R. S. Spamer*

Copyist.

O.C.

4

U.S.C.T.

*Amos Hilton**Corpl.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4 Feb'y*, 186*e*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 11*, 186*e*.\*Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*R. D. Bremer*

Copyist.

*O.* | 4 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Oulton,*  
*Capt.*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Washington, D. C., May 4,* 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 4,* 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *12. 14* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6. 00* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100. 00* 100

Remarks *Was Private from*  
*enrollment to March 1,*  
*1865.*

*Free.*

Book mark : *485.894*

(361)

*R. J. D. James*  
 Copyist.



Hilton<sup>603</sup>. Alfred B

Co H, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5562689 | 26 |
| 2  | 5562489 | 27 |
| 3  | 5562890 | 28 |
| 4  | 5562990 | 29 |
| 5  | 5563086 | 30 |
| 6  | 5563180 | 31 |
| 7  | 5563244 | 32 |
| 8  | 5563362 | 33 |
| 9  | 5563449 | 34 |
| 10 | 5563625 | 35 |
| 11 | 5564328 | 36 |
| 12 | 9062707 | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

B

4

U.S.C.T.

Alfred B Hilton

Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Hawford Co md

Occupation

Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 11

, 1863.

Where

Baltimore Md

By whom

Sgt Wm Berry

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Free on or before

April 19/61.

Died Oct 21/64 at

USA Hsp'l Grant Monroe  
Va

Selah

(383g)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Alfred B. Hilton

Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Aug 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 11, 1863.\*

Where

Baltimore City

Period

3 years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(356c)

Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

Alfred B. Hilton

Sergeant, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore City \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(858c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Alfred P. Hilton

Sergt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore City \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(858c)

Copyist.

36

4

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred B. Hilton*  
*Sergt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore City* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop Ball Screw 13/100*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(858c)

Copyist.



*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred B. Hilton*  
Sergeant, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Febr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*4* \*

Where *Baltimore City* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*  
(358c) Copyist.

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred B. Hilton*  
*Sergt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wch. 1 Apr.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore City*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson*  
 (858c) Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Alfred B. Kilton  
 Sergt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore City.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Color  
 bearer May 15-1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(858c)

Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

Alfred B. Hilton.

Sergt. Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore City \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: on daily duty  
as color bearer.  
Free on or before  
Apr. 19/61

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(858c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Alfred B. Hilton  
 Sergt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
 Apr. 19/64. Absent-sick.  
 Wounded in action at New  
 Market Heights Va. Sept. 29  
 1864. Sergt. since enlistment.  
 Due Regt. Sutter \$8.00

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Alfred B. Helton  
 Srgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of wounds  
 Oct. 21/64. Free an ar  
 before Apr. 19/61. Due  
 Sutter \$800

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.



N.

4

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred B. Hilton,*  
*Serjt.*, Co. ...., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington, D.C. May 4, 1866.*

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to *Feb. 29, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ *100.<sup>00</sup>* 100

Remarks: *Died Oct. 21, 1864*

*at Fort Monroe, Va.*

*Was Sergeant from en-*  
*rollment.*

*Free.*

Book mark: *A. B. C. A. J. Hillson S. C.*

*Do. on file.*

*R. D. Grouner.*

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|

*Hutton, Alfred B.*  
*Sgt*, Co. *H*, *4* Reg't *USCG*

*3* Enclosures.

|                                    |                         |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Descriptive Lists ..... |
| Burial Records .....               | Final Statements .....  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Furloughs .....         |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....   |
| Med. Certificates .....            | Orders .....            |

Other papers relating to—

|                                           |                           |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....                 | Furlough .....            |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>1</i> ..... | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....                         | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....                           | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects <i>2</i> .....           | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertions .....                          | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....               | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service .....              | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                                | Transportation .....      |

No 78  
 Recd from Div. of discontinued  
 Commands, Filed June 9/75  
**INVENTORY**

of the effects of Sergeant

Alfred B. Neilson

late of Co., H, 4 Regt. U.S.

Co. F, who died at U. S.

General Hospital, Fortress Monroe, Va.,

October 21<sup>st</sup>, 1864.





## U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

October 21<sup>st</sup>, 1864.Commanding Officer, H Company,4 Regiment U.S.A.

I have the honor to inform you that Sergeant Alfred B. Hilton  
of your Co., died in this Hospital, on October 21<sup>st</sup> 1864  
of Exh. from Amp. at R knee joint; and to forward  
 Inventory of his Effects.

|              |   |                                          |            |
|--------------|---|------------------------------------------|------------|
| HATS,        |   | BOOTS, Prs.,                             |            |
| CAPS,        | / | SHOES, Prs.,                             |            |
| DRESS COATS, |   | STOCKINGS,                               |            |
| OVERCOATS,   |   | BLANKETS,                                |            |
| JACKETS,     |   | KNAPSACKS,                               |            |
| BLOUSES,     |   | <del>CANTERS</del> , <u>Wallet</u>       | 1          |
| TROUSERS,    |   | <del>Haversacks</del> , <u>Ambotypes</u> | 2          |
| SHIRTS,      |   | MONEY,                                   | \$4.50/100 |
| DRAWERS,     |   |                                          |            |

Very Respectfully, Yours &amp;c.,

W. M. Chellam.

Asst. Surg. U. S. Army,  
 In Charge Hospital.

Yrs. + ans. sent for M. L. B. Post 78.

Aug 30 1966  
CASUALT

## CASUALTY SHEET

Alf. B. No. Kilton see  
letter.

Letter of J. J. Hillson

Sergt of Company 26

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N.C.T.

### State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

**NATURE OF CASUALTY.**  
Died Oct. 21, 64

No record of this man  
at hospital see

SSS, vol. 4, R.C. J. McE,

No 57, vol. 14, R.C. J. McC,

A.B. H diev Oct. 21, 1864

U.S. Dep't. of the Interior

from effects of Amputation  
of Right leg.

of Right leg,



End on O.R. of C. —



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: A. J. Hillson  
 Rank: Serjt. Company: 36 Regiment: 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U.S. 6. Troop State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll of Honor Pg. 40  
Hampton + Ft. Monroe Va

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

J. M. Moore  
Agmt.

Oct. 31, 1864

Buried Hampton. Va James Beckwith  
 Clerk.  
 (170)



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*Sgt*  
~~Private~~ *Alfred B. Hillman*  
 OF  
 Late of Company *Hg.*  
*4* Reg't of *U.S.C.T.*  
 Volunteer, who died at *U.S. Gen. Hq. Annapolis Va*  
 on the *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1864.

*Duplicate kept with certificate  
 sent to Adj. G. Wash. D.C.  
 Nov 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.*



Inventory of the effects of Alfred B. Hilton late  
a Private of Captain H Company H of  
the 4 Regiment of U.S. C. P. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital at  
Fort Monroe Va on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of October 1864, by  
reason of Exp from Amp at R. Knee joint

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                  |             |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|------------------|-------------|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.        | No.         |
| Hats.....               | 1   | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks.....   | 1           |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     | <u>Waller</u>    |             |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     | <u>Ambotypes</u> |             |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                  |             |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                  |             |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                  |             |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                  |             |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                  |             |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                  |             |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                  |             |
|                         |     |                            |     | MONEY.           |             |
|                         |     |                            |     | Specie.....      | \$ —        |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....       | \$ 4.50/100 |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
Alfred B. Hilton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Edw. Sullivan Asst Surg U.S.A at U.S. Genl Hospital  
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
turned over to legal Representatives of Deceased

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: U.S. G. H. Fort Monroe Va  
DATE: October 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Edw. Sullivan  
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army  
Commanding the Company.  
Hospital



<sup>604</sup>  
Hilton. Henry S

Co H, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | ✓✓62697 | 26 |
| 2  | ✓✓62797 | 27 |
| 3  | ✓✓62897 | 28 |
| 4  | ✓✓62993 | 29 |
| 5  | ✓✓63089 | 30 |
| 6  | ✓✓63183 | 31 |
| 7  | ✓✓63276 | 32 |
| 8  | ✓✓63364 | 33 |
| 9  | ✓✓634✓0 | 34 |
| 10 | ✓✓63535 | 35 |
| 11 | ✓✓63633 | 36 |
| 12 | ✓✓63729 | 37 |
| 13 | ✓✓63832 | 38 |
| 14 | ✓✓64007 | 39 |
| 15 | ✓✓64275 | 40 |
| 16 | ✓✓✓0876 | 41 |
| 17 | 9062709 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



S-754876. P090  
 A. 2190948 P09090  
 A. 2639008 And 100

SD ats  
 24

*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry S Hilton*

*Ct. A.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Charford Co, Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore Md*

By whom *Col Wm Birney*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*See on or before*  
*Apr 19/61, Discharged*  
*June 26/65, by Genl*  
*Order No. 37 Dated Hd*  
*Trs Dept of NC May 5/65*

*Selah*

*H*

4

U.S.C.T.

*Henry S. Hilton*  
 Corpl, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Aug 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 11*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore City* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michael*

(G 6)

Copyist.



*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry S. Hilton*  
*Corp*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 11 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore City* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.

*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry S. Hilton*  
*Corpl*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**(Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore City* \*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*M. A. Michaels*  
 (858c) Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry S. Hilton  
 Srgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore City \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Corp'l promoted to  
 Sergeant Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup> per Regt  
 Order No 55 - Detailed as  
 Pioneer.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(858c)

Copyist.



*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry S. Hilton*

*Sergeant*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore City* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed in Pioneer Corps*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

*Henry S. Hilton*  
*Sergt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *in H. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore City*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed in  
Pioneer Corps.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *5 22 50 100*

*C. F. Thompson.*

(858c)

Copyist.

4

4

U.S.C.T.

*Henry S. Hilton*  
*Sergt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore City*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as*  
*Pioneer: sick in*  
*Siv. Hosp.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*C. F. Thompson*  
 Copyist.



H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry S. Hilton  
Sergt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore City\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
Apr. 19/1861

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. F. Thompson.  
 Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry S. Hilton  
Sergt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
Apr. 19/61. On detached  
duty as Pioneer at Brig.  
#2 12/10. Corporal from  
enlistment to Dec. 2 1863  
When promoted Sergt.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hiltoy  
 Serjt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
 Apr. 19/64. On detached  
 Service Provine Brig.  
 No 2's.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson,

(858c)

Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry S. Hilton

Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Guard  
with Brigade Wagon Train.  
Free on or before April 19, 1861

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry S Hillon

Sergt-, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.\*Where *Baltimore Md*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April*  
*19 1861. Back pay due from May*  
*1.64 to muster into service. Corp*  
*from enlistment to Dec 29. 1863*  
*when made Sergeant*  
*Absent sick*

\* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Brownman*

(858c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry S. Hilton

Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from  
 enlistment to May 1.64  
 Corp'l since enlistment to Dec  
 2.63 then made Sergt.  
 Absent sick

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Boroman

(858c)

Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry S. Hilton

Sergt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jul &amp; Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for disability  
June 26/65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark

Bowman

(858c)

Copyist.

D.

4

U.S.C.T.

*Henry S. Hilton,*  
*Sergt,* Co. *D.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington, D. C., (May 4, 1864)*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disa-*  
*bility June 26, 1865 by or-*  
*der Maj: Genl. Schofield.*  
*Was Corporal from enroll-*  
*ment to Decr. 2, 1863.*  
*Free.*

Book mark: *V 187 D. 55. 74.*

*P. V. 30 P. 137. 74.*

(861)

*M. Grauer*

Copyist.

H | if | U.S.C.T.

Henry S. Willton

Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldstons NC June 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 26, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

## Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Clothing acc last set

tled June 30/64 drawn since

\$33.35. App'd Corp Aug 11/63

App'd Supt Dec 2/63. Free

before Apr 19/61 Back pay due

from enlistment to May 1/64

Book mark:

Jacobson



JAN. 19

5550876

1891 \*

wounded in action June  
15/64. Patient in Hospital  
mustered out under Co. No 37  
dated Hd Qrs Dept NC  
May 5. 1865 Transportation  
the firm place of discharge  
to place of Enlistment

605

*Himsley Addison*

Co *A*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Prinli*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| 1                            | 26 |
| 2                            | 27 |
| 3 <i>See Himsley Addison</i> | 28 |
| 4                            | 29 |
| 5                            | 30 |
| 6                            | 31 |
| 7                            | 32 |
| 8                            | 33 |
| 9                            | 34 |
| 10                           | 35 |
| 11                           | 36 |
| 12                           | 37 |
| 13                           | 38 |
| 14                           | 39 |
| 15                           | 40 |
| 16                           | 41 |
| 17                           | 42 |
| 18                           | 43 |
| 19                           | 44 |
| 20                           | 45 |
| 21                           | 46 |
| 22                           | 47 |
| 23                           | 48 |
| 24                           | 49 |
| 25                           | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



Hinton<sup>606</sup>. Jacob

Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-5-0335- | 26 |
| 2  | 5-5-5-3028  | 27 |
| 3  | 5-5-5-3129  | 28 |
| 4  | 5-5-5-3226  | 29 |
| 5  | 5-5-5-3321  | 30 |
| 6  | 5-5-5-3411  | 31 |
| 7  | 5-5-5-3500  | 32 |
| 8  | 5-5-5-3586  | 33 |
| 9  | 5-5-5-3665  | 34 |
| 10 | 5-5-5-3752  | 35 |
| 11 | 5-5-5-3840  | 36 |
| 12 | 5-5-5-3933  | 37 |
| 13 | 5-5-5-4029  | 38 |
| 14 | 5-5-5-4118  | 39 |
| 15 | 5-5-5-4197  | 40 |
| 16 | 5-5-5-4277  | 41 |
| 17 | 5-5-5-4341  | 42 |
| 18 | 5-5-5-4409  | 43 |
| 19 | 9061809     | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



51190851 Do. in run

2-1623221 And w.D.

21970431 And w.D.

S.2036463 P.O.m —

ABalt  
74

4

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hinton

, Co. "B", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years ; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black

hair

black

Where born

Bonsborough, Md.

Occupation

laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Aug. 25

, 1863.

Where

Baltimore

By whom

Lieut. Pinney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

D. M.

(383g)

Copyist.

No. 4 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Newton  
 Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 26, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:



H. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Hinton*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July 21 to Aug. 31*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 28*, 186*3*\*Where *Baltimore*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Premium due \$2<sup>00</sup>*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Thom Hall*

Copyist.

No. 4 U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Winton*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 28*, 186 *3*\*Where *Baltimore*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*John Nall*

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Winton

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25, 1863\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 550

J. W. Hall

(358c)

Copyist.



N

4

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Linton**Pat*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 25*, 186 *3*\*Where *Baltimore*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Detailed as  
Pioneer*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*How Hall*

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Hinton*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 25th*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent, sick in*  
*Gen'l hospital, Fort*  
*Monroe, Va.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E M Clark*

Copyist.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hinton  
Plt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md. \*


Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent. Sick  
in Gen'l hospital, Fort  
Monroe, Va. since April  
26, 1864.

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. H. Clark

Copyist.



H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hinton  
Plt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Status not  
known. Absent wounded  
since June 15<sup>th</sup>

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. M. Clark

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Hinton*  
*Pat*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 25th*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or*  
*before April 13, 1861.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C M Clark*

Copyist.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hinton  
Put, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25th, 1864.\*

Where Baltimore, Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 13, 1861. Paid to  
June 30th, less retained  
pay

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C M Clark

Copyist.



N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hinton

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: P'd in hosp to June 30'  
lsp retained pay by Maj  
Sommon. On d. duty as  
bugler. Free on or before  
Apr 19, 1861.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

N. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Hinton  
Pri, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Sir Penn

S. O. no. - Free.

Back pay due  
from enlistment to May 1, '64. Stop 1  
can't see '65, 1 pr. grt coat strap' 77

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 528

(358c)

Barlow

Copyist.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hinton

Pri, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dif. of pay due from date of  
enlistment to May 1<sup>st</sup> 64

Stop 1 canteen<sup>65</sup> + 1 pr. grt. coat straps<sup>72</sup>  
absent sick 77

Due W.C. Cooper, Suller, 4" U. S. C.T. \$5.00

Free.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.



H. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Hinton

Pri, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

-----

(358c)

Burton

Copyist.

A | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Hinton

Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

A

4

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Hinton**Sgt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 25*, 186*3*.\*Where *Baltimore, Md.*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *On daily duty as Supt.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Supt.*

Copyist.



*H*

4

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Hinton**Feb.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 25*, 186*3*.\*Where *Baltimore Md.* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Tabler*

(358c)

Copyist.

*N*

4

U.S.C.T.

*Eulox Neinton*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *May 4, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *38*<sup>*06*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks *Free on or before April 19/66.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Tabler*

Copyist.

Hinton, Jacob

, Co. B, 4 Reg't USCT.

Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Descrtions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



Hospital Number 3587. 9

Name *Nathan Hinton*

Age *25* Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Co. *B* Regiment *41st*

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Rheumatism*

Summit House G. H.  
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

*See history of V  
 ...  
 ...  
 ...*

RESULT AND DATE.

*1864  
 ...  
 ...*

*C. E. Case*

*1864*

607

*Witchcock, James*

Co *F*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1                  | 26              |
| 2                  | 27              |
| 3 <i>Witchcock</i> | 28 <i>James</i> |
| 4                  | 29              |
| 5                  | 30              |
| 6                  | 31              |
| 7                  | 32              |
| 8                  | 33              |
| 9                  | 34              |
| 10                 | 35              |
| 11                 | 36              |
| 12                 | 37              |
| 13                 | 38              |
| 14                 | 39              |
| 15                 | 40              |
| 16                 | 41              |
| 17                 | 42              |
| 18                 | 43              |
| 19                 | 44              |
| 20                 | 45              |
| 21                 | 46              |
| 22                 | 47              |
| 23                 | 48              |
| 24                 | 49              |
| 25                 | 50              |

Book Mark:

See also



Hoag. J. Murray  
Co EBC, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut      Captain

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |               |
|----|-------------|----|---------------|
| 1  | 5550269     | 26 | 9428525       |
| 2  | 5557912     | 27 | 7688-eit-1863 |
| 3  | 5558013     | 28 | 43224095      |
| 4  | 55581107    | 29 | 43222462      |
| 5  | 5558200     | 30 |               |
| 6  | 5558292     | 31 |               |
| 7  | 5558384     | 32 |               |
| 8  | 5558472     | 33 |               |
| 9  | 5555619     | 34 |               |
| 10 | 5550779     | 35 |               |
| 11 | 5550270     | 36 |               |
| 12 | 5555226     | 37 |               |
| 13 | 5555297     | 38 |               |
| 14 | 5555391     | 39 |               |
| 15 | 5555487 1/2 | 40 |               |
| 16 | 5555589     | 41 |               |
| 17 | 5555693     | 42 |               |
| 18 | 5555780     | 43 |               |
| 19 | 5555862     | 44 |               |
| 20 | 5555922     | 45 |               |
| 21 | 5554458     | 46 |               |
| 22 | 5559278     | 47 |               |
| 23 | 5559980     | 48 |               |
| 24 | 9428563     | 49 |               |
| 25 | 9428545     | 50 |               |

Book Mark:

7688-eit-1863.

See also

9 N.Y. Bz. Artz

RKP 789084

P.O. M. W. 8 1112 555-1-30-18 430

P.O. M. W. 8 1112 555, 9-16-18  
day

R. Bates  
4



*X* | 4<sup>th</sup> | **U.S.C.T.**

*J Murray Hoag*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt*, Co. ...., *4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2<sup>nd</sup> Lt*

Date of appointment *Aug 20<sup>th</sup>* 186*3*.

Remarks:

*Reported for duty  
Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> '63 and assigned to  
Company "E" by No. 23.  
4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I. Sept 2/63*

*J. H. H.*



*X* | 4<sup>th</sup> | **U.S.C.T.**

*J Murray Hoag*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut*, Co. ...., *4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut*

Date of appointment *Aug 20<sup>th</sup>* 186*3*.

Remarks: *Reported for duty*

*Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> '63 and assigned to*

*Company "E" by A.O. 23.*

*4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. I. Sept 2/63*

*J. H. H.*

A | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Hoag  
2d Lt, Co. . . . , 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Yorktown, Va., Nov. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 2, 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: By authority  
dated War Dept  
Sept. 28/63.

Book mark: 688-C.T.-1863.

Lowry

4

U.S.C.T.

*J. Murray Hoag*  
*Lieut.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Appointed 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*

*by the President of the U.S. Aug. 21*  
*1863 Accepted Aug 27, 1863*  
*Reported for duty at Balt.*  
*Sept. 2<sup>d</sup> 1863. Joined Regt.*  
*September 24, 1863*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Hathaway*

(358c)

Copyist.



7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*E. Murray Hoag*  
*2d Lt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *22 Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Harvey*

2 | 4

U.S.C.T.

*J. Murray Hoag*  
*2nd Lt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 2*, 186*3*.\*Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. H. Hoag*

(358c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

*I. Murray Hoag*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent 1157 days by*  
*Authority of Special Orders*  
*no. 76 Hq. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. Dept of War*  
*H.C. Dated March 17, 1864*  
*sick in 2<sup>d</sup> Div.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Murray*



H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

J. Murray Hoag  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept 2, 1863.\*

Where Washington \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks :  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

Murray  
 (358c) Copyist.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*J. Murray Hoag*  
 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2, 1863\**Where *Washington*\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Pay due for comdg leo.**B. for July & leo. b. for Augt*  
*1864*\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

(358c)

*Murray*

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

*J. Murray Hoag*  
*2d Lieut*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 2, 1863\**

Where

\*

Period

years.\*

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Promoted to 1st Lieut by Sp.*  
*Order No. 114, 2d. Dept. War*  
*Sept 1864 and transferred to*  
*Co B. by special order No. 114,*  
*2d. 4th U.S. C. I. Sept 1864. Ab-*  
*sent sick from wounds received*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

*over*

Book mark:

*Murray*



PARA 688

JAN. 19

5558472

1891 \*

*Sept 27. 64 at New Market  
Hights Va.*

*A* | *4*<sup>#</sup> | **U.S.C.T.**

*I Murray Hoag*

*1*<sup>#</sup> *Quin*, Co., *4*<sup>#</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1*<sup>#</sup> *Quin*

Date of appointment *Sept 21* 186*4*.

Remarks: *Promoted from 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. in*  
*the list of Sept 21 '64*  
*Assigned to company "B"*  
*by G.O. 49. 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*  
*21. '64*

*\* Honorably discharged*  
*Apr 18 1865 on account of*  
*Physical disability from*  
*wound received in action*  
*Par 64. G.O. 175. War Dept*  
*A.G.O. Apr 18. 65*

*\* cancelled by lines drawn*  
*through it*

*M. Hoag*

*N* | 4<sup>th</sup> | U.S.C.T.

*I Murray Hong*

*Captain*, Co. ...., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *Oct 21<sup>st</sup>* 186*4*.

Remarks *Promoted from rank  
Lieutenant 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. for  
gallantry in action at New  
Market Va. his 1<sup>st</sup> Sept 20<sup>th</sup>  
1864 Par 4. So 304 1<sup>st</sup> Div  
Dept Va & 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. in the field  
for Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 64. Was wounded  
in left arm and right shoulder &  
suffered amputation of left  
arm - Assigned to company C  
by Par 1. So. 55. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. 1<sup>st</sup>  
Oct 22. 64. - Bvt Lt Col U.S.  
vol. to date Mar 10. 65 -  
Assigned to duty in Freedman's Bureau  
by S.O. 204. Par 7. War Dept a.g.o. over*

*Files*



JUN.-2

9428525

1891

Washington May 2 66 not  
mustard out with Reg X

H | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

J Murray Hoag  
1st Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Not stated, 186 .\*

Where Dutch Gap, Va. \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut, S.G (260)  
Hdqarters Dept Va & N.C., dated Sept 24, 1864.  
Transferred to Co. B, S.D. No (49) Hdqarters 4th  
U.S.C.T. Promoted to Capt S.G (364) Hdqarters Dept Va  
& N.C., Oct 20, 1864. Transferred to Co. C, S.D. No (55)  
Hdqarters 4th U.S.C.T.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358c)

Copyist.

St | 4 | MS.C.F.

J. Murray Hoag  
Capt, Co. C, 4 Reg't MS. Cold Lufy

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent not stated,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prom. from 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. to Capt.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Hammond

Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

J. Murray Hoag  
Capt.

Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Nov &amp; Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

On Leave of Absence

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

(358)

Copyist.

*A* 4 U.S.C.T.

*J. Murray Hoag*  
*Capt*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865:

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*in U. S. Genl Hosp.*  
*since Sept - 27/64*

Book mark:

(358)

*Pennington*

Copyist.

A

4

U.S.C.T.

James M. Hoag

Capt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mch &amp; April, 1865:

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perminington

Copyist.



*A*

4

U.S.C.T.

*J Murray Hoag*  
*Capt*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*  
*to Nov 19<sup>th</sup> 64. Pay due*  
*for Comdg. Co. B. in*  
*July and Co. "C" in*  
*Aug 64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Perrington*  
 Copyist.

*H* | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

*J. Murry Hoag*  
*Capt*, Co. *4*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Bern, N.C., June 28, 1865.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 19, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 19*, 186*4*.

Where *New Bern, N.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Lt. to Capt same Regt (vice Capt. W.B. King killed). This officer was absent (wounded) on the Oct/64, Feb. & Apr/65 Musters, but was borne on (over)*

Book mark :

(336)

*Lowry*

Copist.

JUN. 19

5550270

1891\*

the rolls as "Appointed Capt  
and awaiting Muster."

Appointment received  
from Maj. Gen. Butler,  
dated Oct. 2/64.

Affidavit appended and  
official copy of Muster-out  
and in by War Dep't.



*A*

4

U.S.C.T.

*J. Murray Hoag*  
*Capt*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on de-*

*tached duty in Freed-*  
*man's Bureau.*

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Pennington*  
Copyist.

A

4

U.S.C.T.

J. Murray Hoag

Capt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent on de-  
tached duty in  
Freedman's Bureau.

Book mark:

(358)

Remington

Copyist,

H

4

U.S.C.T.

*J. Murray Hoag*  
*Capt*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. Johnson*  
 Copyist.



76 4 U.S.C.T.

*J. Murray Hoag*  
*Capt.*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

*R. Johnson*  
 Copyist.

N

4

U.S.C.T.

*J. Murray Hoag*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington, D.C., May 4 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Admitted 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co*  
*210, dated Ad. G.O. Sept. 16 & 17,*  
*Sept. 21/64, Promoted to Capt.*  
*S.O. No. 34 dated Ad. G.O. Sept.*  
*at Va. & MC. Oct. 21/64, Must. in as*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. S.O. No. 353, W.D. Ag. O. to date*  
*Sept. 21/64.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Tabler*

(361)

Copyist.

A

4

U.S.C.T.

*John M. Hoag.*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. till Sept. 1864.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. transferred to Co. "B."*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



24 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

J. Murray Hoag  
Capt. 4 Regt. U.S. Colored Troops

Appears on

**General Order**

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-  
eral's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Major

**BY BREVET**

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United

States, for

gallant and  
meritorious services  
during the war.

To date from March 13, 1865.

A.D. Moser

H 1 4 U.S.C.G.

J. Murray Hoag  
Capt. 4 Regt U. S. Col. Troops

Appears on

**General Order**

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Lieutenant Colonel

**BY BREVET**

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

To date from March 13, 1865.

(400)

J. Escabi

Copyist.

76 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*J. Murray Hoag*  
Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Washington DC May 4* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Detailed for*  
*duty in Freedmen's*  
*Bureau by S.O. 204*  
*dated War Dept AGO*  
*Washington May 2*  
*1866. No discharge furnished*

Book mark: *M.O. S.O. 45 - W.D.*

*(over)*

*R. Johnson*



JAN. 19

5555980

1891 \*

Jan'y 28<sup>th</sup>, 1867  
A. G. O.  
Retained in service.  
A. S. B. Vol 4 - R. B. J.  
1866.

H | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

J Murray Hoag  
1st Lt, Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newberne, N. C., June 28 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 18, 1864.

Last paid to

Sept. 30 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out for promo-  
tion to Capt, same Regt (vice  
Capt. W. V. King, killed in action)  
appointment received from  
Major Gen. Butler, dated Oct 21,  
1864. Mustered out as 2d Lt  
(over)

Book mark: .....

C M Clark

JAN. 19

5550779

1891 \*

4th, U.S.C. 7, Sept 23rd, 1864,  
and in as 1st Lt, Sept. 24, 1864  
by S. O. No. 300. Par. VII, dated  
War Department, Adjts Genl Office,  
June 13, 1865, to enable him to  
secure 1st Lieut. pension  
on account of disability,  
received in action, Sept.  
29, 1864, at New Market,  
Va.

Date of this muster, Nov.  
18, 1864.



No | 4 | U.S.C.I.

J. Murray Hoag

, Co. 4 Reg't U.S.C.I.

**NOTATION**

a 86-Rec't-66 and

Book mark: H-88-C-I-1863.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 7, 1879.

See also Co. B. 138<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Vols.  
(9<sup>th</sup> Heavy Artillery)

M. Allen

Hoag, James Murray  
 Lt + Bvt Lt. Col. 4 U. S. C. Inf.  
 Co. Regt.

20 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates 1          | Orders 8          |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough 5           |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information 5  |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l 1 |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

*Hoag, J. Murray*  
*Lt*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *4* Reg't *W. S. S.*

**Leave of Absence Papers**

(File mark: *H, 96* C. T. L. A. B., 186 *4*)

Cannot be found on Leave of Absence File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned \_\_\_\_\_

Filed with \_\_\_\_\_

*Chf to Com.*  
*B.S., Aug. 30, 70.*  
*Not found*

**Leave of Absence**  
 transferred to  
**Personal Paper files**



*Hoag, J. Murray*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *4* Reg't *U.S.*

**Leave of Absence Papers**

(File mark: *H, 86* C. T. L. A. B., 186*4*.)

Cannot be found on Leave of Absence File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned \_\_\_\_\_

Filed with \_\_\_\_\_

*Chg'd to Com.  
 Bd., Aug. 30, 70.*

*not found*

~~Leave of Absence  
 transferred to  
 Personal Paper files~~

Head. Quarters 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops.

Yorktown Va. Nov. 24. 1863.

I hereby certify that 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. J. M. Hoag reported for  
duty with this Regt on the 2<sup>d</sup> Sept. 1863.

Respectfully Submitted to

Refuse me

Wm. S. Horton Lt. Col.

Saml. A. Duncan

Col Comdg.

U. S. Gen. Hqts.  
Fort Monroe, Va.  
Oct: 27<sup>th</sup> 1861.

E. M. Keenan U. S. A.  
Surgeon in charge.

Certificate of disability in case of  
H. S. Murray, Surg. A. U. S. A.



Lt. S. Murray Hoag, 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. S. having applied for  
 a certificate in which to base an application for Leave of absence  
 I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that  
 he is suffering with gun shot wound of right shoulder, and amputation  
of left arm above elbow, injuries received in action - has been unfit for duty  
 for past month. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume  
 his duties in a less period than twenty days.

Officers Div: U.S. Gen. Dept.

Lt. Murray to: Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> 1872.

*E. M. Allen*

Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.  
 In charge.

In the Field Va.  
Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Patterson, M.  
Co. 22<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.F.  
Judge Advocate

Notifies M. J. M. Hoag  
U.S.C.F. to appear  
before a Court Martial con-  
vined a H. (q. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 18<sup>th</sup> H.

H. J. M. Hoag U.S.C.F.  
In the Field Va. Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned to  
H. J. Patterson 22<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.F.  
Judge Advocate with the  
Information that Captain  
J. Murray Hoag of this Regt.  
was wounded in action  
Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864 and is at present  
in Hospital at Ft. Monroe Va.

Aug. J. Boers  
Major Command



In the Field, Va.  
Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> / 864,

Sir,

You are hereby notified to appear as a witness at 10 o'clock A.M. this day, before a General Court Martial, convened by Special Orders No. 283: Adl, Dcs. Dept. Va. and N. C., at Adl. Dcs, 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 18<sup>th</sup> N. C.

By Order of the Court.  
Marion Patterson  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 22<sup>d</sup> M. I. R. T.  
Judge Advocate.

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. J. M. Hoag  
4<sup>th</sup> M. I. R. T.

Thos. Condy. O. 4<sup>th</sup> M. I. R. T.



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 300. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, June 13th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

7. To complete his record, 2d Lieutenant *J. Murray Hoag*, 4th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby mustered out of the service of the United States, to take effect September 23d, 1864, and is mustered into the service as 1st Lieutenant, 4th U. S. Colored Troops, to take effect September 24th, 1864.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Copy sent to C. C. 4th U. S. C. S. 4/19/65.

*Dept North Carolina*

2d Lt. J. M. Hoag  
4th U. S. C. T.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 300. }

WAR DEPARTMENT.  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Washington, June 13th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

7. To complete his record, 2d Lieutenant *J. Murray Hoag*, 4th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby mustered out of the service of the United States, to take effect September 23d, 1864, and is mustered into the service as 1st Lieutenant, 4th U. S. Colored Troops, to take effect September 24th, 1864.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Col. Foster -*  
*(Duplicate)*

*A*



Hoag, J Murray  
2' Lt. 4" USCT

✓

21

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 300. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, June 13th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

7. To complete his record, 2d Lieutenant *J. Murray Hoag*, 4th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby mustered out of the service of the United States, to take effect September 23d, 1864, and is mustered into the service as 1st Lieutenant, 4th U. S. Colored Troops, to take effect September 24th, 1864.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

• *Col Foster*

Hoag, J. Murray  
Capt 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 353. }

WAR DEPARTMENT.  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, July 6th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

46. By direction of the President, the following appointment in the 4th U. S. Colored Troops, made October 21st, 1864, by Major-General *Butler*, Commanding Department of Virginia and North Carolina, is hereby confirmed:—

*J. Murray Hoag*, to be Captain.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Col. Foster*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 353. }

WAR DEPARTMENT.  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, July 6th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

46. By direction of the President, the following appointment in the 4th U. S. Colored Troops, made October 21st, 1864, by Major-General Butler, Commanding Department of Virginia and North Carolina, is hereby confirmed:—

J. Murray Hoag, to be Captain.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Department  
of North Carolina*



Bureau Refugees Freed-  
men<sup>3d</sup> Abandoned Lands  
Raleigh N.C.  
✓ Sept. 22. 1865

No 358 v<sup>2</sup> Paul  
Henry J. Murray  
Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Infy  
and Capt. Supt.

Applies for a Leave  
of Absence of (30)  
thirty days for  
reasons within  
stated

Bureau Refugees Freed-  
men<sup>3d</sup> Abandoned Lands  
Ad. Crs. Apt. Commissioners  
Raleigh N.C. Sept. 22. 1865  
Approved<sup>3d</sup> respectfully  
recommended

Deputy E. C. Claiborne  
Lt. Col. & A. Apt. Commission<sup>er</sup>

80

Granted  
20 days

AHC

Special Order No 194, Part 1.



Barren Refuges Freedmen<sup>rd</sup> A.S.  
Raleigh N.C. Sept. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863.

Col. A. H. Hill  
A.A.G. Sept. N.C.

Genl.

I have the honor  
to request a leave of absence of (30)  
thirty days for the following reasons  
I I wish to visit N.Y. to have an  
important & difficult surgical operation  
performed upon my throat,

II I wish to procure an artificial  
arm.

III I wish to attend the marriage  
of my sister.

I have the honor to remain

Very Respectfully

Your Most Obedt. Servt,

J. Murray Hoar  
Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Infy and  
Asst. Supt. Freedmen &c.

No. 228 MDA. 1865  
 West Haverth N.Y.  
 Oct. 14. 1865

J. Murray Hoag  
 Capt. 4th U. S. Col'd Infy

Applies for 100 Ten  
 days extension of a  
 Leave of Absence  
 granted by virtue of  
 S.O. 194. Hd Qrs. Dist.  
 of N. C.

Special Orders  
 No. 69.



West Haverworth N.Y.  
Oct. 14. 1865-

Q. A. A. G. Military  
Dir. of the Atlantic

Having, by virtue of  
G. O. No 194 dated Hd. Qrs Dept. of N. C.  
Raleigh N. C. Sept. 26. 1865, obtained a  
Leave of Absence for twenty (20) days - with  
permission to apply to Hd. Qrs. Mil. Dir.  
of the Atlantic for an extension of ten (10) days

I have the honor herewith to request  
the specified extension viz - Ten (10) days

This time will be required to  
complete an Artificial Arm I have in  
process of manufacture

I have the honor to remain

Very Respectfully Your Most Obedt. Servt.

J. Murray Hoag  
Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. Cold Infy



Col J. Murray Hoag

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
 No. 204. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 Washington, May 2d, 1866.  
 (Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

7. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel *J. Murray Hong*, Captain, 4th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby relieved from duty with his regiment, and will report in person, without delay, to Major-General *Howard*, Commissioner Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands, for assignment to duty in that Bureau.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*C. C. 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col'd Troops  
 Adv. Dep't. of Washington }*

Noah J. Murray  
Capt. U.S. A.,



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 204. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, May 2d, 1866.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

7. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel *J. Murray Houg*, Captain, 4th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby relieved from duty with his regiment, and will report in person, without delay, to Major-General *Howard*, Commissioner Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands, for assignment to duty in that Bureau.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Foster*

Null  
Please  
and return to  
me  
W

Hoag, J. M.  
Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.T.

Rec. Medical Genl. 25<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> P.M. - D. O. 71

SPECIAL ORDERS }  
No. 36. }

✓  
HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 22d, 1867.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*  
3. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel *J. M. Hoag*, Captain, 4th U. S. Colored Troops, (1st Lieutenant, 44th U. S. Infantry, Veteran Reserve Corps,) is hereby detailed for duty in the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands, and will report to Major-General *Howard*, Commissioner of said Bureau, for assignment to duty in the State of Georgia.

\* \* \* \* \*  
By command of General Grant:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Foster*



H 2422 d R. 3rd D. 10<sup>th</sup> A.C. = 1865.

H 4843 d R. 10<sup>th</sup> A.C. 1865  
New Bern N.C. July 8. 1865.

Ex 222 d R. 10<sup>th</sup> A.C. 1865  
Hoag. J. Murray  
Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Inf.

Requests leave of absence  
for six (6) days. to visit  
Norfolk Va. on important  
private business

H 41. 10<sup>th</sup> A.C. 1865  
H 4703 D.W. 1865

6 days  
Cae

H 41. 2<sup>nd</sup> R. 3rd D. 10<sup>th</sup> A.C. July 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Hd. Qrs. 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Inf.  
New Bern N.C. July 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
Fugate Boerstein  
Major Comd 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. I.

H.P. 2<sup>nd</sup> R. 3<sup>rd</sup> D. 10<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
New Bern N.C. July 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved - provided  
the indulgence can be  
granted without being  
counted on the regular  
5 percentage of leaves.

Saml. A. Duncan  
Art. Dir. Genl. Comd.

Hd Qrs 3rd Div 10<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
District of Beaufort  
New Bern N.C. July 13 1865

Respectfully forwarded,  
Approved

C. J. Parine  
B. Major, comd  
HQRS 3<sup>rd</sup> DIV 10<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Hd Qrs 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 10<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Dist of Raleigh N.C.  
July 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
A. Ames  
Art. Dir. Genl. Comd.



S.O. 124 Par. 2 July 17. 1865



J. M. Hoag.  
Capt. 4 USCT

Newbern N-C  
July 8. 1865.

George Allen.  
Capt. Adj. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. I.

Sir,  
I have the honor very  
respectfully to request a leave of Absence for six  
days to visit Norfolk on private business of  
importance and return

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt.

J. Murray Hoag  
Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. I.



I 121-840-64.

✓-3

**Medical Director's Office,  
Dept. Va., & North Carolina,  
Fortress Monroe, Va.,**

5<sup>th</sup> Nov., 1864.

Respectfully Returned. I have the honor  
to report: Lt. Hays 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Regt. or  
wounded through right chest and  
right arm. The left arm was  
subsequently amputated. He is  
now doing well. I would respect-  
fully recommend that he be trans-  
ferred to the U.S. Genl. Hosp. at  
Rockford U.S. as soon as it  
is deemed prudent.

Edw. Allen.

Asst. Surg., U. S. Army,  
 & Asst. Med. Director  
 Department.

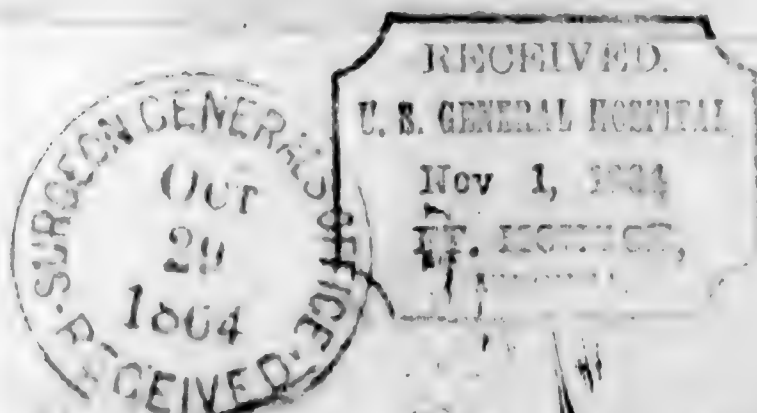


By order of the Surgeon General:

S. G. O.

Oct 29. 1864.

*L. A. Crane*  
Surgeon, U. S. A.



Yes Mr. P. Mon at 3101

Respectfully submitted  
to Hon. Secretary of War.  
Darius recommended.

W. James  
Esq. in Charge  
Hingham

Approved.

By order of  
the Secretary of War



OFFICE  
Jas. R. Starbuck  
Col. & Lt.

W. D.

Nov. 10/64

John 1/24

I. 125 - F. G. V. - 1864

Indiana, State of  
October 28. 69.

G. H. De Motte  
Ind. Sept.

For transfer of Lieut.  
J. Murray Hoag 4<sup>th</sup>  
N.Y. Var. to Rochester.



OFFICE OF THE  
Indiana Military Agency.

332 F st., cor. 10th st.,

Washington, Oct. 28. 1864.

Gen. J. K. Barnes,

Surq. Genl. U.S.A.

Sir:

In the absence of a  
New York State Agent, I have been asked  
to apply to you for transfer of Lieut J.  
Murray Hoag, 4th N.Y. Cav. from Chesap-  
eake Hospital, Fortress Monroe to U.S. Hospt.  
at Rochester, New York.

I hereby respectfully solicit your  
favor in the matter.

Your obt. Servant.

W. H. De Motte.

Lieut. Milb. Cpt.



H. 1764 7/24/1864  
C. B. 12. Trapper

W. D. Jones. L. M. W. S. C. P.

In the Fields before Richmond. Va.

November 9th 1884

1 Enclosure

Respectfully returned to W.  
Gen. Dept. "A. & C." Army of the  
"Inner" through intermediate W. Gen.

No Commission has been received at these Headquarters for First Lieutenant J. Murray Hoag.

The Provisional Commission  
of Captain J. Murray Hoag is  
here and will be forwarded to  
him as soon as his address can  
be ascertained, the being absent  
with leave since Nov. 2, 1874

Aug. L. Boernstein

May 2 Sunday Lm. W. J. G. 1890

Al. sp. I. 200. 10, 11.

Had go 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Bag. Novem. 9. 1864.

Hdqrs 3rd Brig. 3rd Div<sup>n</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> A. P.  
In the Field 6<sup>th</sup> Novem. 9, 1864  
Respectfully forwarded.

J. W. Ames  
Cal. Eng. Bldg.

has the corn as  
120 lb been raised

Head, Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 18<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
In the field. Nov. 10. 1864

Respectfully forwarded.

A. J. Paine  
Brig Genl.  
Comd.

Adm Ltr. 18<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Nov 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded

G. W. Kugel  
Robt Mayland Camp



H. 17 (C.T.V. 1864)

Chesapeake Hospital  
Fort Monroe, Va. Apr 4. 64.

3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 18<sup>th</sup> Ala. 1864

Wm. J. Murray

1st Lt. 4th U.S.C. Troops

Says he has not read

his Commission as

1st Lt or as Captain

both of which he is

entitled by appointment

N. 233. 18<sup>th</sup> Ala. 1864

Conclusion L. E. B. 42 (3<sup>rd</sup> Div.)

Rec'd back 18<sup>th</sup> Ala. 1864

Rec'd back 18<sup>th</sup> Ala. 1864

Rec'd back 18<sup>th</sup> Ala. 1864

Rec'd back 18<sup>th</sup> Ala. 1864

Rec'd back 18<sup>th</sup> Ala. 1864

Rec'd back 18<sup>th</sup> Ala. 1864

Rec'd back 18<sup>th</sup> Ala. 1864

Resignation Dept. 6<sup>th</sup> Corps

Ameyofets James

McChefield. Apr. 7. 64.

Respectfully referred

to the Comdg Officer

5th U.S. Colored Troops

(then. 18<sup>th</sup> Ala. 18<sup>th</sup> Corps)

for report whether

these Commissions

have been received

by him

By Command of

Brig. Gen. C. J. Paine

Colon A. Carter

Capt. & Adjt.

Adjt. Adjt. General

Adjt. Adjt. General

Adjt. Adjt. General

Adjt. Adjt. General

Adjt. Adjt. General

Adjt. Adjt. General

Adjt. Adjt. General

Adjt. Adjt. General

Adjt. Adjt. General

Adjt. Adjt. General

Adjt. Adjt. General

Adjt. Adjt. General

18<sup>th</sup> Corps 18<sup>th</sup> Corps

Respectfully referred to C. O.

4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Attention directed

to endorsement 18<sup>th</sup> Corps 18<sup>th</sup> Corps

By Command of

Brig. Gen. C. J. Paine

Colon A. Carter

Capt. & Adjt.

Adjt. Adjt. General

Adjt. Adjt. General

Adjt. Adjt. General

Adjt. Adjt. General

Adjt. Adjt. General

Adjt. Adjt. General

Adjt. Adjt. General

Adjt. Adjt. General

Adjt. Adjt. General

Adjt. Adjt. General

Adjt. Adjt. General

Adjt. Adjt. General

Adjt. Adjt. General

Adjt. Adjt. General

Adjt. Adjt. General

Adjt. Adjt. General

Adjt. Adjt. General

Adjt. Adjt. General

Adjt. Adjt. General



Chesapeake General Hospital  
Fort Monroe Va. Nov. 4. 1864.

Lt. Col. E. W. Smith  
A. A. G. Dept. of Va & N. C.

Colonel.

I have the honor  
very respectfully to request my Commis-  
sion as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant in the 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S.,  
Colored Troops in pursuance with  
Special Orders No 261. from Hqd. Qrs Dept  
Va & N. C. dated Sept. 21. 1864. — Also my  
Commission as Captain in accordance  
with Congratulatory Order from same  
Hqd. Qrs. dated October 11. 1864. —

Believing that the above named  
papers have been forwarded — but lost  
or mislaid — have I presumed to  
make this request

I have the honor to remain

Very Respectfully Your Obedt. Servt

J. Murray Hoag  
Lt. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S.  
Colored Troops



H. 13. 2nd U.S. C. I. Yorktown Va 1864  
H. 6. Hd. 2s. Brigade U.S. C. I. 1864

H 11 ✓

Camp 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. I.  
Yorktown Va March 14/64

J. Hoag J. Murray  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co E. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. I.

Applies for Leave  
of absence for 15-  
days to visit his  
home in Wayne Co  
N.Y. to attend to  
important private  
business

Hd Qrs 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. I.  
Yorktown Va March 14/64

Approved and  
respectfully forwarded  
J. C. Rogers  
Lt Col Comdg

Okd in Yorktown March 16/64  
Hd. 2s. Brigade U.S. C. I. March 14/64

Officers present for duty 25-  
" " Sick 5-  
" Detached Service 4  
" Absent with Leave 1-  
35-

March 14. 1864

Hd. 2s. Brigade U.S. C. I.  
March 15 1864

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded.

Saml. A. Duncan.  
Lieut. Comdg

Hd. 2s. U.S. Forces, Yorktown  
March 16/64

Respectfully forwarded  
approved J. M. Smith  
13/64

Yours

S. O. 76-3

1864

J. Murray Hoag  
Lieut. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. I.





U. S. Gen. Hospital

Fort Monroe Va.

1864 (1st) Dec. 27th

Hoag - Lt. J. Murray  
4th U. S. C. S.

Application for Leave of Absence

So 326 / 24/64.

J. Murray Hoag  
Lt 4th U. S. C. S.



Officers Division U.S. Gen. Hosp:  
Fortress Monroe, Va: Oct: 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. E. W. Smith -

Asst. Adj. Gen:

Dept. of Va: 9<sup>th</sup> N.C.

Sir -

I have the honor to make application  
for a Leave of absence based on the accompanying Surgeon's Certificate  
of Disability -

Very respectfully,

Your obt. servt:

J. Murray Hoag  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.S.



<sup>609</sup>  
 Hogans. Craven  
 Co a, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5550495 | 26 |
| 2  | 5552402 | 27 |
| 3  | 5553496 | 28 |
| 4  | 5552614 | 29 |
| 5  | 5552822 | 30 |
| 6  | 5550906 | 31 |
| 7  | 9061669 | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S-919447-R.O. - Name  
 094147500 P.D.

Bates  
 24

*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Craven Hogan*  
 , Co. *A*, 4 Regt U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years ; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black* ; hair *dark*

Where born *London Co. Va.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Circleville, O.*

By whom *G. W. Roby* ; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out at  
Newbern, N.C. Sept. 1865.*



H

4

U.S.C.T.

Craven F. Rogers

Appears with rank of *2nd Lt.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Circleville, O., Sept. 4, 1864.*Where born *London Co. Va.*Age *20* y'rs; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Aug. 30, 1864.*Where enlisted *Chillicothe*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *Sept. 3, 1864.*Where mustered in *Circleville*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Credited to Must.**Scioto Tp. Rep Co. 1st**Dist. No. 66, 12th Dist. O.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(339)

*Hathaway*

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

*Brown Hogan*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*S*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Free or slave*  
*not stated. No pa-*  
*pers received.*

*First roll on which born*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Sixton*

(358c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Craven Hogan  
 Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1864.\*

Where Chillicothe, O.\*

Period 1 years\*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Axtan

(358c)

Copyist.



*76* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cavan O. Hogans*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Chillicothe, O.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration*  
*of time of service.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Coxton*

(358c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

*Craven Hogan*  
*Co. A*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Ex*

*Term Service Sept. 1. 65*  
*Newberne N.C. Muster*  
*Out Roll on file*

Book mark: *LB 21/666*

(361)

*Manning*  
 Copied.

26 | 4 U.S.C.T.

Craven A Hogue  
 Pvt, Co A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Sept 7<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 7<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled Never 186 ; drawn since \$44 35 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 05 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Stop 1 mustel + complete set  
 of accoutrements \$6<sup>00</sup> stop for 2 letters  
 A. 1 fine 41 Bugle 05. Mustered  
 out by reason of Expiration of term  
 of service Transportation due  
 from place of discharge to  
 over

Book mark:

Jacobson



JAN. 19

5550906

\*1891\*

*place of Enrollment*

610

Hogans. James H  
Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5550497 | 26 |
| 2  | 5558591 | 27 |
| 3  | 5558682 | 28 |
| 4  | 5558777 | 29 |
| 5  | 5558872 | 30 |
| 6  | 5558958 | 31 |
| 7  | 5559075 | 32 |
| 8  | 5559292 | 33 |
| 9  | 5550969 | 34 |
| 10 | 9062205 | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S791724 Proof

Balts  
24



No

4

U.S.C.T.

James H. Hagan

, Co. 8, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Sanden Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 30, 1861.

Where Williams Co.

By whom St. J. S. Wilson; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Sept 5, 1865

H. H. Smith

4

U.S.C.T.

*James F. Hogan*  
Appears with rank of *Det.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Circleville, C. Sept. 4*, 186*4*.

Where born *London Co. Va.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 30*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Chillicothe*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *azel*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 3*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Circleville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to East*

*Scioto Tp. Road Co. Sub*

*Dist. No. 67, 12th Dist. O*

Book mark:

*Hathaway*

(339)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

*James H Hagan*  
*Out*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec. 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 30 1864.\**

Where

*Chillicothe O. \**

Period

*1*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Assigned to company  
 Nov. 25, 1864*\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Murray*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*James H. Hogans*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1864.\*

Where *Chullicotte, O.* \*

Period *one* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded.*

\* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Long*

*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Hogans*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug. 30*, 1864.\*

Where *Chillicothe, O.* \*

Period *one* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*James H. Hogans*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug. 30*, 1864.\*

Where *Chillicothe, O.* \*

Period *One* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

*Due Sutter W.C. Cooper \$4.00*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(858c)

*Long*  
 Copyist.



*28* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Hogans*  
*Put*....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*....., 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug. 30*....., 186 *4*.\*

Where *Chillicothe, O.*.....\*

Period *one*..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for.....

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*JH* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*James H. Hogans*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1864.\*

Where *Chillicothe, O.* \*

Period *one* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of*  
*exp. of term of serv. Sept. 5/65,*  
*at New Bern, N.C. Retained*  
*muskets & set of accoutrements*  
*in accordance with G.O. No. 101*  
*War Dept.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *8360 P.M.G. Dec. 3/66*

(358c)

*Long*

Copyist.

A 1

4

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Hagan*  
*priv.*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington D.C., May 4*, 186*6* .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason*  
*of expiration of term. Sept 15/65*  
*at Washington D.C.*

Book mark: *371.118*

(261)

*Somers*

Copyist.



*H* | *4* U.S.C.T.

*James M Nagans*  
*Rk, Co E, 4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Bern NC Sept 5, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 5, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *None*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *40* <sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>6</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Musket retained set of accoutrements \$6.00 Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Transportation due from place of discharge to place of Enrollment*

Book mark: *371.118.*

*Jacobson*

*Hogan, Jas.*  
*Co. E*, *4* *USCT*  
 , Co. , Reg't

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

24

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Gas Hogan

Private Company E

4 Regiment of USCS

Volunteers at the battle of near

Wilmington N.C.

Feby 19-22. 1865



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Jas Hogan*  
 Rank, *Private*, Company *"E"*, Regiment, *4<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm, *USCS*, State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, *Near Wilmington N.C.*

Nature of casualty, *"Wound - Flesh R Shoulder,  
 Severe - musket ball."*

Date of casualty, *"Feb'y 19-22, 1865."*  
*"Wounded Feb'y 20<sup>th</sup> 1865 - Nominal list of casualties  
 in 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> Army Corps from Feb'y 19<sup>th</sup> to Feb'y 22 inclusive  
 as James H. Hogan  
 Ind 51 No 29. (not signed)"*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment.

Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*Tabulated report of casualties occurring in  
 Maj Genl Perry's Command near Wilmington  
 N.C. Feb'y 19-22, 1865.*

*(Signed) Norman S. Barnes  
 Surgeon USV, Medical Director  
 Ind 51 No 46*

*W F Thompson*

Clerk.

*Charles R*  
*Holcombe*, Charles R  
 Co. K I, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |         |
|----|---------|----|---------|
| 1  | 5550271 | 26 | 9428534 |
| 2  | 5557811 | 27 |         |
| 3  | 5557911 | 28 |         |
| 4  | 5558012 | 29 |         |
| 5  | 5558106 | 30 |         |
| 6  | 5558199 | 31 |         |
| 7  | 5558378 | 32 |         |
| 8  | 5566448 | 33 |         |
| 9  | 5566534 | 34 |         |
| 10 | 5566611 | 35 |         |
| 11 | 5566685 | 36 |         |
| 12 | 5566774 | 37 |         |
| 13 | 5565299 | 38 |         |
| 14 | 5565388 | 39 |         |
| 15 | 5565478 | 40 |         |
| 16 | 5550780 | 41 |         |
| 17 | 5550272 | 42 |         |
| 18 | 5565566 | 43 |         |
| 19 | 5565648 | 44 |         |
| 20 | 5565729 | 45 |         |
| 21 | 5565790 | 46 |         |
| 22 | 5567376 | 47 |         |
| 23 | 5559277 | 48 |         |
| 24 | 5565849 | 49 |         |
| 25 | 4428528 | 50 |         |

Book Mark:

See also



19 | 4 # **U.S.C.T.**

Charles E. Nolen

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. ...., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

Date of appointment Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

Remarks: Reported for duty  
transferred to Co "E" by Gen  
So. 16. Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Promoted Captain Sept  
2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

H. P. ...



H | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Holcombe  
1st Lt, Co. 4, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Yorktown, Va., Nov. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Baltimore

Period 3 years.

Remarks: By authority  
dated War Dept's Sept  
28/63.

Book mark:

Loung

N | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas Holcomb  
Plt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from July 18 to Aug. 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \* Appointed Aug. 10th  
1863. Accepted Aug. 10th  
1863. Reported for Duty at Balt.  
Aug. 19th 1863. Joined Regiment  
Aug. 19th 1863  
\* Entry cancelled by line

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Hathaway

Appyist.

*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles R. Holcomb*  
*Lieut* Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hathaway*



*7* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen R. Holcomb*  
*1st Lieut.*; Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov. Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Hattaway*  
 Copyist.

*7* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles R. Holcomb*

*1st Lt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hathaway*

7

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles B. Halcomb  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: claim allowance for  
commanding co. since Feb. 27,  
1864 in arrest.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.



H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Holcomb  
1st Lieut, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May, June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 1st K  
4th U.S.C.T. Special order  
No. 24 dated Feb. 1864  
4th U.S.C.T. camp Hamilton  
Va. Apr. 30. 64

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles R. Holcomb  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Washington \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred from  
 Co. E. to Co. K. May 1. 1864  
 by Special Order from  
 Regt. Hd. Qrs. pay due  
 for commanding Co. E. from  
 Jan. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864 to April 30. 1864

Book mark:

Bliss

(358c)

Copyist.

(over)

JAN. 20

5566448

1891

Remarks  
Detached as Acting -  
adjutant June 15. 1864.



JAN 20

5566448

1891 \*

Remarks  
Detached as Acting -  
adjutant June 15. 1864.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles R. Holcomb  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug. 18, 1863.\*

Where Washington \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as acting  
Adjutant June 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Absent Sick since Aug.  
20<sup>th</sup> Pay due for commanding  
Co. C. from January 28. 1864  
to Apr. 30. 1864.

Book mark :

Bliss

*N* | *4<sup>th</sup>* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles B. Holcomb*

*captain*, Co. ...., *4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *Sept 21* 186*4*.

Remarks: *Mustered as captain*  
*to date July 18<sup>th</sup> 65 and*  
*assigned to Co. "D"*

*J. Miles*



H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles R. Holcomb  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1863.\*

Where Washington \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since  
Aug. 20" 1864. Pay due  
for Comdg. Co. E. from  
Jan. 28" to April 20" 1864

Book mark:

5 0000010

5

Oliss

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles R. Holcombe  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.\*

Where Washington D.C. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick Aug 20  
Pay due for Comdg  
Co. E from Jan 28 to  
Apr 30 1864

Book mark:

J. Stewart

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

C. R. Holcomb  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feby., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug - 18, 1863.\*

Where Washington \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. K. to Co. I. Jan. 1. 65 by  
Special order from Regt.  
Head quarters.

Book mark :

Bliss



A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

C. R. Holcomb

1st, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 1st, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When , 186 .\*

Where \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent since

"Transferred from Co" K  
to Co" I by Special Order  
from reg Hd Qrs. San die for  
under Co" E from Jan 22 to April  
30/64

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Admission

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles R. Holcomb

1st, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Sept 1863

1863

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 18, 1863.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent since  
transferred from Co "K" to Co "I"  
from Regimental Hd Qrs. Pay  
due for Comdg Co "I" for the month  
of April 1865  
\* corrected by S. Bates &

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Edmundson

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles R. Holcombe

1st, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.\*

Where Washington D.C.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co K to Co I 10 RA 2rs. pay  
due for Comdg Co E from  
Jan 28 to June 30 1864  
for Comdg Co I from June 2  
to June 30 1865 Appointed

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. C. Edmundson



JAN. 20

5565478

1891 \*

Captain. Rec'd Appoint-  
ment Feb 7/65 and awaiting  
muster.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

C R Holcomb

1st Lt, Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C. July 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Remarks:**

Mustered out for  
 promotion to Capt, same  
 Regt, (vice Capt. S J Mandell  
 mustered out by order War  
 Dept. Appointment rec'd  
 from Maj. Genl. Bngl F Butler  
 over)

Book mark:

C H Clark

(348)

Coppist.

JAN. 19

5550780

\* 1891 \*

dated Sept 21, 1864, &  
approved by the President,  
June 29, 1865.

Date of this must be  
May 1st, 1865



H | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

C. R. Holcombe

Capt., Co. 4, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age        years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., July 26, 1865.

Muster-in to date

May 2, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 1865.

Where New Berne, N.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt  
to Capt same Regt. (vice Capt  
S. J. Mendell mustered out  
by order War Dept). Ap-  
pointment rec'd from  
May. Gen. Butler, dated (over)

Book mark:

JAN. 19

5550272

1891

Sep. 21/64, and confirmed  
by the Pres. June 29, 1865.  
Affidavit appended.  
Taken up on Regimental  
Rolls in new grade pre-  
vious to Muster, in vi-  
olation of Sec. 8, Par. VII.  
G. O. No. 45, series of 1863.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles R. Holcombe  
 Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 5 Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Cap-  
tain Sept 21/64 Mus-  
tered in as Captain  
May 2 1865 Pay due for  
Comdy Co Co. from Jan 24 to  
April 30/64 as 1st Lt

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. W. Edmondson

(358c)

Copyist.



51 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

C R Holcombe

Capt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September 10<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 1865.\*

Where Philadelphia Pa \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for Comdg  
Co "C", as 1st Lt. from Jan  
28 to April 30/64 and for  
Comdg Co "I", from May 2 to  
Mar 31/65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark

*[Signature]*

*A* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Chas R. Holcomber*  
*Captain* Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *May 2*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Goldsboro', N. C.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

*See enrollment card from muster-in roll.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Callade*

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Chas R. Holcombe  
Capt<sup>n</sup>, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 1865.\*

Where Goldsboro N.C.\*

Period 3 years.\*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 58 Cap/Bugles @  
2¢. #1116 and for 47 cap letters @  
1¢. #1116 47-1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ballade



*M* | **4** **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles R. Holcombe*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated**  
*Washington D.C.*, *May 4*, 186*6* .  
 Muster-out to date ..... 186 .  
 Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100  
 Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100  
 Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to "I" Co*  
*January 6, 1865*

Book mark : .....

*J. M. Harne*  
 Copyist.

A |

4

U.S.C.T.

*Charles R. Halcombe**1st.*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Washington D.C., May 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100Remarks: *Transferred to Co "K", S.O.**to 4 U.S.C.T.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Forrus*

(861)

Copyist.

H |

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles R. Holcombe  
Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
to be Capt. Sept. 21/64. Due 3  
Mos pay proper per G.O. No.  
Due travel pay & subsistence  
to Franklin N.H.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Sallale

Copyist.



*Nolcomb, Chas. R.*  
*Capt.*, Co. *4*, Reg't *U.S. 6 T.*

*18* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges <i>1</i> .....       | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders <i>5</i> .....      |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. <i>1</i> ..... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....              |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information <i>6</i> .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....               |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports <i>1</i> .....     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                          |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l <i>2</i> .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ....           |
| Duty <i>2</i> .....          | Transportation .....                |

Ad. Quarters 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops  
Yorktown Va. Nov. 24, 1863

I hereby certify that 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Chas Holcombe reported  
for duty on the 18<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1863

Sworn Subscribed to

Before me

W. L. Horton L. H. C. W.

Paul A. Duncan  
Col Comdg.



Recommend

C. D. Holcombe  
Lt. & Adjt. & U.S.C.

Order

G. N. P. Monroe



W. S. Genl Hospital  
Sept. 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

E. W. C. Callan  
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.  
In charge W.S. Hospital

Sir I have the honor to respectfully  
request that I may be ordered to report  
to Commander W. S. Forces Annapolis  
Md, for light duty

I am Sir  
very respectfully  
Your obedient servant

C. A. Holcomb  
Sgt & Asst 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. I.



~~425 1st Reg. 4th Div. 1864~~  
 Camp 4th M. S. C. T.  
 Cobbs Hill Va June 5, 1864

Hasbick W. P. Capt 4th U.S.C.T.  
 D. 886 1864

Refers charges and specifications against 1st Lt Charles R. Holcomb 4th Regt U.S.C.T.

Ad Lt 4th U.S.C.T.  
 Cobbs Hill. Va.  
 June 5th 64

Respectfully forwarded  
 E. W. Rogers  
 Lt. Col. 4th

Wm. Haggerty

For trial



Ad Gen. 2nd Div. 1st Div. June 5 1864

Ad. Wm. 2nd Div. U.S.C.T.  
 June 5th 1864

Respectfully forwarded.  
 This officer already stands charged with "Absence without leave"

Sam. A. Duncan  
 Col. 1st Regt

H. 2nd Div. June 5th 64

Respectfully forwarded  
 to Dept H. 2nd

August Haggerty  
 Brig. Gen. 1st Div.  
 Chief of Staff

Ad. Gen. 1st Div. 1st Div.



Cobb's Hill Va

June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Charges and Specifications prepared  
against 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Charles R. Holcombe  
of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Colored Troops

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> Conduct prejudicial to the  
maintenance of good order and  
Military discipline

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> In this that the  
Said 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Charles R. Holcombe of  
the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Colored Troops  
did on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864

Say that he wished that "Old Ben.

Butter" would get whipped like ~~that~~

~~expressed without effect~~ (meaning Maj Gen Benjamin V. Butler

commanding the Department of Virginia and  
North Carolina.) <sup>would get whipped like that or worse to the c</sup> And upon being cautioned

not to use such language, again  
repeated and said that he meant it  
just what he said. This at the camp



of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment U.S. Colored Troops on  
or about the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864 at  
Spring Hill Virginia

Specification 2<sup>d</sup> In this that the Said  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Charles R. Holcombe of the 4<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment U.S. Colored Troops did  
on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1864 when ordered  
by his commanding officer Capt  
W. P. Haskell of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment U.S.  
Colored Troops commanding Co. K. to  
go on duty with and in charge of  
the said company feign sickness to avoid  
going on duty and afterwards laughed  
and made his boasts how nicely he  
had deceived his Captain and said  
he would be damned if he was going  
at every call of his commanding  
officer. <sup>or words to that effect</sup> Capt W. P. Haskell of the 4<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment U.S. Colored Troops this done  
on or about the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1864 at the camp



of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment U S Colored Troops  
near Point of Rocks Va

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> Conduct unbecoming an  
officer and a gentleman

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> In this that the Said  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Charles R. Holcombe of the  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment U S Colored Troops did  
on or about the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864  
say that he wished that "Old Ben Butter"  
~~would get whipped like Hell~~ (meaning  
Maj Gen Benjamin F. Butler commanding  
the department of Virginia and North  
Carolina) <sup>would get whipped like Hell or made to that effect.</sup> and upon being cautioned  
not to use such language he  
again repeated it and said that he  
meant just what he said This at  
the camp of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment U S Colored  
Troops at Spring Hill Va on or about  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864



Specification 2<sup>nd</sup> In this that the Said 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
 Charles R Mcleomb of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
 U.S. Colored Troops did on or about  
 the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1864 when ordered  
 by his commanding officer Capt.  
 W. P. Haskell of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment U.S.  
 Colored Troops commanding Co. K. to  
 go on duty and in charge of the Said  
 Company feign sickness to avoid  
 going on duty. And afterwards laughed  
 and made his boasts how nicely he had  
 deceived his Captain and Said he  
 was too sharp to go <sup>on duty</sup> every time his  
 Captain ordered him to do so, or words to that effect.

This at the camp of the 4<sup>th</sup> Reg U.S.  
 Colored Troops near Point of Rocks Va  
 on or about the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1864

W. P. Haskell Capt.  
 4<sup>th</sup> Reg. U. S. C. Troops



Witnesses

|                                     |                                                  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Capt W. P. Haskell                  | 4 <sup>th</sup> Reg <sup>t</sup> U. S. Co Troops |
| Capt S. J. Mendall                  | " " " " " "                                      |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Lieut Thos A. Price | " " " " " "                                      |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lieut J. M. Hoag    | " " " " " "                                      |
| 2 " A M Brigham                     | " " " " " "                                      |

H. 9th - I. G. O. - 1864

Sept 13th

Chas. R. Holcombe

Lieut. 4. U.S.A.

For transfer to Dako.

Transf to Hesp

Chesapeake va.

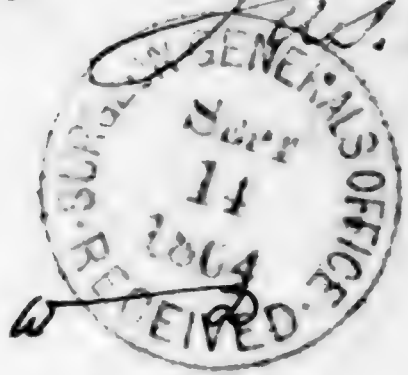


H 926 - 500 - 44

Surgeon General's Office  
Washington City, D.C.

Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved  
By order  
of the Secretary  
of War.



Jas. A. Roddie  
Col. 1st Reg.

Sept. 14/64

o Sep 14/64

The transfer of Lieut  
Chas. N. Holcombe 4<sup>th</sup>  
U.S. Col. 6th - from  
Chesapeake to a Hospital  
in Baltimore is res-  
pectfully recommended  
upon the application of  
Paymaster Watkins U.S.A.

W. Barnes  
By - sub -



M ~ 289 ~ 1864

Fort Monroe Va

Sept 17. 1864

McCallan. E.  
Asst Surg U.S.A

Orders Lt Charles R.  
Holcomb 4. U.S.C.  
to report to Surgeon  
J. Simpson. Balt.

Overs

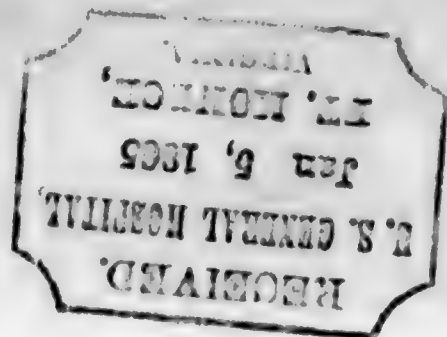
U. S. General Hospital  
Fort Monroe, Va.  
September 17th 1864

Special Order }  
No. 62

In obedience to an order from Surgeon General  
Wheeler dated September 14th 1864, Lieut Charles B. Wolcott 4th U.S.  
Colored Regt is hereby ordered to report to Medical Director Simpson for  
assignment to General Hospital in Baltimore, Md.

Em Cullen  
Asst Surgeon U Army  
In charge "Hospitals"  
and Asst Medical Director "Inf."





Chas R Holcombe  
Lt H U.S. C. T  
Admission  
Transfer



2971

add Aug 22, 1864. Continued Dr. of back Lumbar region,  
 name Aug 14, 1864. Dulch Kop. Iran. ~~Dr. H. Kent~~ Haptl. Baltimore Sept 24, 1864.  
 By Order of Surg. Genl.

Head-Quarters 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.In the Field. Co. Sen 2<sup>nd</sup>. Co.G. M<sup>o</sup> Cellan. Opt-Surg U. S. A.

In charge U. S. Genl Hospital.

Fort Monroe - Va.

Sir:

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut - Chas

R. Holcombe - 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. not used in your  
 hospital some time during the month of Sept. 64.

It is understood - unofficially - that he is not there  
 now - and as he has not joined his regiment, I would  
 respectfully request information as to what  
 disposition not made of him - as shown by  
 your records -

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

Geo. Rogers

Lt-Col. Comdg



In the Field Va.  
Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Patterson, Mr.  
Lt. 22<sup>nd</sup> U. S. C. P.  
Judge Advocate

Notifies Mr. C. R. Holcomb  
Lt. U. S. C. P. to appear be-  
fore a Court Martial Con-  
vened at No. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 18<sup>th</sup> A. C.

(1 Enclosure)

V. S. Gen. Lt. U. S. C. P.  
In the Field Va. Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> 64

Respectfully returns to Mr.  
Mr. Patterson 22<sup>nd</sup> U. S. C. P. Judge  
Advocate with the information  
that Mr. C. R. Holcomb of this  
Regt. has been absent from the  
Command since August 20<sup>th</sup>. He  
claims to be wounded and  
was sent to Hospital; He is now  
in Baltimore Md. His return is  
very much desired for investi-  
gation into his Character gen-  
erally

Wm. S. Moorman  
Major Command

In the Field, Va.  
Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> / 864.

Sir,

You are hereby notified  
to appear for trial before a  
Gen. Court Martial, convened by  
Special Orders No. 283<sup>d</sup> Ad. Ins. Dept.  
Co. and A. G., at Ad. Ins. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 18<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
Oct. 10 o'clock A.M. this day.

By Order of The Court  
Martin Patterson

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 22<sup>d</sup> M. I. C. J.

Judge Advocate

Lt. C. R. Holcomb.  
4<sup>th</sup> M. I. C. J.

Thos. C. O. 4<sup>th</sup> M. I. C. J.



H. 70. (C. 7 V. 8 N. 6.) 1864.

Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. I.  
 Webb Hill Va.  
 June 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

file

Hastill V.P.

Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. I.

Enclaves

~~Refer~~ Charges and  
 Specifications against 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Lieut. Charles R. Holcombe  
 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C. I.

A. of. D. Nov. 12<sup>th</sup> 64.

Ad Lrs. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 18<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Nov. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sir,

I have the honor herewith to return the charges and Specifications against 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. G. R. Holcomb, 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.T. sent for trial by Maj. Stackpole by the court of which Lt. Col. G. H. Rich, 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.T. is president, with the information that 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. G. R. Holcomb is absent in Baltimore and that the only witnesses that can be procured in the case are Capt. Wm. P. Haskell and J. G. Mendall - 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

Marion Patterson

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 22<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.T.

Judge Advocate

Lt. Col. C. W. Smith  
Asst. Adjt. General  
Dept. Va S. & C.



Halcombe, C.R.  
Lt 4 U.S.C.P.



The order has been sent to the Hotel.

bringen der Sprache.  
"Natürlich" als Inhalt

bringen der Sprache.  
"Natürlich" als Inhalt

*Medical Director.*

*Surgeon U. S. A.*

*John A. S.*  
Surgeon U. S. A.

4th U. S. C. T.

1st Lieut. C. R. HOLCOMBE,

1. In compliance with instructions from the Adjutant General's Office, the following named Commissioned Officer, now in the "National" General Hospital this city, will report without delay to the Surgeon in charge of Officers Hospital, Fortress Monroe, Va., for treatment :

(Extract,)

**EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.**  
*Baltimore Md. February 16th 1865.*

**EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.**

**MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE MIDDLE DE PT.**

Special Orders. } No. 22.

• 88 • ON

Officer's Div. U.S. Gen. Staff -  
 No. 28  
 Fort Monroe Va. March 27 1865 -

Re: R. Holcombe Capt - 4th U.S. Col. Troops -

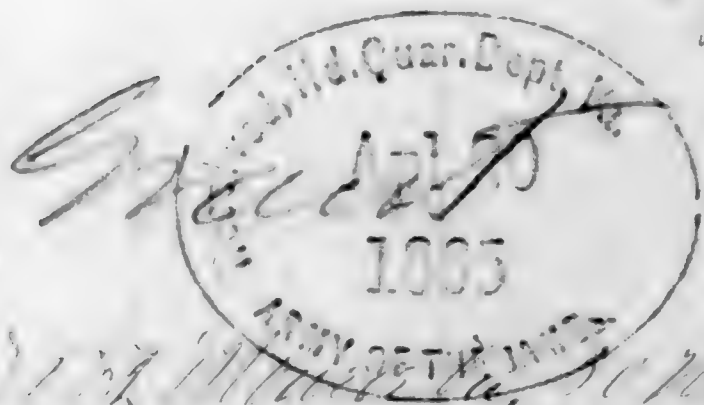
Application for Grant of Absence -

Respy forwarded, approved.

John H. Raven  
 Surgeon U.S. Vols.  
 Chief Medical Officer  
 Fort Monroe

W.D. Dept Virginia  
 Richmond 16 April 65  
 Approved.

W. A. Leonard  
 Lt Col U.S. Vols.  
 Acting Medical Director  
 Dept Va.



1000

Charles K. Holcombe  
 Capt. 4. U.S. V.

For 1000  
 5



NARA 831  
Officers Division  
U. S. Gen. Hospital  
Fortress Monroe Va.  
March 27 1865.

Colonel.

I have the honor to apply for a Leave of Absence of  
twenty (20) days - based on the accompanying Surgeon's Certificate  
of Disability.

Very respectfully  
Your obedt. servant -  
C. J. McCombe  
Capt. 4th U. S. C. S.

Lieut.-Col. E. W. Smith -  
Assist. Adjutant General -  
Department of Virginia -



No. 28-<sup>(C. 8)</sup> Vol. 2, 1863,  
Office Dir: U. S. Gen: Surgs  
Fort Monroe Va - March 27: 1865

E. M. Keblean - Asst: Surgeon - U. S. Army.

Certificate of Disability in the case of  
Capt: G. R. Holcomb - 2d U. S. L. Troops -

Charles R. Holcomb - Capt. 4th U. S. C. Troops - having applied  
 for a certificate on which to base an application for Transference  
 I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer and find  
 him suffering from shell wound of back. received in action, and that  
 in consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty. I further  
 declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less  
 period than twenty days. Said Officer is sufficiently convalescent to bear  
 transportation -

E. M. Callan

U. S. General Hospital }  
 Fort Monroe Va. March 27-65.

Asst. Surg. U. S. Army.  
 In charge Hospital.



C. R. Holcomb

RECEIVED  
JAN 11 1900  
U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

100



Head-Quarters 4th U. S. Colored Infantry,

New Berne, N. C., June 27th 1865.

Lieut C. R. Holcombe,

4th U. S. C. Inf.

Lieutenant.

I am directed by the Major Commanding to say in reply to your three communications of this date, (which were informal, being addressed to the Commanding Officer instead of the Adjutant of the regt) that the decision of the Major Commandg, cannot be changed to allow you to go to your meals, arrangements must be made for them to be brought to you.

In regard to the Sentinels, they were posted by me in accordance to instructions received from Major Augustus S. Boernstein, Comdg 4th U. S. Col'd Infantry, who regards Disobedience to Orders, as an offence of the most aggravated character. All official communications must be addressed to the Adjutant of the regiment.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt

J. W. Reynolds.

1st Lieut & Actg Adjt



No. 37, Q. U. 1866.

For the Secum Dr.  
Feb. 5th 1866

Holcombe Chas. R.  
Capt 4th U.S. Inf.

Notific No. 1 Pro  
Dept Washington  
of return from leave  
of absence.

File  
7.000

For the Secum Dr.  
Dep. of Wash. february 6/1866

Respectfully forwarded.

John F. Churchard  
Capt 4th U.S. Inf.

Head Quarters 4th U.S. Inf.  
Fort Lincoln D.C. Feb. 7. 1866.

Respectfully forwarded.

Wm. A. Duncan  
B. B. G.  
Wm.

Head Quarters 4th U.S. Inf.  
Washington D.C. Feb 7 1866

Respectfully forwarded.  
J. A. Masten  
Brig. General Comdg.



Fort Sumner D.C.  
Feb. 5<sup>th</sup> 1861

For Sir  
In obedience to instructions  
from Hon<sup>ble</sup> Genl Dep<sup>t</sup> Washington,  
I have the honor to report, that  
I returned from leave of absence, this  
day

Very respectfully  
Yours obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>  
Chas. S. Stedman  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. U.S.C.

Adjutant Genl  
Dep<sup>t</sup> of Washington



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 341.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, June 29th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

35. By direction of the President, the following appointment in the  
4th U. S. Colored Troops, made September 21st, 1864, by Major-General  
Butler, Commanding Department of Virginia, is hereby confirmed:—  
Charles R. Holcombe, to be Captain.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:  
*E. D. Townsend*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Department of  
North Carolina }

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 341. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, June 29th, 1865.  
(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

35. By direction of the President, the following appointment in the 4th U. S. Colored Troops, made September 21st, 1864, by Major-General Butler, Commanding Department of Virginia, is hereby confirmed:—  
*Charles R. Holcombe*, to be Captain.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Lieut. Col. Breck.*



A 221. (D.V.) 1865.

Washington Feb-14-1865

Adjutant Genl's Office  
C. W. Foster a. & Sols.

In reply to an  
 endorsement made  
 by Maj Genl. E. C. Ord  
 20<sup>th</sup> ultimo on letter  
 from C. O. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. I  
 state that since  
 C. R. Holcombe ~~has~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~been~~  
 been ordered to report  
 for medical treatment  
 at Officers Hospital  
 Fort Monroe.

Official Copy sent  
 C. O. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Feb  
 17-1865



*Under Secretary*



War Department  
Adjutant General's Office  
Washington Feb. 14. 1865.

Major General E. O. C. Ord.  
Comdg Dept. of Virginia  
Fort Monroe Va.

General.

In reply to your  
endorsement of the 20<sup>th</sup> ultimo, on  
letter of the Commanding Officer 4<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. Colored Troops requesting the re-  
turn to duty of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. C. R. Hob-  
combe of that regiment (now under  
medical treatment at Baltimore Md.)  
for the purpose of settling certain money  
matters with which he is entangled,  
I am directed to inform you that Lieut.



Holcombe is reported unfit for field service and hardly able to travel; he has however been ordered to report for medical treatment at the Officers Hospital at Fort Monroe, where it is presumed any investigation in his case can be had.

I have the honor to be,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Wm. Foster

Assist Adjt Genl Vols.

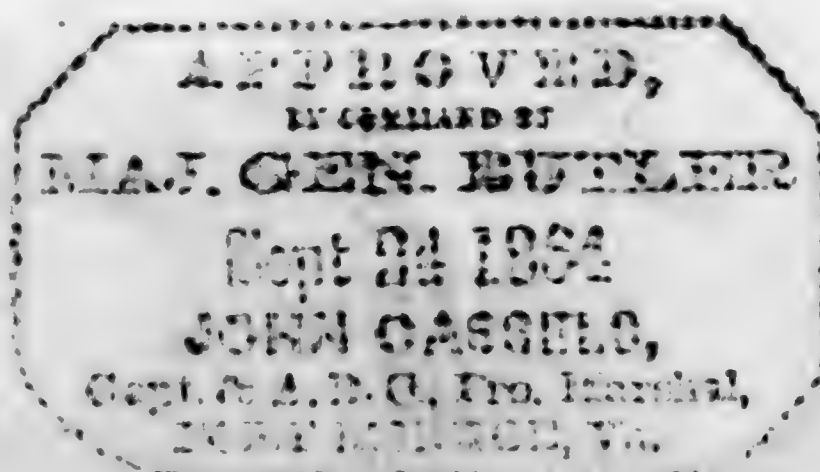
(V. 22. Vol. 4. C. 1. 1865).



M-300-1864

Ford Monroe Va  
Sept 17-1864.McClellan, E. M.  
Asst Surg U.S.A.Orders Charles Keble  
Lt. H. U.S.C.T. to report  
to Surg. J. Simpson  
Washington, D.C.OrdersFile 766

Escd

Made. Madept 8<sup>th</sup> al  
Balt. Sept 26<sup>th</sup> 64Respectfully refer  
to Surg R.W. Pease M.D.  
who will admit this  
officer to the National  
Hospital temporarily  
under his charge.✓ J. Simpson  
Surgeon  
Major



U. S. General Hospital  
Fort Monroe, Va.  
September 17th 1864

Special Order  
No. 102  
for  
Lieut. Charles R. Cole  
4th U.S. Col.

On obedience to an order from Surgeon General  
W. A. dated September 14th 1864 Lieut Charles R. Cole 4th U.S.  
Colored Vol's is hereby ordered to report to Medical Director Simpson for  
assignment to General Hospital in Baltimore, Md.

E. M. Cullen  
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army  
In charge Hospitals  
and Asst Medical Director Dept



B. 148. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 18<sup>th</sup> Ab. 1864  
E.B.P. E.S.

B 68 (C7. U.N.C.) 1864

✓ H. S. C. W. N. U. S. C. P.

In the Field Va. Oct. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

J 288 - 18<sup>th</sup> Ab. 1864

Bourne, A. S.

Maj. Comm.

Enter Complaint against Genl.  
C. R. Stocomer of his Regt. and  
that he be brought within the  
Regt. to settle certain money  
affairs in which he has become  
entangled -

4215 C

(14)

Recd Hdqrs. 18<sup>th</sup> Ab. - 11.1.1864  
Recd Hdqrs. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 18<sup>th</sup> Ab. Oct. 31. 1864  
Hd. Qrs. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 18<sup>th</sup> Ab. Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Hd. Qrs. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 18<sup>th</sup> Ab.  
In the Field Va. Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Respectfully forward-  
ed

D. W. C. C. C.  
Col. Comd. B. Co.

Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 18<sup>th</sup> Ab.  
In the field Va. Nov. 1, 1864  
Respectfully forwarded  
approved

Alonzo G. Draper  
Brig. Gen. Comd.

V. Hd. Qrs. 18<sup>th</sup> Army Corp  
November 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded

G. W. C. C.  
Brig. Maj. Genl.  
Comd.

Subject - Genl. Stocomer  
Genl. Stocomer

Res. forwarded to Maj.  
Genl. Stocomer Comd.  
Middle Sect with the  
request that he be ordered  
to follow the Regt. in their  
duties without delay

B. G. B.

Make complete copy of  
the whole thing -  
for file to send  
away & file this.  
file



M. J. Qrs. 4th. Ar. & C. Troops.  
In the Field before Richmond Va.

Oct. 29th. 1864

Lieut. Col. Edw. W. Bonitto

Asst. Adj. General

Dept. Va. & N.

Colonel.

I have the honor to inform you that on the 20th. day of August last First Lieut. Charles R. Holcomb of this Regiment was sent to the 1st A.C. "Base" Hospital near Point of Rocks Va. said to be injured by a thirteen inch shell rolling over his back which he said injured him internally. He was removed from the "Base" Hospital to Fort Mifflin Va. and when last heard from. Unofficially - he was in Hospital at Baltimore Md.

If it should meet with the approbation of the Major General Commanding the Department, I would most respectfully request that measures may be taken to bring the said First Lieutenant Charles R. Holcomb back to the Department in order that he may give some satisfactory statement in relation to certain Money matters in which he



has become entangled. viz. Company funds, letters and Mails ac-  
counts and money borrowed from Enlisted Men of the Regiment.

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt. Servt.

Augustus S. Boernstein

Major Command Regt.

A. R. Halcomb.  
Lieut. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art.

Sept. 1864.

See

E. McCallan  
Asst. Surg.

Leave.

Dept, of Va, & 31<sup>st</sup>  
1864.



Holland. Edward

Co C, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5554548 | 26 |
| 2  | 5554656 | 27 |
| 3  | 5554734 | 28 |
| 4  | 5554838 | 29 |
| 5  | 5554930 | 30 |
| 6  | 5555019 | 31 |
| 7  | 5555107 | 32 |
| 8  | 5555187 | 33 |
| 9  | 5555261 | 34 |
| 10 | 5555335 | 35 |
| 11 | 5555432 | 36 |
| 12 | 5555530 | 37 |
| 13 | 5555623 | 38 |
| 14 | 5555727 | 39 |
| 15 | 5555811 | 40 |
| 16 | 5555892 | 41 |
| 17 | 5555957 | 42 |
| 18 | 5556009 | 43 |
| 19 | 9061934 | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



11 4 U.S.C.T.  
 Edward Holland  
 Co. "B", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 11 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black; hair

curly

Where born

Fallbrook, Md.

Occupation

farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

July 15

1863.

Where

Baltimore, Md.

By whom

Leah Wm Biney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

No

4

U.S.C.T.

Edward Hulland  
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md July 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.

Where

Baltimore Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Talworth

Copyist.

*Ho*

4

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Holland*  
*Priv*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 12 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Two dollars per  
 premium due.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Talburt*  
 Copyist.



No

4

U.S.C.T.

Edward Holland

Priv., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dalbunth

(358)

Copyist.

No

4

U.S.C.T.

Edward Halland

Priv', Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbot

(358)

Copyist.

76

4

U.S.C.T.

Edward Halland  
 Priv., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tallent*



*H*

4

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Holland*

*Priv*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Davis*

Copyist.

*H* 4 U.S.C.T.  
*Edward Holland*  
*Pr*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *May & June*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detailed as cook*

Book mark:

*J. W. Davis*  
 Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Edward Holland

Pvt

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before April  
19, 1864. Extra duty on land  
at Dutch Gap.

Book mark:

(358)

G. Davis

Copyist.



76

4

U.S.C.T.

Edward Holland

PrA, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19/61

Book mark:

Godsaver

*H*

4

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Holland*

*Pr*

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19/61. Present sick*

Book mark:

*Geo Davis*

(358)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Edward Holland

Pot

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st Feby

, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before  
April 19<sup>th</sup> 61 - sick  
in Hospt-

Book mark:

Pennington

(858)

Copyist.



A

4

U.S.C.T.

Edward Holland

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Free on or before  
April 19/61. Back pay  
due from enlistment  
to May 1/64 -*

Book mark:

(358)

*Perminington*

Copyist.

A

4

U.S.C.T.

Edward Holland

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Daily duty Co.  
Cook. Free on  
or before April 19-1861.  
Difference in pay due  
from enlistment to  
May 1<sup>st</sup> 64.

Book mark:

(358)

Permining

Copyist.

*A* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Holland*  
*Pvt*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Perminator*  
 Copyist



*A*

4

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Holland*

*Pvt*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Perrington*

(358)

Copyist.

*No*

4

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Holland*  
*Put*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. Shum*  
 Copyist.

76

4

U.S.C.T.

Edward Holland  
Put, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(858)

Johnson

Copyist.



76 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Holland  
 Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Washington D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 39 <sup>41</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Free on April

19/61.

Book mark: 594-1878-251923

(861)

R. Johnson  
 Copyist.

613  
Holland. James

Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 5 5 5 6 1 7 9 | 26 |
| 2  | 5 5 5 6 2 6 7 | 27 |
| 3  | 5 5 5 6 3 6 5 | 28 |
| 4  | 5 5 5 6 5 0 4 | 29 |
| 5  | 5 5 5 7 6 7 4 | 30 |
| 6  | 9062083       | 31 |
| 7  |               | 32 |
| 8  |               | 33 |
| 9  |               | 34 |
| 10 |               | 35 |
| 11 |               | 36 |
| 12 |               | 37 |
| 13 |               | 38 |
| 14 |               | 39 |
| 15 |               | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

No

4

U.S.C.T.

James Holland

, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *21* years ; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*Where born *Cambridge, Md*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *July 2*, 186*5*Where *Baltimore, Md*By whom *Edw. Henry* ; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Discharged the service for*  
*insubordination Mar 3 1865**W. H. Merrill*

(383g)

Copyist.



*H*

4

U.S.C.T.

*James Holland**Priv.*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *28* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md.*, *July 28*, 186*3*.Muster-in to date *July 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.\*Where *Baltimore* \*Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* The Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Frankner*

(356)

Copyist.

36 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Holland  
Cvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 28/63 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2.00 Premium due.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Faulkner

Copyist.

Hb

4

U.S.C.T.

James Holland

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as  
Nurse in Regt. Hospital.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Frankner

(858c)

Copyist.



16 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Holland  
Cot, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for dis-  
ability Nov. 31, 1863.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged Nov. 30/63

(858c)

Pauline

Copyist.

NARA 875

JAN 19

5556504

1991

8.73 x 12 P 165

*H.* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James H. and*  
*John*, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington D.C. May 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*See 1163*

Book mark: *A.G.O. Nov 30, 63 See n s on*  
*file EB.V12P.165*



Holland, James.  
*P. D.*, Co. **4** *U. S. C. Inf.*

Enclosures.

|                                |                   |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                      | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records                 | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                  | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates              | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*October 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1876.

The Discharge of *James Holland*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For *Nov & Dec*, 1863, *Nov 31*, 1863

Company Muster-out Roll.

*Dec 1*, 1863

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

*Nov 30*, 1863

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For *Dec*, 1863, *Dec 1*, 1863

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186

*Nov 30*, 1863 is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

*L. H. Plonze*  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
*See letter to 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor*  
*Noted Dec 14 1876*  
*Ed 13 14*  
*165*



No. 17, A. of Dis. 9  
1863

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James Holland  
Private in Co. "D"  
Fourth Reg't of W. Cal. Troops

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
Jas. B. Whitcomb 11<sup>th</sup> 63  
Surgeon in chief Yorktown

Ad. Dir. 4<sup>th</sup> W. Cal. T.  
Nov. 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded.  
Samuel A. Brucum  
At. Com. 2<sup>d</sup> 9

Received (A. G. Office)

Dec 7, 1863

Adjutant General's Office

Dec 9 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Ent. on O. R. of Regt.

Extract furnished 2<sup>d</sup>  
Auditor May 23<sup>d</sup> 68

Head Qrs. U. S. Forces  
Yorktown Va. Nov. 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
J. M. W. 11<sup>th</sup> 63

Head Qu. Dep't Va. & Gen. Can.  
Fort Monroe Va. Nov. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863

To be Discharged -  
By Command of  
Major Genl. Butler  
P. P. Davis  
Major & A. C. J.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



James Holland private of Captain John J. Oberhardt's Company, (11) of the Fourth Regiment of United States Artillery was enlisted by Colonel Wm Birney of the second Regiment of U. S. C. T. at Baltimore on the 28th day of July 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Cambridge in the State of Maryland is twenty eight years of age, five feet 3 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 50 days.\* from disease contracted before enlisted

STATION: Yorktown Va  
DATE: Nov 14 1863

John J. Oberhardt  
4th Regt U. S. C. T.  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said James Holland of Captain Oberhardt's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Tuberculous deposit in the right lung. He is gradually failing. Not a case for Pension

J. W. McCall  
4th Regt U. S. C. T. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Thirtieth day of November 1863, at Yorktown Virginia.

Samuel A. Mearns  
Colonel  
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



614

Holley. Addison  
Co A, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                |    |
|----|----------------|----|
| 1  | ✓✓✓✓ 328       | 26 |
| 2  | ✓✓✓✓ 418       | 27 |
| 3  | ✓✓✓✓ 519       | 28 |
| 4  | ✓✓✓✓ 616       | 29 |
| 5  | ✓✓✓✓ 715       | 30 |
| 6  | ✓✓✓✓ 803       | 31 |
| 7  | ✓✓✓✓ 893       | 32 |
| 8  | ✓✓✓✓ 943       | 33 |
| 9  | ✓✓✓✓ 2049      | 34 |
| 10 | ✓✓✓✓ 2895      | 35 |
| 11 | 9061665        | 36 |
| 12 | W 99-C.T.-1869 | 37 |
| 13 |                | 38 |
| 14 |                | 39 |
| 15 |                | 40 |
| 16 |                | 41 |
| 17 |                | 42 |
| 18 |                | 43 |
| 19 |                | 44 |
| 20 |                | 45 |
| 21 |                | 46 |
| 22 |                | 47 |
| 23 |                | 48 |
| 24 |                | 49 |
| 25 |                | 50 |

Book Mark: W-99-C.T.-69

See also

A172076500MxM

SBates  
24



*A* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Addison Holley*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *"A"*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6 7/8* inches.  
 Complexion *black*  
 Eyes *dark*; hair *curly*  
 Where born *Anson Co. N.C.*  
 Occupation *laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 15*, 186*3*.  
 Where *Baltimore*  
 By whom *Al. W. Binney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Sept. 3/64 at*  
*Dutch Gap, Va.*

*Hand*

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Addison Holley

Law, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, July 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: W-99-C.T. 69

Laub

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Addison Holley  
 Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 15<sup>th</sup> Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Premium due \$2.<sup>00</sup>

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lamb

Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

Addison Kelley  
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863\*

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Addison Holley

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lance

Copyist.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Addison Holley  
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Janey & F. Holley, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurel



18

4

U.S.C.T.

7

*Addison Holley*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(358c)

Copyist.

X

4

U.S.C.T.

Addison Holly

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.\*Where Baltimore, Md. \*Period 2 years.\*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. E. Wilson

(358c)

Copyist.

H.

4

U.S.C.T.

Addison Holly

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.\*Where Baltimore, Md. \*Period 3 years.\*Present or absent presentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Slave.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c)

Copyist.



N.

4

U.S.C.T.

*Addison Holley*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 Octo.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 4th. 64.*  
*Butch Gap, Va. Due pay 400*  
*slaves.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. E. Wilson*

(358c)

Copyist.

36

4

U.S.C.T.

*Addison Holley*  
*PR*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington, DC, May 4, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *deserted Sept 4, 64*  
*Dutch Gap, Va*

Book mark: *PR 24 PR 22 + 72 EN Vol*  
*8 Page 204 PR 226 PR 136. 76*

(361)

*Manning*  
 Copyist.

*H* | *4* | *U.S.C.*  
*Addison Holley*  
 , Co. *A*, *4*" Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *N. 99 C.T. 1869.*

**Record and Pension Office.**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Jan'y 4*, 1902.

The notation of ..... is canceled.

It has been determined that the action of the *Comd'g*  
*General, Department of the East,*  
 purporting to *dishonorably discharge* this  
 man, to date *Sept. 4, 1864,*

was taken under a misapprehension of the powers of the  
*military authorities* in such cases,  
 that the same is void and without effect, and that the final  
 record of this soldier is that of a deserter.

*H. W. Gibson*

(631)

Copyist.



*Holley Addison*  
*C. A. 4* USCT.  
 , Co. , Regt.

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                             |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....      |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. ....  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....     |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....       |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....                |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record / ..... |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....          |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME.          | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. |        |                 |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
|                |       | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of—                | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Holley Addison | P     | 4             | U.S.   | 67              | A   |                            |      |       |      |       |

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

No record. C. of. case

Copied by

recd Nov 5. It returned Nov 16. 11.



215 265 269

Receipt for discharge

Holly a

4. M. S. C. T.

Norfolk 19<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1870  
 Gent. Chauncey McKee:  
 Capt. Adjt. Genl.

Sir: I have the  
 honor to acknowledge the re-  
 ceipt of your letter of the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 inst. to Mr. Winston, enclosing  
 "discharge" of Private Addison  
 Holey, Co. A. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.  
 S. Colored Infantry -

Mr. Winston forwarded your let-  
 ter to me with the request that  
 I acknowledge the receipt.

Very Respect -  
 Your obt. Sot.

Wm. C. Baker



615

Holliday. John  
Co G., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5561024 | 26 |
| 2  | 5561123 | 27 |
| 3  | 5561225 | 28 |
| 4  | 5561324 | 29 |
| 5  | 5561422 | 30 |
| 6  | 5561518 | 31 |
| 7  | 5561617 | 32 |
| 8  | 5561707 | 33 |
| 9  | 5561793 | 34 |
| 10 | 5561818 | 35 |
| 11 | 5561974 | 36 |
| 12 | 5562064 | 37 |
| 13 | 5562163 | 38 |
| 14 | 5562312 | 39 |
| 15 | 5562667 | 40 |
| 16 | 9062453 | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



No.

4

U.S.C.T.

John Holliday

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Charleston Co. Md

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 11, 1863.

Where Port Md

By whom Col Perry; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Kind of copy April 27/65  
at Fortess Monroe Va.

A. H. M. M. M.

IX

4

U.S.C.T.

*John Halliday*  
*Pat. G.*, Co. *G.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md, Aug 11, 1863*

Muster-in to date

*Aug 11, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11, 1863*

Where *Baltimore City*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Rose*

(35(c))

Copyist.

*W* 4 U.S.C.T.

*John Holliday*  
*Pat*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 11 to 31*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Baltimore City*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rose*



*N*

4

U.S.C.T.

*John Holiday*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*\*

Where *Baltimore City*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *President*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rose*

H

4

U.S.C.T.

*John Holiday*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore City* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Staple one wiper 20/100,*  
*one screw driver 23/100 & one*  
*canteen 44/100.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rosa*

(358c)

Copyist.

N 1

4

U.S.C.T.

John Holiday  
Sgt

Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 11, 1863.\*

Where

Baltimore City \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

John Stoliday  
Put


, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*Where Baltimore Md \*Period 3 years.\*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Stop two grt.coat straps 11/100.\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

John Holiday

Pvt


, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*Where Baltimore Md \*Period 3 years.\*Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Absent on acctof wounds recd inaction June 15/64.Stop 2 grt coat straps 11/100.\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

John Holiday

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on


## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*Where Baltimore City.\*Period 3 years.\*Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Stop 2 grt coat  
straps 12/100. Absent  
on acct. of wounds  
recd. in action June 15/64  
near Petersburg Va.

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E T Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

John Holiday

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.\*Where Baltimore \*Period 3 years.\*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Free before April 19/61.Pay due for the months  
of March + April /64.Stop 2 grt coat straps  
12/100.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E G Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

John Holiday

Pvt

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19/61.

Stop 2 grt coat straps.

Pay due for the months  
of March + April 64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

K6

4

U.S.C.T.

John Holliday

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*

Where Balt. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61

Pay due for the months

of March + Apr 64. absent

Sick, Stop 2 Great Coat Straps.

13

100

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(358c)

Copyist.



*H*

4

U.S.C.T.

*John Holliday**Pst*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.\*Where *Balt, Md* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Back pay due from*  
*May 1/64 to date of enlist-*  
*ment. Absent sick.*  
*Stop 2 G. Straps. Pay due for*  
*Mar + Apr / 64.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. C. Leman*

(358c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

John Holliday

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*

Where Batimore Ind \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61  
Pay due for Mar + Apr 64  
Step 2 Get Col Straps ab-  
sent sick

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

No

4

U.S.C.T.

John Holliday

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*Where Balt, Md.\*Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61  
Stop Two Gil Cat Straps. Pay due  
for March & Apr, 64. Died in  
Fortress Monroe Hospl Apr 27

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.



N

4

U.S.C.T.

John Holliday

Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Free on or before  
 Apr. 1966. Paid of drapery  
 at Ft. Monroe Va. Apr. 27/66

Book mark: V. 50. P. 171. 69

(361)

V. Johnson

Copyist.

*Holiday John*  
*P. G.*, Co. *4*, Reg't *U.S. 6. T.*

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                                 |                           |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....       | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....            | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....               | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....                 | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects <i>2</i> ..... | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....                 | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....     | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service .....    | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                      | Transportation .....      |

## Inventory

of the Effects of *Private**John Holyday*

late of Co. "G", 4 Regt.

*U. S. C. P.*

, who died

at U. S. General Hospital, Fortress Monroe, Va.,

*April 27th*, 1865.*Inventory and  
Final Statement  
forwarded to A. G. O.  
Apr. 8. 1865.**Completed with*



U. S. General Hospital,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

April 27th, 1865.

Commanding Officer,

Co. "G", 4 Regt. Me. I. C. I.

I have the honor to inform you that Private John Holyday  
 \_\_\_\_\_, of your Co., died in this Hospital, on April 27th 1865—  
 of Dropsy \_\_\_\_\_; and to forward

Inventory of his Effects and to ask that in accordance with Special Orders from the A. G. O. U. S. A.  
 his Descriptive List may be forwarded to me at once to enable final Statement to be made out

|                    |   |                           |   |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------|---|
| HATS, .....        |   | SHOES, Prs., .....        |   |
| CAPS, .....        | 1 | STOCKINGS, Prs., .....    |   |
| DRESS COATS, ..... |   | BLANKETS, .....           | 2 |
| OVERCOATS, .....   | 1 | KNAPSACKS, .....          | 1 |
| JACKETS, .....     |   | CANTEENS, .....           | 1 |
| BLOUSES, .....     | 1 | HAVERSACKS, .....         |   |
| TROUSERS, .....    | 3 | MONEY, .....              |   |
| SHIRTS, .....      | 1 | <u>Shelter Tent</u> ..... | 1 |
| DRAWERS, .....     | 1 | .....                     |   |
| BOOTS, Prs., ..... |   | .....                     |   |

Very Respectfully, Yours, &c.,

E. M. Cullen

ASST. SURGEON, U. S. ARMY,  
 IN CHARGE HOSPITAL.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1865-

No 46

Duplicate  
Holl

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
P. John Holzday  
Late of Company 1

4 Reg't of U. S. Col'd Turke

Volunteers, who died at U. S. Genl. Hottel

on the 27 day of April 1865.





Inventory of the effects of John Volody late  
 a Private of Captain James V. Wickel Company "G" of  
 the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Baltimore in the State of Maryland on  
 the 11<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863, at Baltimore Md.  
 in Company "G", 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Dorchester County in the State  
 of Maryland; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 3/4 inches  
 high, Blond complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in U. S. Gen. Hospital Fort Monroe, at  
Fort Monroe Va on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865, by  
 reason of Dropsy

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                     |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.           | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        | 2   | Knapsacks.....      | 1   |
| Caps.....               | 1   | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     | <u>Canteen</u>      | 1   |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  | 1   | <u>Shelter Tent</u> | 1   |
| Great coats.....        | 1   | Flannel shirts.....        | 1   |                     |     |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                     |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                     |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                     |     |
| Blouses.....            | 1   | Pairs socks.....           |     |                     |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              | 2   | MONEY.              |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     | Specie.....         | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....          | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
John Volody, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Asst Surg. C. M. Cullon at U. S. Gen. Hospital  
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Asst. Surgeon A. O.

DATE: Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

C. M. Cullon  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant  
 Commanding the Company.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private John Healyday*  
Late of Company *G*

*1* Reg't of *U. S. C. S.*

Volunteers, who died at *U. S. G. H. Fort Monroe Va*  
on the *27* day of *April* 186*5*.

*Dupl Copy with Certificate  
forward to Adjt Genl  
May 3/1865*



Inventory of the effects of John Healyday late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company G of  
the 4 Regiment of U.S.C.S. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital, at  
Fort Monroe Va on the 27 day of April 1865, by  
reason of Dyspepsia

| INVENTORY.              |          |                            |          |                     |          |
|-------------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|
| ARTICLES.               | No.      | ARTICLES.                  | No.      | ARTICLES.           | No.      |
| Hats.....               |          | Pairs trousers.....        | <u>2</u> | Knapsacks.....      | <u>1</u> |
| Caps.....               | <u>1</u> | Pairs flannel drawers..... | <u>1</u> | <u>Canteen</u>      | <u>1</u> |
| Forage Caps.....        |          | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |          | <u>Shelter Tent</u> | <u>1</u> |
| Great coats.....        | <u>1</u> | Flannel shirts.....        | <u>1</u> |                     |          |
| Uniform coats.....      |          | Cotton shirts.....         |          |                     |          |
| Uniform jackets.....    |          | Pairs boots.....           |          |                     |          |
| Flannel sack coats..... |          | Pairs shoes.....           |          |                     |          |
| Blouses.....            | <u>1</u> | Pairs socks.....           |          |                     |          |
| Stable frocks.....      |          | Blankets.....              | <u>2</u> | MONEY.              |          |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |          | Haversacks.....            |          | Specie.....         | \$ _____ |
|                         |          |                            |          | Notes.....          | \$ _____ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
John Healyday, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of E. M. Clifton Asst Surgeon U.S.A. at U.S. Genl Hospital  
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
or turned over to legal Representatives of Deceased.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

U.S.G.H. Fort Monroe Va.

DATE:

April 27 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Asst Surgeon U.S. Army  
Commanding the Company.

Hospital



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Sept 16. 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF  
*Pvt. John Volzda, Co. G.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col'd Troops.*

*Disch April 24 1865*  
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Adj. Gen. Office*



I certify, on honor, that John Holzday, a Private of  
 Captain Jas. H. Wicks Company (G) of the 4th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops  
Volunteers, of the State of Maryland, born in Dorchester Co. State  
 of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 11th day of August, 1863, at Bolt. Md  
 by Col. Wm. Baring, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 11th day of August, 1863, at  
Bolt. Md, by Col. Wm. Baring; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said John Holzday was last paid by Paymaster  
Geo. W. Miller, to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 23 <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 20th day of June,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to W. B. Cooper, Sutler, Six (6) <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ Laundress, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New-Born N.C., this Eighth day  
 of September, 1865.

Jas. H. McCullough  
2d Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

Died April 27 1865



*2d Auditor*  
*A. C. Smith 7/16*  
*P. O. of Adams & Co.*  
*700 1st St. N. W.*  
*Wash. D. C.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*June 5<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private John Holyday*  
*4 Reg't of U. S. C. I.*  
*1st Div. 1st Corps*  
**VOLUNTEER**  
*Deceased Soldier*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *VETERAN*, (or *RECRUIT*) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran*, or *Recruit* *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED  
 OFFICE



I certify, on honor, that John Holyday, a Private of  
Captain R. A. Scofield's Company (5) of the 11 Regiment of U. S. C. S.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Onchester, State  
of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 3 1/4 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 11th day of August, 1863, at Baltimore Md  
by Col. Wm Birney, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 11th day of August, 1863, at  
Baltimore Md, by Col Wm Birney; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in U. S. Genl Hosp  
Fort Monroe Va. April 27th 1865 of Dropsy

The said John Holyday was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Walker, to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 94 7/10 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U. S. Genl Hosp. Fort Monroe Va., this 31st day  
of May, 1865.

Sp. S. M. M.  
Asst. Surgeon  
Commanding Company  
Hospital

Back pay due him date of subsistence to May 1st 1864  
 pay due for March and April 1864



616

Holloway, William H.  
Co I, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 5 5 6 4 4 1 2 | 26 |
| 2  | 5 5 6 4 5 1 2 | 27 |
| 3  | 5 5 6 4 6 1 3 | 28 |
| 4  | 5 5 6 4 7 1 3 | 29 |
| 5  | 5 5 6 4 8 1 3 | 30 |
| 6  | 5 5 6 4 9 0 9 | 31 |
| 7  | 5 5 6 5 0 0 3 | 32 |
| 8  | 5 5 6 5 0 9 1 | 33 |
| 9  | 5 5 6 5 2 0 2 | 34 |
| 10 | 5 5 6 5 9 5 4 | 35 |
| 11 | 9062587       | 36 |
| 12 |               | 37 |
| 13 |               | 38 |
| 14 |               | 39 |
| 15 |               | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*N* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*William H. Holloway*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore Md*

By whom *Capt Berney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Disced apl 19/64*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Delah*

*A* 4 U.S.C.T.

*William F. H. H. H. H.*  
*Capt. I*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md Aug 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 11*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3516)

*G. F. H.*

Copyist.



A

4

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Holloway*  
*Cpt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 11 to 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186 *3*.\*Where *Baltimore Md*.\*Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Two dollars*  
*premium due*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*G. F. H.*

Copyist.

A

4

U.S.C.T.

*William F. Holloway*  
*Capt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*\*Where *Baltimore Md*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*G. F. H.*

Copyist.

*NI*

4

U.S.C.T.

*Wm. H. Holloway*  
*Cvt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*G. F. W.*

Copyist.



A

4

U.S.C.T.

*William F. Holman*  
*Ans*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 11'*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Baltimore Md*\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*G. F. Mc*

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

*William H Holloway*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as Co Cook*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*as specimen*

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Holloway  
 Pl, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

May 1, June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 11, 1863.\*

Where

Baltimore, Md.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Detailed as Com-  
 pany Clerk

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Holloway

(358c)

Copyist.



76

4

U.S.C.T.

William W. Colveray

Pt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed to Cork

Free in or before April 19  
1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. W. Colveray

Copyist.

W

4

U.S.C.T.

William W. Wellaway

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sep. &amp; Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.\*

Where Pullman, Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed at Newmarket

Heights Va Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1864Pres. in a paper April 19<sup>th</sup> 1865Died W. C. Cooper Sutter 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U. S. C. I. y. aa

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: No. 47. 346. Jan. 16. 1865

(358c)

W. W. Wellaway

Copyist.

*H* | **4** **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm H. Holloway*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 . .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 . .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died Sept 29/64*

Book mark: *77546 H130*



Holloway, William Henry.  
P, Co. I, 4 Reg U.S. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



S. N. 27. A. C. T. 1864.

No. 16 No. 11.

## APPLICATION

OF

Charles Wilson

OF

Greenwood P. D. Baltimore Co.

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Wm Henry Wolcott

Enlisted in 4th Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. I.

Received, June 29 1864 + not corrected,  
May 24 1864.

## COMPENSATION AWARDED,

May 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

J. F. Streeter

Pres't Bd of Claims.

N. 14. A. C. T.

Rec'd A. C. T. May 24. 1864.

War Department  
A. C. T. Washington D. C.  
June 8. 1864.Respectfully returned for  
evidence that the bounty due the  
recruit from the State of Maryland  
has been paid.

By order:

J. F. Streeter  
Capt. 1st Regt. 1st  
U. S. C. T.

1864

Rec'd back c. &amp; L. D. Sept. 13



## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Charles Wilson, of Baltimore  
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that Wm. Henry Holoway  
 who has been enlisted in the Fourth Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
 Co. D; is my slave for life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_;) and that  
 I became possessed of him by purchase, in the month  
 of June, eighteen hundred and thirty-two. And I  
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
 the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Charles Wilson W.

May 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1864.



## STATE OF MARYLAND,

Baltimore County, to wit:

On this Twenty third day of May, in the year 1864,  
 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Charles Wilson, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me James D. Slade and Isaac Hertzyler, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Baltimore County, well acquainted with the said Charles Wilson, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Charles Wilson is the owner of the slave Mm. Henry Holmway, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:



James D. Slade  
Isaac Hertzyler

Henry Morrison —, Justice of the Peace.



## STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Baltimore* County, to wit:

I, *John H Longnecker*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for  
*Baltimore* County, do hereby certify that *Henry W Morrison*  
before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a  
Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;  
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to  
his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *twenty fourth* day of

*May*, A. D. 1864.



*John H Longnecker*, CLERK.



20

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Charles Wilson*

Dollars *500* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid ....., 186 .

The United States,

To *Charles Wilson* Dr.

| 186 . |                                                                                                                                                            | DOLLARS.   | CENTS.    |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
|       | For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <i>William H. Holoway</i> in the <i>4th Reg't U. S. Colored Troop</i> | <i>300</i> | <i>00</i> |
|       | <i>Total \$</i>                                                                                                                                            | <i>300</i> | <i>00</i> |

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *William H. Holoway* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *4th Reg't U. S. Colored Troop*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *S. F. Streets Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of *Capt. L. G. Benedict, A.A.G. Vol.*  
*Three Hundred* dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

*Charles Wilson C. W.*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



20.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Charles Wilson*

Dollars *300* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid ..... , 186 .



The United States,

To Charles Wilson Dr.

186 .

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration  
of the enlistment of *William H. Holoway*  
in the *4th Regt U. S. Colored Troops* -

DOLLARS. CENTS.

300 00

Total \$ 300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *William H. Holoway* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *4th Regt U. S. Colored Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *S. F. Sheetz Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of *Capt L. G. Benedict A. A. S. Regt*  
*Three Hundred* dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

*Charles Wilson C. W.*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Manumission  
from  
Charles Wilson  
To

W<sup>m</sup> Henry Holoway



# Deed of Manumission and Release of Service.

Whereas my slave Wm. Henry Holoway has enlisted in the service of the United States; now, in consideration thereof, I Charles Wilson of Baltimore County, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Wm. Henry Holoway, from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 4th Regiment of Colored Troops, in the Service of the United States. Witness my hand and seal this twenty third day of May 1864.

Witness.

Charles Wilson 

James D. Slade, Isaac Keutzler, Henry W. Morrison  
Baltimore County, State of Maryland, 1864. Before me appeared this  
23. day Charles Wilson and acknowledged the above deed of Man-  
umission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Henry W. Morrison J.P.

Recorded on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864 and Examined.

Per John H. Longnecker clk,

State of Maryland, Baltimore County, to wit:

I hereby certify, that the foregoing is a true copy,  
taken from the Original now of Record in the Office of the Clerk of  
the Circuit Court for Baltimore County,

In Testimony whereof, I hereunto set my hand  
and affix the seal of the Circuit Court for  
Baltimore County, this 24th day of May Anno  
Domini 1864.

John H. Longnecker

Clerk of the Circuit Court for Baltimore County,





Deed of Manumission and Release of Service.

Whereas my slave Wm. Henry Holoway has enlisted in the service of the United States; now, in consideration thereof, I Charles Wilson of Baltimore County, State of Maryland, do hereby in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Wm. Henry Holoway, from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 4th Regiment of Colored Troops, in the Service of the United States. Witness my hand and seal this twenty third day of May 1864.

Witness.

Charles Wilson *Charles Wilson*

James D. Slade, Isaac Keitzler, Henry W. Morrison  
Baltimore County, State of Maryland, 1864. Before me appeared this 23. day Charles Wilson and acknowledged the above deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Henry W. Morrison J.P.

Recorded on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864 and Examined.

Per John H. Longnecker, clk,  
State of Maryland, Baltimore County, to wit:

I here by certify, that the foregoing is a true copy,  
taken from the Original now of Record in the Office of the Clerk of  
the Circuit Court for Baltimore County,

In Testimony whereof, I here to set my hand  
and affix the seal of the Circuit Court for  
Baltimore County this 24th day of May Anno  
Domini 1864.

John H. Longnecker

Clerk of the Circuit Court for Baltimore County,



A.

No. 16

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Charles Wilson, a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Baltimore, County ~~of~~ (Greenwood P.O.), State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave William Henry Holoway  
enlisted August 11, 1863, at Baltimore Md  
by Col Wm. Kerney, in the Fourth  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. J; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Charles Wilson CWMay 23, 1864



B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Charles Wilson, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Charles Wilson CW

5 cts  
Stamp

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Baltimore County  
this 23 day of May, 1864.



Henry W. Morrison J.P.



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave William Henry Holoway enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said William Henry Holoway to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore Md

Charles Wilson C. W.

May 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1864

F.

## CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims

For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

*Baltimore Md**May 24th 1864**No 127**\$300*

We hereby certify, that *Charles Wilson*, of *Baltimore* county, State of *Maryland*, having proved, under oath, *his* loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established *his* title as to the ownership of *William H. Soloway*, a slave enlisted at *Baltimore Md*, on the *11th* day of *August*, 1863, by *Col. Wm. Birney*, in the service of the United States, in the *Fourth* Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. *I*, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of *Three Hundred* dollars, which has been awarded to *him* by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

*J. F. Street*, President of the Board.

*Thos. Simmons*, Member of the Board.

*L. E. Staughn*, Member of the Board.

To *Maj. C. W. Fortis*,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



79.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*William H. Hollaway*  
*Capt Reg't of U S C 7*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Enl Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or in detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent to the Second Auditor, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Nov 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Wm H Hollaway*





I certify, on honor, that William H. Hollaway a private of Captain Mendell Company (I) of the 4 Regiment of U.S.C. **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Maryland, born in Baltimore, State of Maryland, aged 27 years; 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high; blue complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore Md., on the 11th day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three months: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wounded in battle near New Market Ground Va Sept 29th 1864

The said William H. Hollaway was last paid by Paymaster Major H. H. H. to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 80 78 dollars, since the 11th day of August, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States None dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to M. B. Cooper, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 7 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Market Ground Va, this 1st day of November, 1864

S. B. Mendell

Col. C. H. H.  
Capt Commanding Company.



16. A.C.D. May 31 '64  
 I certify that the name of William H.  
 Holoway is borne on the Muster in  
 Role of Comp. of "I" Sub Regt  
 U.S. C. Troops on file in this  
 Office  
 W.H.  
 F.W. Taggart  
 Sub. Regt. Com'.



## VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

*A Recruit in "Fourth" Regiment*

| NAMES.                     | RANK. | DESCRIPTION.  |       |       |             |         |  | WHERE BORN.       |                  | OCCUPATION. | ENROLLED OR ENLISTED.<br>(For Drafted Men, see note 10.) |                             |                          | MUSTERED IN.<br>(For Drafted Men, see note 10.) |                             |                                                                          |                    |
|----------------------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------------|---------|--|-------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|                            |       | Years of age. | Eyes. | Hair. | Complexion. | HEIGHT. |  | State or Kingdom. | Town or county.  |             | When.                                                    | Where.<br>(Town and State.) | By whom.                 | When.                                           | Where.<br>(Town and State.) | By whom.<br>(In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.) | Period.            |
| <i>1 Holway William H.</i> |       | <i>27</i>     |       |       |             |         |  | <i>Md</i>         | <i>Baltimore</i> |             | <i>Aug. 11/63</i>                                        | <i>Baltimore City Md</i>    | <i>Col. Wm. B. Lewis</i> | <i>Aug. 11/63</i>                               | <i>Batts. Co. Md</i>        | <i>Col. Wm. B. Lewis</i>                                                 | <i>Three years</i> |

REMARKS.

## NOTES.

- 1..The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- 2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- 3..Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be carefully stated.
- 4..In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- 5..A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- 6..Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

- 7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- 8..When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dep't.
- 9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive

- list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
- 10..Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted; (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
- 11..A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- 12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from

*from Maryland for U. S. C. A.*STATION: *Baltimore Md*DATE: *May 24<sup>th</sup> 1864*



Fourth " Regiment U. S. C. T.

| MUSTERED IN.<br>For Drafted Men, see note 10.) |                                                                          |             | LAST PAID.    |               | BOUNTY.                  |                         | CLOTHING ACCOUNT.             |                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Where.<br>(Town and State.)                    | By whom.<br>(In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.) | Period.     | By paymaster. | To what time. | Paid \$<br>(See note 2.) | Due \$<br>(See note 2.) | Date of last settlement.      | Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement. |
| Balto. Co.<br>Md                               | C. J. [unclear]                                                          | Three years |               |               |                          |                         | Dec. 1, 4 <sup>th</sup> U. S. | Charles [unclear]                                          |

The above is a correct transcript from the Records of this General Rendezvous of Recruits  
landed for U. S. C. Troops

Baltimore Md  
May 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

S. M. Norman  
Col 84<sup>th</sup> Pa Vols.  
Commanding the Company.  
Chief Mustg. and Recg. Officer  
of U. S. Colored Troops for Neb

Wally George<sup>617</sup>

Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



618

Holmes. Alexander  
Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-50554 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-5-53936 | 27 |
| 3  | 5-5-54032 | 28 |
| 4  | 5-5-54122 | 29 |
| 5  | 5-5-54196 | 30 |
| 6  | 5-5-54278 | 31 |
| 7  | 5-5-54342 | 32 |
| 8  | 5-5-54485 | 33 |
| 9  | 9061817   | 34 |
| 10 |           | 35 |
| 11 |           | 36 |
| 12 |           | 37 |
| 13 |           | 38 |
| 14 |           | 39 |
| 15 |           | 40 |
| 16 |           | 41 |
| 17 |           | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*K* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Alexander Holmes*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years ; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black* ; hair *black*

Where born *Brunswick, N.C.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mich* , 18*65*.

Where *Wilmington, N.C.*

By whom *Lt. Allen* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Lied in En Quater -*  
*master's Employees' Hosp.*  
*Wash, D.C. Mich 15/66, of*  
*disease.*

*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Holmes*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*W.E. Station W.M.R.R. N.C. Mar. 13, 1865.*

Where born *Berkeley Co. North Carolina*

Aged *22* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Mar. 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mar. 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *W.E. Station W.M.R.R. N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hathaway*

A. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Holmes

Pri, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 1, 1865.\*

Where Wilmington, N.C.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment  
Detached as pioneer at Div.  
W. Trs. S. O. no. \$100. bounty  
due.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton



H. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Holmes

Pri, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1865.\*

Where Wilmington, N.C.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: PAY due from enlistment  
Due bounty \$100.  
Due W. C. Cooper, Sutter, 4th U.S.C.  
T. #3.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Barton Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Holmes

Pri, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1865.\*

Where Wilmington, N. C. \*

Period 3 years.\*


Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

*A*

4

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Holmes*

*Pr*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Wilmington N.C.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Barton*

Copyist.



N

4

U.S.C.T.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Nalms

Priv; Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1865.\*

Where Wilmington, N.C.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Fader

(358c)

Copyist.

*A*

4

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Holmes*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1866.\*

Where *Wilmington, N.C.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wife for 1 screw driver 23¢  
\* 1 awl 20 cts. - Detached  
duty S. O. 5, 1st 200, 4th U.S. Inf.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Talbot*

Copyist.

*A*

4

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Holmes*

*Det., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington, D.C. May 4, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died Mch. 5/66, of  
disease at Washington, D.C.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Tabler*

(861)

Copyist.



Holmes, Alexander

P, Co. B,

4

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Apr 34 1866*

Duplicate with inventory sent 24 Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

*Alexander Holmes*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U-S Col'd Troops*  
*Died Mar 15<sup>th</sup> 1866*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in a hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment should contain only the words "drafted or substitute," as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT), the words as a veteran (or recruit) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of pay or bounty received by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

OFFICE.



[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]



Holmes<sup>619</sup> Lewis

Co 4, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5550409 | 26 |
| 2  | 5561995 | 27 |
| 3  | 5562065 | 28 |
| 4  | 5562164 | 29 |
| 5  | 5562259 | 30 |
| 6  | 5562406 | 31 |
| 7  | 5562641 | 32 |
| 8  | 5550877 | 33 |
| 9  | 9062454 | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

A 1870234 P.O. money

M. Bates  
y.

26

4

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Holmes

, Co. "G", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years ; height 5 feet 9 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Ohio

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 23, 1864.

Where Warren Co

By whom Capt Cadwall ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Sept 11, 1865 at  
New Bern N.C. by reason of expiration  
term of service by Lt. H. L. May U.S.M.

H. H. Merrill

(383a)

Copyist.



2 | 4 | U.S.C.T.  
*Lewis Holmes*  
 Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Warren Ohio, Aug. 25, 1864.*

Where born *Ohio*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 23, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Warren Ohio*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 23, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Warren Ohio.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Alfred A. Kinney of Mecca Trumbull Co. 19. D. D. Minor aged 19 yrs & 22 days. Is not entitled to bounty.*

Book mark:

*Hathaway*  
 (339) Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Holmes

Pl, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb'y 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Recruit assigned to  
Co. G (dr papers)

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Kerman

(358c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Holmes

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: Recruit assigned to  
Co "G" (No papers).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

A. Kerman

(358c)

Copyist.



No

4

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Homes

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*Where Balt Md.\*Period 3 years.\*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Recruit assigned toComp & no paper.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. K. Kerman

(358c)

Copyist.

*H*

4

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Holmes*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_\*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *No Papers*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ackerman*

No

4

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Holmes

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1864.\*

Where Warren Co Ohio.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of  
no papers could be found

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(358c)

Copyist.



*H 4* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Levin Holmes*  
*Plt*, Co *G*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Bern NC Sept 4*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 4*, 1865.

Last paid to

*No pay since Enlistment*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks *No pay since Enlistment*

*No papers could be found. Clothing drawn since Enlistment \$42.78 Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transportation due him from place of dis over*

Book mark:

*Levin*

JAN 19

5550877

1391\*

*Charge to place of Enlistment*

*H*

4

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Holmes**M. G.*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Washington D.C. May 11, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by**reason of ex. term of service**Newbern N.C. Sept 4/65**D. S. May A C M*Book mark: *Muster Out Roll in file**(over)**T. V. Johnson*

(361)

Copyist.



NARA 987

JAN. 20

5562641

☆ 1891 ☆

250.850

Holmes, Lewis -

P. Co.

4

Reg

U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

Lewis Holmes, Pvt.  
Co. G. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops.

A-428  $\frac{1}{211}$  Pension Register.  
Mr. Datter:

Please report as to  
this man whereabouts from  
Aug. 26, 1864, to date of  
his joining Co., in Jan'y, or  
February, 1865. also as to  
any disability in his case  
during that period.

Respectfully  
W. Anderson

C. T. D. } per J. D.  
June 7. 86 }

Records of the 25<sup>th</sup> at  
Ber 100. Sal. Rest.  
alex. V<sup>o</sup> Camp West  
alex. V<sup>o</sup> Camp Hous  
ston, V<sup>o</sup> S. Rest. DC  
Camp Hous V<sup>o</sup>  
fact to show.



whenabouts dates  
inquired, or any evi-  
dence of disability  
Oct 64 as alleged.

July 29th  
RDL

~~ADJ~~  
H.B.2

~~10~~

Mr. Gibson:

Please report from  
Recey's records as to receipt  
& disposition, <sup>and</sup> as to any disability  
of Lewis Holmes - see  
report herewith.

He was mustered in  
by Capt Baldwin, 19<sup>th</sup>  
Dist, Ohio, August 23. 1864  
at Warren, Ohio.

Respectfully

W. Anderson

C. T. D.)

May, 8. 86)

W. Anderson:

per J. S.

He was added

by Pro. Mar. 19 Dist Ohio  
to County Officer Camp Del.  
- aware Ohio Aug 26/64. His  
name is not taken up on  
Register of that Recept. in  
this Div. No later record.

E. D. A. O.)  
June 5. 86)

Respy

J. S. Gibson

(It would greatly aid the  
searcher if the status  
of the men, <sup>whether</sup> Repts.  
Substitutes or Other men  
was given.)

Information was on the case  
He was a Substitute



Halt: <sup>620</sup> James  
Co A, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | J-J-J-2 124 | 26 |
| 2  | J-J-J-2 218 | 27 |
| 3  | J-J-J-2 306 | 28 |
| 4  | J-J-J-2 400 | 29 |
| 5  | J-J-J-2 492 | 30 |
| 6  | J-J-J-2 616 | 31 |
| 7  | J-J-J-2 821 | 32 |
| 8  | J-J-J-0 905 | 33 |
| 9  | 9061667     | 34 |
| 10 |             | 35 |
| 11 |             | 36 |
| 12 |             | 37 |
| 13 |             | 38 |
| 14 |             | 39 |
| 15 |             | 40 |
| 16 |             | 41 |
| 17 |             | 42 |
| 18 |             | 43 |
| 19 |             | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



S-807295 Pleaff

S-1012687-P.O. aff

S, 1066089 P.O. aff

S. 1069998 P.O. M, 4M. (Ret.)

M. Bates  
24

*21* **4** **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Holt*  
 , Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Union Co. Kentucky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Drouth, O.*

By whom *Lt. Booth*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out at  
Newbern N.C. Sept. 1865.*

*Ward*

*X* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*James Holt*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 17*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Branton, O.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before Apr. 19. 1864.*  
*(Enlisted & mustered in*  
*Aug. 17/64 at Branton O)*

*First roll on which borne*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. E. Wilson*

(358c)

Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

James Holt  
Priv

, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 17, 1864.\*

Where Ironton, O.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19, 1861.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358c)

Copyist.

H6

4

U.S.C.T.

James Holt

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 17*, 1864.\*Where *Ironton, O* \*Period *1* years.\*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Free or slave not  
stated.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Saxton*

(358c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

James Holt  
Pos

, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 17*, 186*4*.\*Where *Ironton, O* \*Period *1* years.\*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Free or slave**not stated.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Daxton*

(358c)

Copyist.



76 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James H. alt  
Put, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 17, 1865 \*

Where Irononton, O. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daxton

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James H alt

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll  
Sept + Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 17, 1864.\*

Where Ironton, O.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of time of service.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: LB 31/666

Saxton

*H* | *4* U.S.C.T.

*James Holt*

*Co A, 4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Bern N.C., Sept 7, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 7, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *None*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *54*<sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>05</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *100.* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *stop for 2 letters A & figure 4*  
*1 Buyle 05. Mustered out by reason*  
*of expiration of term of service*  
*Transportation due from place of*  
*discharge to place of Enroll*  
*ment*

Book mark:

*Jacobson*



26

4

U.S.C.T.

*James Holt*  
*Post*, Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington D.C. May 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged E1*  
*term service Sept 7, 65*  
*Newburn N.C. Muster*  
*Out Roll on*  
*file*

Book mark: *LD 21/666*

(861)

*Manning*  
 Copyist.

*Hooper Johnson*  
Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Troops.

P

P

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                           |    |
|----|---------------------------|----|
| 1  | <i>R. M. P. 304382</i>    | 26 |
| 2  |                           | 27 |
| 3  | <i>See Johnson, Henry</i> | 28 |
| 4  |                           | 29 |
| 5  |                           | 30 |
| 6  |                           | 31 |
| 7  |                           | 32 |
| 8  |                           | 33 |
| 9  |                           | 34 |
| 10 |                           | 35 |
| 11 |                           | 36 |
| 12 |                           | 37 |
| 13 |                           | 38 |
| 14 |                           | 39 |
| 15 |                           | 40 |
| 16 |                           | 41 |
| 17 |                           | 42 |
| 18 |                           | 43 |
| 19 |                           | 44 |
| 20 |                           | 45 |
| 21 |                           | 46 |
| 22 |                           | 47 |
| 23 |                           | 48 |
| 24 |                           | 49 |
| 25 |                           | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R. M. P. 304382*

See also

*H. | 4" U.S.C.T.*

*Johnson Hooper*  
*C. O. Co. E. 4 Reg't U.S.C.T.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark : *P. 20, 304382,*

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

*Washington, Nov. 9, 1891.*

*See Henry Johnson,*  
*name under which*  
*soldier served.*



Hooper. Philip C

Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5566026 | 26 |
| 2  | 5566225 | 27 |
| 3  | 5566127 | 28 |
| 4  | 5566320 | 29 |
| 5  | 5566408 | 30 |
| 6  | 5566460 | 31 |
| 7  | 5566545 | 32 |
| 8  | 5566620 | 33 |
| 9  | 5566694 | 34 |
| 10 | 5566784 | 35 |
| 11 | 5566870 | 36 |
| 12 | 5566962 | 37 |
| 13 | 5567049 | 38 |
| 14 | 5567134 | 39 |
| 15 | 5567209 | 40 |
| 16 | 5567268 | 41 |
| 17 | 5567323 | 42 |
| 18 | 9062836 | 43 |
| 19 | 9062963 | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Phillip C. Hooper

, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Curly

Where born New York NY

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1863.

Where Balto Md

By whom Col Burney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Honor. Discharge.  
 June 28/64. wounded  
 at Deep Bottom Va.  
 (near New Market) Sept  
 29/64. Sergeant

Selah

26 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Philip C. Hooper  
 , Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Curly

Where born New York City

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 2, 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Col. Burney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted to Corporal  
 June 28/64. J. W. R.

Selah



N. | 4 U.S.C.T.

*Philip C Hooper*  
 Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *4* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md, Sep 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Sep 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sep 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Baltimore Md.*

Period

*3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* *U.S.* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Tautouster*

*Mr.* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*(Philip L. Cooper,*  
*Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 <sup>3</sup>.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 <sup>3</sup>.\*

Where *Baltimore*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*!

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

No. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Philip H. Cooper*  
*(P)*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186<sup>3</sup>.\*

Where *Patterson*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Van Hook*



No

4

U.S.C.T.

Phillip C Hooper

Pr

, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & July*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*Where *Baltimore*.\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Van Hook*

*H.* | *L* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Philip B. Harper*  
*1st*, Co. *K*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Baltimore*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*Van Houten*

*Ho* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Phillip C. Hooper*  
*corp*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal*  
*June 28, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Bliss*



76

4

U.S.C.T.

Phillip G. Cooper

Corpl. Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July to Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to Corpl.  
June 28. 1864. Free Apr.  
19. 1861.

Book mark:

Bliss

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Phillip C. Hooper

Corpl., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free Apr. 19"/1861  
 Wounded in action Sept.  
 29. 1864. Corpl. since -  
 June 28. 1864. due W. C.  
 Cooper sutler 9.00. In  
 Gen. Hospital.

Book mark:

Bliss

OK

4

U.S.C.T.

Phillip C. Hooper

Cop, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19. 1861  
Prom'd Cop June 28"  
1864. Due W. C. Hooper  
outlet 900  
Wounded Sept 29. 1864

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart



H

4

U.S.C.T.

Philip Cooper

Corps, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19. 61. Promoted  
to corps. June 28/64.

Book mark:

Disse

N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Philip C. Hooper*

*Corp.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & apl.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before  
April 19, 61. Back pay  
due from enlistment  
to May 1, 64.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Philipsen*

N. 1      4      U.S.C.T.

Philip C. Hooper  
Corp, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp.  
June 28<sup>th</sup>, 1864. Back  
pay due from enlist-  
ment to May 1<sup>st</sup>/64.  
Due H. C. Cooper, Sutter,  
\$9<sup>00</sup> / - Free.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.



N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Philip C. Hooper*  
Serg., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Sergt.*  
*July 1st, 1865.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Philipsen*

Copyist.

*N.* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Philip C. Hooper*  
*Sergt.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Philipsen*

*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Phillip Cooper*  
*Serjt.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *September 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

*J. H. & me*



*N.* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Philip C. Hooper*  
*Sergeant*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

4

U.S.C.T.

*Philip H. H. H.*  
*Co. H., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*March 1st, 1861*, 186<sup>1</sup>.

Muster-out to date *Sept 1st*, 186<sup>1</sup>.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186<sup>1</sup>.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ <sup>40</sup> ~~100~~ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ <sup>10</sup> ~~100~~ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *I was discharged from service*

*March 1st, 1861, and was paid for*

*100 days of service at \$10 per day*

*and was paid for 100 days of*

*service at \$10 per day.*

*H. H. H.*

Book mark *Dis 1292 Aug 3/67 334.019 354 1862*

(861)

Copyist.

022  
 Hopkins. John  
 Co I, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5565252  | 26 |
| 2  | 5565344  | 27 |
| 3  | 5565431  | 28 |
| 4  | 5565517  | 29 |
| 5  | 5565603  | 30 |
| 6  | 5565720  | 31 |
| 7  | 55657915 | 32 |
| 8  | 55650890 | 33 |
| 9  | 9062635  | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



J. 821431 P.O. in turn  
J-2126774 P.O. in turn  
D 2758899 P.O. in turn.

RBates  
4

*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Hopkins*

*C62*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years ; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 3*, 18*64*.

Where *Hillsboro Ohio*

By whom *Capt James R Marley*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *33 sub Dist Jeffer*  
*son 2nd Brown Co 6*  
*Dist Ohio \$100 Bounty*  
*Due. Mustered in Sept 3/64*  
*Hillsboro O, Capt James*  
*R Marley, Mustered out*  
*Sept 5/65, by reason of*  
*expiration of term of*  
*service*

*Selah*

W 4 U.S.C.T.

*John Joseph Keris*  
*1st*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sep 3*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Killbuck Co* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered in*  
*Sept 3/64 at Killbuck*  
*Co. for one year*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*100003*

*officer*



H | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hopkins

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1864.\*

Where Hillsborough, O.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmundson

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Hopkins

Brig., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1864.\*

Where Hillsborough Ohio \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 7 342491

C. D. Anderson

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*John Hopkins*  
*Prin*., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sep 3*, 1864.\*

Where *Hillsborough Ohio* \*

Period *1* years\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*Edmundson*



H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Hopkins  
 Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept 3, 1864.\*

Where Hillabro, Ohio \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H | 4 U.S.C.T.

John Hopkins

Brie, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1863.\*

Where Hillsboro, Ohio.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out at  
New Bern NC Sep 5 / 65  
Expiration of Term

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmundson

*H* | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hopkins  
Or D, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Sept 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 5*, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1865; drawn since \$ None 00

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$-----100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Stop for one Enfield  
Rifle Musket & accoutrements  
\$6<sup>00</sup> GO. 101. Dated Aug 30. May  
30 1865. Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of term  
of service. Transportation  
over

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Barobson



WARRA 1035

JAN 19

5550890

1891

due from place of discharge  
to place of Enrollment

*H* | **4** **U.S.C.T.**

*John Hopkins*  
*Plato, Co. D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington D.C. May 4*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 5/65*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861) *Ballade* Copyist.

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|

*Hopkins John*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

----- / ----- **Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers ----- / -----    | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |
| .....                        | .....                     |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hopkins, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and no months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hillsboro Ohio the 5 day of Aug 1864

Witness: James M. Reynolds John Hopkins  
mark

33rd Ind Inf  
Sept 1864  
Company A

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John Hopkins  
Volunteered at Hillsboro Ohio  
Sept 5 1864  
By John M. Reynolds  
Capt. Regt of Mass 6th

John Hopkins  
25

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

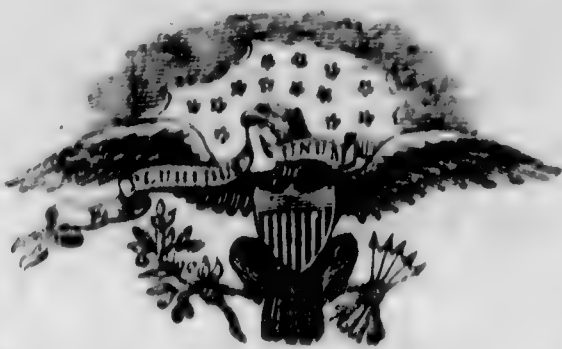
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John Hopkins, born in Virginia,  
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty five years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of September, 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Hopkins, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Heidelberg  
this 3 day of Sept, 1864  
BEFORE John X Hopkins his  
Capl Thomas C. Bell mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David Hobbs  
Surgeon Board of Enlistment  
6th Dist C EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Hopkins  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high.

John M. Malar  
Capl Thomas C. Bell Recruits of Mass. 6th Dist Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 2  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 3 day of Sept, 1864 at Heidelberg

John M. Malar  
Capl Thomas C. Bell

go to Jefferson Township Bureau co



623

*Hopkins, William*  
 Co F, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5559403 | 26 |
| 2  | 5559503 | 27 |
| 3  | 5559604 | 28 |
| 4  | 5559702 | 29 |
| 5  | 5559800 | 30 |
| 6  | 5559893 | 31 |
| 7  | 5560031 | 32 |
| 8  | 5560962 | 33 |
| 9  | 9062347 | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



No

4

U.S.C.T.

*William Hopkins*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.Complexion *Brown*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *New Creek Co. Md*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Aug 4*, 1863.Where *Baltimore Md*By whom *Col. W. P. Perry*; term *2* y'rs.Remarks: *Admitted to service in the  
field Co. 4th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.  
and discharged Aug 5, 1864**W. H. Merrill*

(3837)

Copyist.

*N*

4

U.S.C.T.

*William Hopkins*  
*Priv. Co. F., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md Aug 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* *U.S.* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(356c)

Copyist.

*N* 4 U.S.C.T.

*William Hopkins*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 4 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*No dollars premium due.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Valentine*



*N* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*William Hopkins*

*Priv*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(358c)

Copyist.

A

4

U.S.C.T.

William Hopkins

Prior, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4., 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In daily duty as  
cook

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c)

Copyist.

*N* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Hopkins*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*On daily duty as*  
*cook.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Valentine*  
 (858c) Copyist.



*A*

4

U.S.C.T.

*William Hopkins*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mich Cape*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Augt 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Balto Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

~~P~~resent or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Vandoren*

Copyist.

*N* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Hopkins*  
*Sol*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1863.\*

Where *Balto Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Killed in action be-*  
*fore Petersburg Va June 15/64.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Hansen*

Copyist.

No 1

4

U.S.C.T.

William Hopkins

Pri, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington D. C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died June 15, 1864  
of wounds.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(261)

Cummer

Copyist.



Hopkins William

P, Co. J

4

Reg U.S.C. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists    |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements / / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs            |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders               |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects /         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

1864

No 80

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Hopkins

4th Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given by the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of a horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of the final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements and a descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

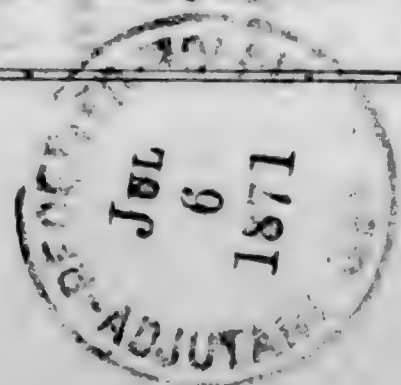
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that William Hopkins Private of  
 Captain J. M. Dillenback's Company (A) of the 4th Regiment of U. S. 6 Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Maryland, born in Deer Creek Co. State  
 of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Baltimore Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Baltimore Md. on the fourth day  
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years : and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death  
Died on the field of battle before Petersburg Va. June 15, 64

The said Private William Hopkins was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. G. Kennerly to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Sixty-five <sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of enlistment,  
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
nothing <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at In the field near Petersburg Va., this 31st day  
 of June, 1864.

Samuel S. Piper

1st Lt. Co. F.

Commanding Company.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private William Hopkins

Late of Company R

4th Reg't of U.S.C Troops

Volunteers, who died at Petersburg Va.

on the 15th day of June 1864.





Inventory of the effects of William Hopkins late  
 a Private of Captain J. W. Dillenback's Company F of  
 the 4th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Baltimore in the State of Maryland on  
 the 4th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 4th day of August 1863, at Baltimore  
 in Company F, 4th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Deer Creek County in the State  
 of Maryland; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in action, at  
Petersburg, Va. on the 15th day of June 1864, by  
 reason of wounds

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |         |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|---------|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      | No.     |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |         |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |         |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |         |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                |         |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |         |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |         |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |         |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |         |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                |         |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |         |
|                         |     |                            |     | MONEY.         |         |
|                         |     |                            |     | Specie.....    | \$..... |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....     | \$..... |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
William Hopkins, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: The Field Near Petersburg, Va.

DATE: June 30th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Samuel L. Piper

Private F

Commanding the Company.



✓

80

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Hopkins Private F.  
4th Reg't of U.S. C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

*Rec'd June 15th 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Aug 8th 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that William Hopkins a Private of  
 Captain J. W. Dillenback's Company (F) of the 4th Regiment of U. S. C. T.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Maryland, born in Deer Creek, State  
 of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the 4th day  
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death - He died of wounds  
rec'd in action before Petersburg Va - June 15th 1864  
 The said William Hopkins was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. L. Heahues to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 65 49 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
Aug 4 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at the Field near Petersburg Va, this 5th day  
 of July, 1864.

H. L. Piper

Regt. Co. F. 4th U.S.C.T.

Commanding Company



Happen. 624 Henry

Co F, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5559404 | 26 |
| 2  | 5559504 | 27 |
| 3  | 5559605 | 28 |
| 4  | 5559703 | 29 |
| 5  | 5559801 | 30 |
| 6  | 5559895 | 31 |
| 7  | 5559986 | 32 |
| 8  | 5560077 | 33 |
| 9  | 5560163 | 34 |
| 10 | 5560248 | 35 |
| 11 | 5560334 | 36 |
| 12 | 5560423 | 37 |
| 13 | 5560517 | 38 |
| 14 | 5560605 | 39 |
| 15 | 5560690 | 40 |
| 16 | 5560763 | 41 |
| 17 | 5560826 | 42 |
| 18 | 5560884 | 43 |
| 19 | 9062348 | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

8-934737-P.O. Rtd.

Bates  
24



No

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hoppen

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Norfolk Co. Va.

Occupation Blacksmith

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 11, 1863

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Col W. L. Loring; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Have on a trial 19 1861

on extra duty in Antick Gap Va. since

May 4 1861

H H Merrill

*N* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hoppen*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *41* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md, Aug 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* *40* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

N

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Kopper  
 Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Two dollars premium  
due

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Valentine

Copyist.



*N* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hopper*  
*Priv*, Co. (E), 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Talent*

Copyist.

*H*

4

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hopper*

*Priv*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(858c)

Copyist.

*N* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hopper*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20*  
*100* for *1* *Normes*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Valentine*  
 (858c) Copyist.



*A* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hopper*  
*Sgt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mich Haple*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Augt 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Balto Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

*A* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Harry Hopper*  
*pol*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Balto Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wm Soren*

*A.* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hopper*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Augt*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Augt. 4*, 1864.\*

Where *Balto Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave - on extra duty in Dutch Gap Va since Augt 9/64.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



A.

4

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hopper*  
*Det.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 186*3*.\*Where *Balls Blk* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Slave*\* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.Book mark: *8*

(858c)

Copyist.

*A* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hopper*  
*Dr*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave -*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Van Soren*  
 (858c) Copyist.

*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harry Hopper*  
*Pr.* Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y* \* *Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*J. L. Liden*

Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hopper

Prs. Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 14*, 1865.\*Where *Baltimore Md.*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Linden*

Copyist.

*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hopper*

*Art.* Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Linden*

*CH* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Murray* *Hopper*  
*Post.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July* *Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Linden*  
 Copyist.



H

H

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hopper  
 Pvt Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In daily duty  
 as Guard at Reg't.  
 Hd. Qrs.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Linden  
 Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hopper

Pri., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lumier

No 1

4

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hopper*  
*Pri*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *5<sup>00</sup>* *100* for *Transportation*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Sumner*

Copyist.



No

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hopper

Pri, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Washington D C, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 31 <sup>85</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stop \$ 6.00 for Springfield  
Rifle musket & accoutrements  
returned.

Slave on or before Apr 19/61

Book mark: 1414. 1879

(361)

Cunni

Copyist.

Hopper, Henry.

P, Co. F,

4

Regt U. S. C. Inf.

4

Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation 3     |

H. Hopper  
charged on  
ray roll  
Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> Feb  
CMT



No. 45723

(No. 3.)

Assistant Quartermaster's Office.

(Railroad Transportation.)

Washington, D. C., *Jan'y. 29*, 1866

Commanding Officer

Co. *F*, *4* Regiment  
*U. S. C.* Volunteers.

Sir:

In obedience to General Orders, No. 38, Series of 1864, I  
 have this day furnished transportation from this city to *Baltimore, Md.*  
 and return, for *Pr. Henry Hopper* Company *F*,  
*4* Regiment *U. S. C.* Volunteers, at a  
 cost of \$ *1.03* 100

He is on furlough granted by General *August*

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*J. G. Payne*

Captain, and Assistant Quartermaster.

Entered on  
Mustee Roll  
Feb. 23 <sup>u</sup>/<sub>11</sub> 66



## Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Norfolk, Va., Feb 19<sup>th</sup> 1864To Commanding Officer  
1<sup>st</sup> Co.Regt. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. Corps

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that I have this day furnished transportation for

Henry Hopper (Private)

from Norfolk, Va., to

at a cost of \$

Baltimore Md  
\$2.00

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

A. B. Mox  
Priv. (Capt. and A. Q. M.)



Asst. Qr. Master's Office.

Transposition furnished from

Ft. Monroe to.....

.....at the cost of \$2.00

.....and the proper

Officer duly notified.

Brevet Col & A. Q. M.

Approved... Furlough Granted

for *Sept 11-17 days* ✓

BY COMMAND OF

MAJ. GEN'L AUGER

HEADQUARTERS  
DEPT OF WAR WASHINGTON

*J. W. Taylor.*  
*A. A. G.*



Q. M. O., Baltimore, *Sept 20* 1866

Transportation furnished from BALTIMORE, MD.,  
to *Washington D.C.* cost *\$1.03*

and the proper officer notified by

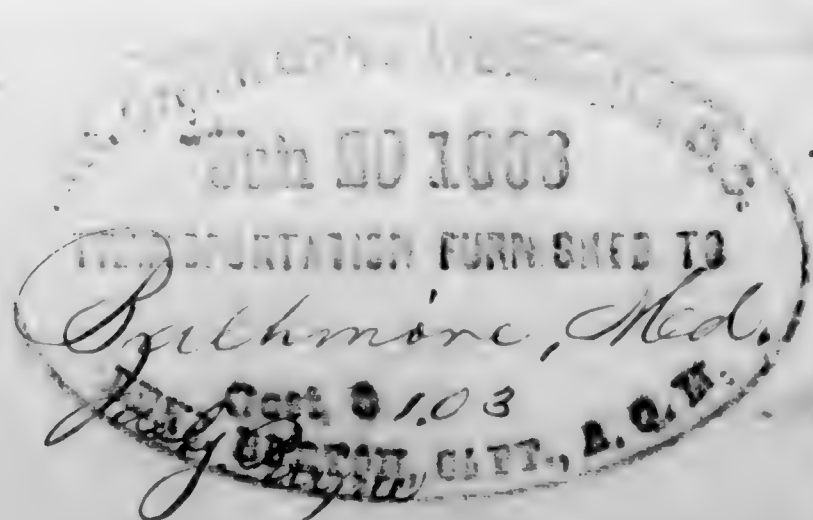
A. M. CUMMING,  
Capt. & Asst. Quartermaster.

it may Concern.  
part from Army Regulations,  
edition 1861.  
will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or  
of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may  
remain of the officer in command.  
furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, *Henry Chopper* a  
Private of Captain *J. W. Dillenback's* Company of the Fourth  
Regiment of *U. S. Colored Troops*  
aged *41* years, *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black*  
eyes, *Black* hair, and by profession a *Boatman*; born in the State  
of *Virginia*, and enlisted at *Baltimore* in  
the State of *Maryland*, on the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*  
eighteen hundred and *Sixty-Three*, to serve for the period of *Three Years*, is hereby  
permitted to go to *Norfolk*, in the County of *Norfolk*,  
State of *Virginia*, he having received a FURLOUGH from the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, to the day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at \_\_\_\_\_,  
or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said *Henry Chopper*, to the *30<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *January*, 66, and pay to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December*, 65-  
both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day,  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_\_.



[A. G. O. No. 90 & 91.]

*Saml. A. Humeau*  
*S. A. H.*

Commanding the Reg't.

changed on  
Mustin Roll  
Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> 1866



Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Rail and River Transportation,

Baltimore, Md. Feb 20. 1866

Comdg Officer  
Leo L.

4<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col & Troops

You are hereby notified that I have this day  
furnished transportation to Henry Kopper  
a Private of 6<sup>th</sup> Illenbaski Co.

4<sup>th</sup> Regt. of U. S. Troops from  
Baltimore, Md., to Washington D. C.  
on a Furlough, granted by Samuel A. Duncan  
B. B. G. Comdg the Regt.

You are requested to adopt such measures as is  
authorized by General Order of the War De-  
partment, to have the cost thereof, \$ 1.03  
charged against his pay account. 100

Very respectfully,

Your obdt. servant,

Wm. M. Cumming

Capt. & A. Q. M.

*Kopper. Henry*  
 Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |  |
|----|---------------|----|--|
| 1  | 5 5 5 6 1 8 0 | 26 |  |
| 2  | 5 5 5 6 2 7 3 | 27 |  |
| 3  | 5 5 5 6 3 7 1 | 28 |  |
| 4  | 5 5 5 6 4 6 6 | 29 |  |
| 5  | 5 5 5 6 5 5 8 | 30 |  |
| 6  | 5 5 5 6 6 4 6 | 31 |  |
| 7  | 5 5 5 6 7 6 4 | 32 |  |
| 8  | 5 5 5 7 7 0 8 | 33 |  |
| 9  | 9062084       | 34 |  |
| 10 |               | 35 |  |
| 11 |               | 36 |  |
| 12 |               | 37 |  |
| 13 |               | 38 |  |
| 14 |               | 39 |  |
| 15 |               | 40 |  |
| 16 |               | 41 |  |
| 17 |               | 42 |  |
| 18 |               | 43 |  |
| 19 |               | 44 |  |
| 20 |               | 45 |  |
| 21 |               | 46 |  |
| 22 |               | 47 |  |
| 23 |               | 48 |  |
| 24 |               | 49 |  |
| 25 |               | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also



No

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hooper

Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Detroit, Mich.

Occupation Soldier

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 1, 1864

Where Baltimore

By whom Wm. H. Munnell; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged June 14/64

for 100 days' service at Fort Sumter, Md.

W. H. Munnell

(383g)

Copyist.



No

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hopper  
 Pvt. Co. D., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 2 years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company is of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(556c)

Copyist.

H | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hopper  
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 28/62 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one canteen  
\$2.00 Premium due.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner  
 (858c) Copyist.

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hopper*

*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Faulkner*



*76* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hopper*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Paul H. Hopper*

*it* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hopper*  
*Pole*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feby*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Baltimore md*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hopper*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *March + Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Pain & Lookout*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W A Taylor*  
 (858c) Copyist.



*H* | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hopper*  
*Privt, Co. D., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May-June* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died May 19, 1864*  
*in Hospital at Point*  
*Lookout, Md.*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: *No 62, 492*  
*1 over 1*

*W A Tyler*

NARA1096

JAN. 19

5556764

1891

*Book Marks:*

*Evidence of service  
& death furnished the  
Comm. of Pensions  
Sept 6, 1864.*

4

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hoffman*  
*Privat*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington D.C. May 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Died of Disease*

*May 14/64*

Book mark: *116.561*

(361)

Copyist.



Hooper, Henry -

P, Co. D, 4 Reg. U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements 2 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

Hammond Gen Hope  
 Ft Lookout Ala  
 May 14. 1864.

Descriptive list does not  
 say to what State the Regt  
 belongs.

S. W. Hays  
 Surgeon U.S. Army  
 In Charge Fort Hope

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 23 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Henry Hopper  
 Co. D—  
 4th Reg't of W.S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Filed May 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Entire C.R. of C.



I certify, on honor, that Henry Hopper a Private of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (B) of the 4th Regiment of U. S. C. I.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Norfolk, State  
Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Baltimore, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Baltimore, on the 28th day  
 of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Co. B. B. B.  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at Baltimore, on the 28 day of July,  
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years:  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
from Pneumonia.  
Died May 14th 1864 see Inventory

The said Henry Hopper was last paid by Paymaster  
Mag. Holmes to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty four and 3/100 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Hammond Gen Horte  
Pr-Lookout Md, this 14th day of May, 1864

S. H. H.  
Surgeon V. F. A.  
Commanding Company  
Gen Horte



✓  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Henry Hopper*  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. I.

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Henry Hopper a private of  
 Captain John J. Eckhardt Company (2) of the 4th Regiment of U. S. C. T.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Norfolk, State  
 of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Baltimore, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Baltimore, on the 28th day  
 of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col. Wm  
Birney, at Baltimore, on the 28th day of July,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 4th U. S. C. T. to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Henry Hopper was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Holmes to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Fifty four 36 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: 1 Enfield Rifle Musket & one full  
set of Equipments  
Twenty three 18 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Spring Hill, this 18th day  
 of all au, 1864.

Captain John J. Eckhardt  
4th U. S. C. T.  
 Commanding Company.



620

Horden. Alfred

Co F, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | J-J-J-9 405 | 26 |
| 2  | J-J-J-9 505 | 27 |
| 3  | J-J-J-9 606 | 28 |
| 4  | J-J-J-9 704 | 29 |
| 5  | J-J-J-9 802 | 30 |
| 6  | J-J-J-9 896 | 31 |
| 7  | J-J-J-9 987 | 32 |
| 8  | J-J-60 250  | 33 |
| 9  | J-J-60 165  | 34 |
| 10 | J-J-60 078  | 35 |
| 11 | J-J-60 0336 | 36 |
| 12 | J-J-60 425  | 37 |
| 13 | J-J-60 519  | 38 |
| 14 | J-J-60 607  | 39 |
| 15 | J-J-60 693  | 40 |
| 16 | J-J-60 765  | 41 |
| 17 | J-J-60 829  | 42 |
| 18 | J-J-60 887  | 43 |
| 19 | 9062349     | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



S 1145132. DO NOT  
S 128412 J. Do not  
D 2885128 Do not

Batu  
4

No

4

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Horden

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years ; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes ; hair

Where born Baltimore Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 11, 1862.

Where Baltimore Md.

By whom W. H. Henry ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Present April 19, 1861  
detained as guard at Reg. Hd. Qrs.

W. H. Merrill

(383a)

Copyist.

*It* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Horden*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md Aug 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* *See* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Valentine*



N

4

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Norden

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Two dollars premium  
due.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c)

Copyist.

*N* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Norden*

*Priv*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

*N* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Norden*

*Priv*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4.*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Valentine*



*N* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Harden*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4.*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

# U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harden  
 pol, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Rich Tapel, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 4, 1863.\*

Where Ballo Md \*

Period 3 years.\*Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for-----

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: -----

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858c)

Vanden

**Copyist:**

*H*

4

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Harden*

*Pol*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Augt 4*, 1863.\*

Where *Balto Md* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Guest at Brig Hill's*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Van Soren*



N.

4

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harden

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Augt, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt. 4<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Balls Blad \*.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Guard  
at Brig Hd. Gen. Slocum

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Soren

(858c)

Copyist.

A

4

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Harden*  
*Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1863.\*

Where *Balto Md*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached at Brig*

*Hd Qrs*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*V. Henderson*

Copyist.

A

4

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harden

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Alarmed - on detached  
service at Brig Hdq  
Gie -

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harden

(858c)

Copyist.



*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Harden*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave. Detailed*  
*as Guard at Grigs*  
*Headqrs.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*J. Harden*  
 Copyist.

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Harden*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 14*, 1865.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. Harden*

(858c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harden

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1865.\*

Where Baltimore Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Linden

Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harden

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1865.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In detached service at Brig Hd Los.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Garden

Copyist.

H

H

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harden  
 Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1863.\*  
 Where Baltimore Md.\*  
 Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In detached  
 service at Brig. Hd.  
 Qrs.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Linden

Copyist.

26

4

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harder

Pri, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cover



76

4

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harden

Pri

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb

, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1

, 1866.\*

Where

Baltimore Md

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cummings

(858c)

Copyist.

H6

4

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Harden*  
*Pei*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington D. C.*, *May 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *39.53* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 17/61*

Book mark: *V13-8P248. 73*

(861)

*Cumms*

Copyist.



Harden<sup>627</sup> Lewis

Co F, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5559406 | 26 |
| 2  | 5559506 | 27 |
| 3  | 5559607 | 28 |
| 4  | 5559705 | 29 |
| 5  | 5559803 | 30 |
| 6  | 5559897 | 31 |
| 7  | 5559988 | 32 |
| 8  | 5560079 | 33 |
| 9  | 5560164 | 34 |
| 10 | 5560249 | 35 |
| 11 | 5560335 | 36 |
| 12 | 5560424 | 37 |
| 13 | 5560578 | 38 |
| 14 | 5560606 | 39 |
| 15 | 5560691 | 40 |
| 16 | 5560764 | 41 |
| 17 | 5560828 | 42 |
| 18 | 5560856 | 43 |
| 19 | 9062350 | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



No

4

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hordern

, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *42* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.Complexion *Brown*Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Black*Where born *Baltimore Co. Md.*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Aug 4*, 1863.Where *Baltimore Md.*By whom *Wm. H. Smith* ; term *5* y'rs.Remarks: *Went sick to Hospital**H. H. Merrill*

*A* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Horden*

*Priv. Co. G., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md, Aug 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* \* \* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

N

4

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Norden

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

No dollars premium  
due.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valensini

(858c)

Copyist.



*A* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Norden*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(858c)

Copyist.

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Harden*

*Priv*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *c Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *c August 4.*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~4~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

*N* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Harden*

*Priv*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(858c)

Copyist.



A | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harden  
for, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich Rapé, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.\*

Where Balto Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present Sick

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Copyist.

*A*

4

U.S.C.T.

*Louis Harden*

*Priv*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1863.\*

Where *Balto Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick in  
Hampton Hospital*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Harden*

A. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hardon

Doc, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Augt, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1864.\*

Where Balto Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hamp-  
ton Hospital.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Muster

Copyist.



*A.* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Harden*

*Pr*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1863.\*

Where *Balto Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Harden*

*Priv*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Harder*  
*Pr*..., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany* *Reby*..., 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Absent Sick in*  
*Sept*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858c)

*Linden*

Copyist.



*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Harden*

*Pr.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Paid for the months*  
*of Nov & Dec 1864*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Linden*

Copyist.

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Harden*  
*Prst.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid for months*  
*of Nov and Dec*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Guiden*

Copyist.

*A* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis* *Harden*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July* *4 Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In detached service*

*at Brig Hd Qrs.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Harden*

Copyist.



*A* | *H* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Harden*  
*Int., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. + Oct.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In detached service at Brig. Hd Qrs*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*Linden*

Copyist.

16

4

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Harden

Pri

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 4

, 1863.\*

Where

Baltimore Md

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cumms

(858c)

Copyist.

No. 4 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hadden  
Pri., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Copyist.



16

4

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Harden

Pri., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Washington D. C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ <sup>80</sup>4 <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ <sup>100</sup>100

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61

Book mark: V185 P. 21. 74

L. H. H. H.

(361)

Copyist.

628  
Howard, Cyrus

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5557764 | 26 |
| 2  | 5557852 | 27 |
| 3  | 5557950 | 28 |
| 4  | 5558051 | 29 |
| 5  | 5558145 | 30 |
| 6  | 5558237 | 31 |
| 7  | 5558328 | 32 |
| 8  | 5558419 | 33 |
| 9  | 5558505 | 34 |
| 10 | 5558584 | 35 |
| 11 | 5558676 | 36 |
| 12 | 5558771 | 37 |
| 13 | 5558866 | 38 |
| 14 | 5558953 | 39 |
| 15 | 5559042 | 40 |
| 16 | 5559118 | 41 |
| 17 | 5559166 | 42 |
| 18 | 5559227 | 43 |
| 19 | 9062199 | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



J. 2154931 P.O. m.m.

P. B. Alt  
4



9/1

4

U.S.C.T.

*James Howard*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *36* years; height *5* feet *6 3/4* inches.Complexion *unsalted*Eyes *black*; hair *curly*Where born *Baltimore Co. Md*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *July 21*, 1862 .Where *Baltimore*By whom *Col. H. H. H. H.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*H. H. H. H.*

(383g)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Howard*  
 Plt., Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
 Age *36* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md. July 28*, 186*3*.  
 Muster-in to date *July 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.\*Where *Baltimore Md.*.\*Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* ~~the~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*Hathaway*

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Howard

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

from Jul. 15 to Aug. 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 27, 1863.\*

Where

Baltimore \*

Period 9 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hathaway

Copyist.



*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cyrus Howard*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25* 186*3* .\*

Where *Balt. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hutchinson*  
 Copyist.

*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Silas Howard*

*Plt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *MTT. Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186 .\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as Pioneer*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Attnaway*

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*W/*  
*Silas Howard*

*Pvt.*; Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 28*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Baltimore Md.* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Detailed as pioneer.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hathaway*

Copyist.



H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Howard  
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Brigade  
Pioneer

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(368c)

Murray

Copyist.

*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Silas Howard*  
*Put*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 186*3*\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as Brigade Pioneer*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Murray*

Copyist.

*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Silas Howard*  
*Put*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July-Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore City* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as Brigade Pioneer Free on or before Apr. 19.61*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Murray*



H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Howard  
Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Division  
Teamster

Free on or before Apr. 19, 61

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Howard  
Out, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on Apr. 19, 61

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Murray

*26* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Silas Howard*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached service*

*as Brig. Pioneer*

*Free on or before*  
*April 19/61.*

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Long*  
Copyist.



*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Silas Howard*

*Put*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April '61.*

*Back pay due from enlistment to May 1/64.*

*Detached service Brig. Hd. Qrs.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Long*

*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Silas Howard*  
*Put.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached service*  
*Brigade Hd. Qrs.*

*Difference of pay due*  
*from enlistment to May*  
*1/64. Due Suttler W.C. Cooper \$5.00*  
*Free on or before Apl. '61*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Silas Howard*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached service*  
*Brigade Hd. Qrs. Stop for*  
*transportation on furlough*  
*\$300 Due sutler W.C.*  
*Cooper \$5.00*  
*Free on or before Apl. 19/61.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Silas Howard*

*Priv*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached Brig. Hd.*  
*2nd. as Pioneer.*

*Stop for transportation*  
*while on furlough \$14.00*  
*Free on or before Apl. 10/61.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Long*

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Howard

pot., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Somer

*A* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Silas Howard*  
*Corp.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal*  
*vice Lincoln discharged*  
*Special Order No 24 Feb.*  
*12/66.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :



A

4

U.S.C.T.

*Silas Howard*  
*Corp.*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington D.C.*, *May 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$..... $\frac{13}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\frac{6}{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Promoted Feb. 12/66.*

*Free use or before Apr*  
*19/61*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*Somers*

Copyist.

Howard, Cyrus -

, Co. E 4 Reg't. U.S. Inf.

Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



<sup>36</sup>  
R. T. B. No. 36.

No.

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186

*Sarah O. Berryman*

Dollars

*100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid

....., 186

The United States,

To Sarah O Berryman Dr.

|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |        |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| 1864<br>December 10 <sup>th</sup> | For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>Cyrus Howard</u> in the <u>4<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Troop</u> | DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1 00     | 00     |
|                                   | Total \$                                                                                                                                                                         | 1 00     | 00     |

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Cyrus Howard is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 4<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Troop; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of Capt A.F. Rockwell A.A.G. Vol  
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Sarah O Berryman S.O.B

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



*S. O. Berryman*  
*R. T. B. No. 36.*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Sarah O. Berryman*

Dollars *105* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid ....., 186 .



The United States,

To Sarah C. Berryman Dr.

|                       |                                                                                                                                                           |          |        |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| 1864<br>December 10th | For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration<br>of the enlistment of <u>Cyrus Howard</u><br>in the <u>4th Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops</u> | DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                           | 100.     | 00     |
|                       | Total \$                                                                                                                                                  | 100      | 00     |

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Cyrus Howard is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 4th Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of Capt. F. Rockwell, A. A. G. & Co  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

Sarah C. Berryman S. O. B.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



F.

## CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

*Baltimore Md*

*December 10th 1864*

*No 411*  
*\$100*

We hereby certify, that *Sarah O. Berryman*, of *Baltimore* county, State of *Maryland*, having proved, under oath, *her* loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established *her* title as to the ownership of *Cyrus Howard*, a slave enlisted at *Baltimore Md*, on the *28th* day of *July*, *1863*, by *Col. Wm. Birney*, in the service of the United States, in the *4th* Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. *E*, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of *One Hundred* dollars, which has been awarded to *her* by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

*Thor Simons*, President of the Board.

*L E Thurgood*, Member of the Board.

*Emm J. Bus*, Member of the Board.

To *Col. C. W. Foster*,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Dec 2nd, 1864

Sir,

This is to certify  
that I know Sarah C.  
Berrymun, have lived  
in her neighborhood for  
upwards of twenty years  
see her often and know  
her to be a loyal woman

John B Phillips  
"



This is to Certify that  
I have known Miss Sarah  
C. Berryman for five years  
and know her to be a  
Loyal Citizen December  
The Second 1864

Robert Cross J.D.

This will Certify that I  
 have known Miss Sarah C. Berryman  
 to <sup>have</sup> been a loyal citizen from  
 the beginning of the rebellion  
 December 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Geo. Whitford

Member Union League



Attest:  
 For authority for payment of the  
 within claim see Act No. 3, C. 11.  
 1864

*A. H. K. K. K.*  
*Dec. 17, 1864*

Examined & found correct.

*Th. H.*

\* Slave for nearly 34 years  
 Act No. 33, C. 11, 1864.

No. 447 No. 36.

APPLICATION OF

*Sarah O. Berryman*

OF

*Reutentown, Baltimore Co*

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

*Cyrus & Silas Howard*

Enlisted in *70th* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *D*.

Received, *Feb 27* 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

*December 5th* 1864.

*One Hundred* Dollars.

*Thos. Simmons*  
*President Board of Claims*

*Wm. H. Gore*

*Reutentown*

*Act No. 1, C. 11, Dec. 11, 1864.*



## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. Sarah C Perryman of Baltimore

County, Md., do solemnly swear that

Silas Howard sometimes  
 called Cyrus Howard  
 who has been enlisted in the fourth Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,

Co. E; is my slave for a term of years; (his term of service expiring on the twenty-ninth day of November 1866;) and that I became possessed of him by a will of my Mother, in the month of September, eighteen hundred and sixty. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Sarah C Perryman S.O.B.

Feb. 25th 1864.  
 Date



## STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Baltimore* County, to wit:

On this *twenty fifth* day of *February* in the year 1864,  
 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Sarah C Berryman* and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *her* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

*Sarah C Berryman*

Also personally appeared before me *Johnsey Gore* and  
*Wm W Hendrick Gore*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of  
*Baltimore County*, well acquainted with the said *Sarah*  
*C Berryman*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this  
 claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Sarah C Berryman*  
 is the owner of the slave *Silas Howard*, <sup>or Cyrus Howard</sup> as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *her*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *she* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

*Robert Cross*

*Johnsey Gore*  
*Wm W Hendrick Gore*  
 Justice of the Peace.



## STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Baltimore* County, to wit:

I *John H. Longnecker*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for  
*Baltimore* County, do hereby certify that *Robert Crofts Esq*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a  
 Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;  
 and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to  
 his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *twenty seventh* day of

*February*, A. D. 1864.

*John H. Longnecker* CLERK.



*Seal of court*



.91

A.

No. 4147

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Sarah C Berryman a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Baltimore, County of and, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Silas Howard  
sometimes called Cyrus Howard  
enlisted July 28 1863, at Baltimore  
by Col Wm F Turner in the Fourth  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Signed  
February 25 1864  
Robert Croft JP

Sarah C Berryman



B.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Sarah C. Berryman do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Sarah C. Berryman S.A.B.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at my office  
 this 25<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864.



Robert Cross J.P.

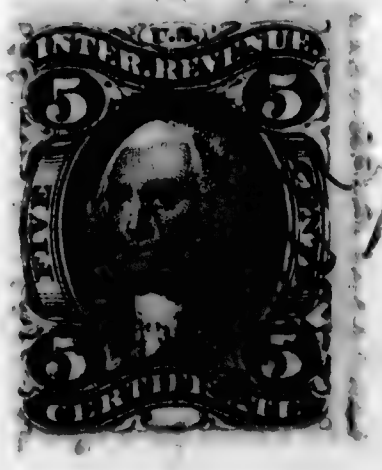


C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Silas or Cyrus  
Howard enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
 \_\_\_\_\_ by me received, I hereby covenant and  
 agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
 or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
 a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Silas or Cyrus  
Silas Howard to be filed with the Board of Claims  
 now in session at Baltimore Md.

Sarah C Perry m d B

Feb 28th, 1864





Sarah O. Benjamin  
to  
Cyrus Howard  
= Ball County =

447

B.C.  
Apr 20/61

of Maryland - Bal.



*Witnessed by & leave at County Clerk, Office of the  
17th, 1864, at Baltimore, Md. of 6 claims*

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Elas, alias Cyrus Howard has enlisted  
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,  
I, Sarah O. Berryman, of Baltimore county,  
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration  
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named  
Elas, alias, Cyrus Howard from all service due me; his freedom  
to commence from the 28th July, 1863, the date of his  
enlistment as aforesaid in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops,  
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this ten day of March, 1864

Sarah O. Berryman



Witness:

Henry Gore

Wm. M. Kendra Gore

Baltimore County,

State of Maryland March 10<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Before me appeared this day Sarah O. Berryman  
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of  
Service to be her free act and deed. acknowledged Before

Robert Cross

Notary Public

Recorded on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864, and Examined  
Per Jno. H. Longnecker, Clerk,  
State of Maryland, Baltimore County, to wit:  
I hereby certify, that the foregoing is



*Wm. M. Kendra Gore*

*Baltimore County,*

*State of Maryland March 10<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Before me appeared this day *Sarah O. Berryman*  
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of  
Service to be her free act and deed. *acknowledged Before*

*Robert Cross* *Intres & the Seal*

*Recorded on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864, and Examined*

*Per Jno. H. Longnecker, Clerk,*

*State of Maryland, Baltimore County, to wit:*

*I hereby certify, that the foregoing is  
a true copy of the Original now of Record in the  
Office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court for Baltimore  
County,*

*In Testimony whereof I hereto set  
my hand and affix the Seal of the  
Circuit Court for Baltimore County  
this 15<sup>th</sup> day of March Anno Domini  
1864*



*John H. Longnecker  
Clerk of the Circuit Court for Baltimore County,*



447.

A. G. C. Dec. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

I certify that the name of  
Cyrus Howard, is borne on the  
muster-roll of Company "E"  
4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops on file in  
this office. It is stated on said  
roll that he was enrolled in  
Baltimore Md.

J. M.

E. W. Faggard  
A. A. Seal. Vols

117, 11  
J. M. O. B. B. B. B.



VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

*A Recruit in 4th U.S.*

| DESCRIPTION.                                                                                                                             | WHERE BORN. | OCCUPATION. | ENROLLED OR ENLISTED.<br>(For Drafted Men, see note 10.) |                             |          | MUSTERED IN.<br>(For Drafted Men, see note 10.) |                             |                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                          |             |             | When.                                                    | Where.<br>(Town and State.) | By whom. | When.                                           | Where.<br>(Town and State.) | By whom<br>(In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.) |
| of February<br>by four<br>of the Justices<br>County<br>C. Berryman<br>by Ewingly,<br>Howard and<br>ited Stats<br>knowleg and<br>S. P. J. |             |             | 1863<br>July 28                                          | Balto Md                    | Ced Biny | 1863<br>July 28                                 | Balto Md                    | Ced Biny                                                                |

REMARKS.

NOTES.

list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.  
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a *substitute*, when enlisted; (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment; and "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; or if a *substitute*, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.* (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)  
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.  
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct

*from Maryland for*

STATION: *Baltimore*

DATE: *March 9th 1863*

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

*Sarah O. Berryman*

*State of Maryland Baltimore County  
On the twenty-fifth Day of February  
Eighteen hundred and sixty four  
Before the Subscriber one of the Justices  
of the Peace in and for said County  
Recently appeared Sarah O. Berryman  
And made oath on the Holy Evangelists  
of Almighty God that she is the lawful  
Slave is enlisted in the United States  
Service to the Best of her knowledge and  
Belief. Sworn Before  
Robert Croft J.P.*

5. A careful section of the CLOTHING ACCOUNT, and the amount due to, or from him must be precisely stated.  
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.







Howard. Harrison

Co B , 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5553755 | 26 |
| 2  | 5553841 | 27 |
| 3  | 5553934 | 28 |
| 4  | 5554028 | 29 |
| 5  | 5554119 | 30 |
| 6  | 5554234 | 31 |
| 7  | 5554459 | 32 |
| 8  | 5550931 | 33 |
| 9  | 9061815 | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S 8 33-214 Foaf  
off

SBatis  
4



*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Harrison Howard*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *"B"*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.  
 Complexion *black*  
 Eyes *black* ; hair *black*  
 Where born *Howard Co. Md.*  
 Occupation *steamer boatman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 2* 18*64*.  
 Where *Hillsboro, C.*  
 By whom *Capt. Malloy* ; term *1* y'rs.  
 Remarks: *Discharged Sept 5/65,*  
*Exp. term of service at New*  
*Bern N.C. L.L. May,*  
*1st Lt. Col. A.C.M. Paines Div.*

*Hand*



H

4

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Howard

Pat, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2nd, 1864.\*

Where Hillsboro, O.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: No pay received since enlistment.  
(Enlisted & mustered in Sept 2/64 at Hillsboro, O. for one year)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. M. Clark

Copyist.

H. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Howard

Pri, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 2, 1864.\*

Where Hillsboro O. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: No pay rec'd since  
enlistment.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 322511

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Howard

Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 2, 1864.\*

Where Hillsboro, O. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen, 1  
haversack, 1 pr great  
coat strap <sup>65</sup> <sub>95</sub> <sup>12</sup> <sub>172</sub>

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c) Barton Copyist.



N. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Howard

Co., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 2, 1864.\*

Where Hillsboro O. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen<sup>65</sup>, 1 haversack<sup>95</sup> + 1 per. girt. coat strips<sup>12</sup> 1.70  
Due W. C. Cooper Butler 4" U. S. C. T. & 5.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

H. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Howard

Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July - Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 2, 1864. \*

Where Hillsboro, O. \*

Period 1 years. \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

H. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Howard

Pr., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 2<sup>d</sup>, 1864.\*

Where Hillsboro, V. \*

Period / years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mus. out U.S. serv  
Sep. 5<sup>th</sup>, '65 Exp. time at  
New Bern, N.C. D.L. May  
A.C.M.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



N

4

U.S.C.T.

*Narrison Howard*

*Det. Co. B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of*  
*expiration of term of service*  
*Sept. 5/60 by Lt. W. L. May a.c.m.*

Book mark: *432, 595- Muster*  
*over*

(361)

*Tabler*

Copyist.

NARRA 1198

JAN. 19

5554459

1891 ☆

*Out Roll on file.*

*H* | *4* U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Howard*  
*Co. D, 4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Bern N.C., Sept 5, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 5, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30 1865*; drawn since *None* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*<sup>00</sup> 100

Bounty paid *None* 100 due \$ *100*. 100

Remarks *Muster and complete set of accoutrements retained Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Transportation due from place of discharge to place of Enrollment*

Book mark: *432, 895*

*Jacobson*



Howard. Jesse

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |    |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1  | 5550390      | 26 |
| 2  | 5557857      | 27 |
| 3  | 5557955      | 28 |
| 4  | 5558052      | 29 |
| 5  | 5558146      | 30 |
| 6  | 5558258      | 31 |
| 7  | 5558329      | 32 |
| 8  | 5558420      | 33 |
| 9  | 5558506      | 34 |
| 10 | 5558586      | 35 |
| 11 | 5558677      | 36 |
| 12 | 5558772      | 37 |
| 13 | 5558867      | 38 |
| 14 | 5558954      | 39 |
| 15 | 5559045      | 40 |
| 16 | 5559119      | 41 |
| 17 | 5559186      | 42 |
| 18 | 5559247      | 43 |
| 19 | 9062200      | 44 |
| 20 | 33223326     | 45 |
| 21 | 83225777     | 46 |
| 22 | 33241244     | 47 |
| 23 | 40874542     | 48 |
| 24 | 40757944     | 49 |
| 25 | M.S. 1005768 | 50 |

Book Mark: M.S. 1005768.

See also

A. 2172232 And WD  
 S- 2175035 P. O. M. M.  
 S 2245683 And. W. D  
 M. A. 1005768

Bates  
 &



H

4

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Howard

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 32 years ; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion *White*Eyes *Black* ; hair *Curly*Where born *Baltimore Co, Md*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Aug 21*, 1863.Where *Baltimore*By whom *Wm. H. Burns* ; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks:

H. H. Merrill

(383g)

Copyist.



No.

4

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Howard

Cor., Co E., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Aug. 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 20, 1863.

Where

Baltimore Md.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W.S. 005768.

(337)

Hawling

Copyist.

24 | 4 | U.S.C.T.  
*Jesse Howard*

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *from Jul. 18 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Hathaway*  
 Copyist.

*H* | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Howard*  
*Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug. 20*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Balt. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Wathway*

(358c)

✓ Copyist.



4

U.S.C.T.

*Jeese Howard*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Nov. Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 186 .\*Where *Baltimore* \*Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Detailed as Pioneer*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jesse Howard*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug. 20*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as pioneer*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Hatchaway*

Copyist.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Howard  
Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 20, 1863\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Regt.  
Pioneer

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.



H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Howard  
Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick City  
Point Haspel

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Howard  
Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore City \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Howard  
Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hos-  
pital Due W.B. Cooper Sutter  
4th U.S.C. I. \$4.00

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Murray



H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Howard  
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent \*Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on Apr 19. 61

\* Added by H. A. J. June 18, 1902.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

H |

4

U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Howard**Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 1863.\*Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent sick**Free on or before**April 19/61.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Long*

*HC* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Howard*

*But*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April '61.*

*Back pay due from enlistment to May 1/64. Paid in Hospi-*

*tal for July & Aug. '64 by Maj. Pearson. Due Suttler W. C.*

*Cooper \$8.00*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Long*



*HC* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jesse Howard*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid in Hospital for*  
*July & Aug. '64 by Maj.*  
*Pearson. Absent sick. Difference*  
*of pay due from enlistment to May '64.*  
*Due Supt. W. C. Cooper \$8.00*  
*Free on or before Apl. '61.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Long*

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Howard

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid in Hospital  
for July & Aug. '64 by Maj. Pearson  
Difference of pay due from enlistment  
to May 1/64.

Due Duties W.C. Cooper \$8.00

Free on or before Apl. 19/61.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Long

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Howard*  
*Put*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid in Hospital*  
*for July & Aug. '64 by Maj.*  
*Pearson. Difference of pay due*  
*from enlistment to May 1/64.*  
*Due Suther W. C. Cooper \$8.00*  
*Free on or before Apr. 19/61*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

5559045

5559045

14210

Long



N |

4

U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Howard*  
*priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 1863.\*Where *Baltimore Md* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Somer*

H |

4

U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Howard**priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 186*3*.\*Where *Baltimore* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Detached 2 M. Dept.  
Washington D.C.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* ~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Lomer*

(358c)

Copyist.

*A.* | *4* | *U.S.C.T.*

*Jesse Howard*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, *4* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *No Descriptive List*

*Contraband Section Hampton*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(348)

*Warren*

Copyist.



*H* | *4* | *U.S.C.T.*

*J. Howard*  
*Prst*, Co. *E*, *4* Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : *No descriptive list*

*Contraband Section (Hampton)*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(343)

*Armstrong*  
 Copyist.

*Af 1 4 11507*

*Jessie Howard*  
*Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't 11507*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,  
 at Smithville, N. C.,

for *May & June*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When *June 28*, 1865.

How employed, *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent, *Not stated.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. P. Wilson*

*H* | *4* | *USCT*

*Jerry Howard*  
*P. W. Co. E, 4* Reg't *USCT*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

from **U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
**Fort Monroe, Va.,**

dated *Feb 1*, 186*5*.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years; height, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

For what period mustered in \_\_\_\_\_ years.

**Deserted:**

When *Dec 10*, 1864.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *No Des. List furnished*

*Deserted from furlough*  
*Furlough expired Dec. 10/64*  
*to go to Baltimore, Md.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



A

4

U.S.C.T.

J. Howard

Pot, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863 to Apr 1864, Pioneer.

June + July 1864, Absent sick  
Genl Hospl June 15/64.Aug. to Nov. 1864, Absent sick or  
wounded.Feby to July 1865, Absent sick or  
wounded.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546)

Copyist.

H 1

4

U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Howard*  
*priv.*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington D.C., May 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *15*<sup>*80*</sup>.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apr 19 / 61.*

Book mark: *V. 172 P. 286*, *73*

(361)

*Sumers*

Copyist.

*H* | *4* | *U.S.C.T.*

*Jesse Howard*

*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U.S.C.T.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *M. S. 1005768*

**The Military Secretary's Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *April 27*, 1905.

It has this day, (*April 27*, 1905,) been determined by this Department from *the records*

*that the charges of desertion of December 1864, on the medical records against the above named soldier are erroneous.*

*W. W. Gibson*



Howard Jerry

Co. *E* *4* Reg't *usc* *ny*  
 (CIVIL WAR)  
 (Philippine Insurrection.)

Inclosures.

|                                         |                          |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Bed Cards                               | Ex. Preliminary to M. O. |
| Burial Records                          | Final Statements         |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge            | Fines                    |
| C. M. Charges                           | Furloughs or L. of A.    |
| Descriptive Lists                       | Med. Certificates        |
| Descriptive and Assign-<br>ment Cards } | Med. Des. Lists          |
| Discharge Certificates                  | Orders                   |
| Enlistment Papers                       | Resignations             |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Confinement            | Med. Examination     |
| Contracts              | Misc. Information    |
| Death or Effects       | Pay or Clothing      |
| Desertion              | Personal Reports     |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

M-(aarp) 501 13-1865

Fortress Monroe Va

Jan. 14 " 1865

McClan E. West. Surg. in chg.  
U.S. Genl. Hosp.

States that Henry Howard  
Private Co. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.,  
absent from Hosp. on fur-  
ough from Nov. 20, Dec. 10,  
1864, to go to Baltimore, and  
has not reported.

Aug. 1862. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal of the 3rd District of Md., in  
the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

OFFICE OF THE

Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General  
FOR MARYLAND AND DELAWARE,

Baltimore, Jan. 25, 1865.

Respectfully referred to Captain

Henry Clayton, Provost  
Marshal 3rd District  
of Maryland.

By order of the

A.A.P. Marshal:

C. F. Mackenzie

1st Lieut. & A.A.P.

Rec'd (aarp) 501, Jan. 25, 1865



**U. S. General Hospital,**

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

*Jan 14*, 1865.

Sir:

In accordance with orders from the War Dept., Washington, D. C., I have the honor to inform you that *Jerry Howard Priest*, Co. E, *4* Regt. *U. S. Troops* Vets., absent from Hospital on Furlough, from *Nov 20* to *Dec 10*, 1864, to go to *Baltimore Maryland*, has not reported at the expiration of his Furlough.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

*Embley*  
Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army,  
In Charge Hospital.

PROVOST MARSHAL

STATE OF

*Maryland*  
*Annapolis Md*



Howard. John H  
Co I, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5564413 | 26 |
| 2  | 5564513 | 27 |
| 3  | 5564614 | 28 |
| 4  | 5564715 | 29 |
| 5  | 5564714 | 30 |
| 6  | 5564814 | 31 |
| 7  | 5564946 | 32 |
| 8  | 5565931 | 33 |
| 9  | 9062588 | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Navy

S-803559 - P.O. aff.  
 01058310. Po man

Bates  
 24

*26* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H Howard*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Brakeman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore Md*

By whom *Colt B. B. B. B.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Free apt 19/61*

*Delah*



A

4

U.S.C.T.

*John A. Howard*  
*Cpt. I*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md. Aug 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug 11, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*A*

4

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Howard*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 11*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Two dollars*

*Premium due.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*G. Fox*

A

4

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Howard*  
*Cpt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*G. Fox*



*29* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Howard*  
*Cvt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug. 11*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Baltimore Md*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

C 7

4

U.S.C.T.

*John A. Howard*  
*Capt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov: 4 & Dec.*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug: 11*, 186 *3*\*

Where

*Baltimore Md*\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*G. F. W.*

Copyist.

A

4

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Howard*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.\*Where *Baltimore Md.*\*Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*  
*at Yorktown.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*G. F. W.*

Copyist.



*H*

4

U.S.C.T.

*John W. Howard*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 11*, 1863.\*

Where *Patterson Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred to the Navy*  
*by General Order No 91*  
*from War Department at*  
*Point Lookout Md April*  
*23 1864*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*W. J. Howard*

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | **4** **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Howard*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington D.C. May 4*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to U.S.A.*  
*April 29. 1864*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Ballade*  
 Copyist.

632  
Howard. Joshua

Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | 5 5 5 6 7 8 1   | 26 |
| 2  | 5 5 5 6 2 7 4   | 27 |
| 3  | 5 5 5 6 5 7 2   | 28 |
| 4  | 5 5 5 6 4 6 7   | 29 |
| 5  | 5 5 5 6 5 5 9 0 | 30 |
| 6  | 5 5 5 6 6 4 5   | 31 |
| 7  | 5 5 5 6 7 3 2   | 32 |
| 8  | 5 5 5 6 8 1 6   | 33 |
| 9  | 5 5 5 6 8 9 7   | 34 |
| 10 | 5 5 5 6 9 7 8   | 35 |
| 11 | 5 5 5 7 0 7 1   | 36 |
| 12 | 5 5 5 7 1 6 6   | 37 |
| 13 | 5 5 5 7 2 6 3   | 38 |
| 14 | 5 5 5 7 3 4 9   | 39 |
| 15 | 5 5 5 7 4 3 7   | 40 |
| 16 | 5 5 5 7 4 8 4   | 41 |
| 17 | 5 5 5 7 5 4 5   | 42 |
| 18 | 5 5 5 7 6 0 7   | 43 |
| 19 | 4062085         | 44 |
| 20 |                 | 45 |
| 21 |                 | 46 |
| 22 |                 | 47 |
| 23 |                 | 48 |
| 24 |                 | 49 |
| 25 |                 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



26

4

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Howard

, Co. 40, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 33 years ; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blue ; hair Black

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Soldier

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 21, 1862

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. H. P. ... ; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: On duty duty as ...

... 10/25

... 10/25

...

W. H. Merrill

16

4

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Howard

Pvt, Co. 20, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Baltimore Md, July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Paul Kne

(156)

Copyist.

HB | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Howard

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 28/63 to Aug 31, 1863 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863 .\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2.00 Premium due

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Franklin

(858c)

Copyist.



H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Howard  
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Regt  
Hospital.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858c)

Frank Kiser

Copyist.

*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joshua Howard*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed on daily duty  
as Pioneer*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

(858c)

Copyist.

Hb

4

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Howard

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: on daily duty as  
Pioneer.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c)

Copyist.



*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Joshua Howard*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *on daily duty*

*as Pioneer*

Book mark: *100*

*W A Tyler*

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Howard

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks: On daily duty  
as Pioneer

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(358c)

Copyist.

H | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Howard  
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
Apr 19, 1864. On daily  
duty as Pioneer.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tyler  
 (858c) Copyist.



*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Joshua Howard*

*Priv't*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*

*Apr 19/64, On daily*

*duty as Pioneer.*

*Stop for 1 Corp'l Badge*

*1c Corp number 1c = 2c*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. S. S. S.*

(858c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Howard

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
Apr 19/61. On daily  
duty as Pioneer, Hsp  
for C. Badge 1<sup>st</sup> Cap  
Number 1<sup>st</sup> = H0,02

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858c)

Copyist.

36 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Howard  
 Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present before Apr. 19/61.  
 Absent sick. Stop for 1  
 C. Budget, Cap number 12  
 = \$ 0.12

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Pasturing

Copyist.



36 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Howard

Prst, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present before Apr. 19/61.

Back pay due from Mar. 1/64  
to date of muster in.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Castling

Copyist.

36 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Howard  
 Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Apr. 19/64. Back  
 pay due from date  
 of muster in to  
 May 1/64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Castling

Copyist.

36

4

U.S.C.T.

*Joshua Howard*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Balt. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop. for wages*  
*20 c.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Castling*

Copyist.



26 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Joshua Howard*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for wages 20¢*  
*Letter & Number 2¢*  
*Coat Straps 12¢ 34¢*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Castling*

Copyist.

*N.* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joshua Howard*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to corporal*  
*S.O. 10571d Dec 4th WSCG*  
*October 1/65*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Joiner.*

Copyist.

A-1      4      U.S.C.T.

Johna Howard  
Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Johna

Copyist.



H. | 4 U.S.C.T.

John Howard  
Capt., Co. D; 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Washington D.C. May 4 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 19 88 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>00</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: promoted to Capt  
Nov 1/65 Free on or  
before April 19/61

Book mark: P 178, 71

(361)

J. M. W.

Copyist.

Howard, William H

Co B , 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | ✓✓✓-2 9 3 8 | 26 |
| 2  | ✓✓✓-3 0 2 5 | 27 |
| 3  | ✓✓✓-3 1 2 4 | 28 |
| 4  | ✓✓✓-3 2 2 3 | 29 |
| 5  | ✓✓✓-3 3 1 9 | 30 |
| 6  | ✓✓✓-3 4 1 0 | 31 |
| 7  | ✓✓✓-3 4 9 8 | 32 |
| 8  | ✓✓✓-3 5 5 3 | 33 |
| 9  | ✓✓✓-3 6 6 3 | 34 |
| 10 | ✓✓✓-3 7 5 1 | 35 |
| 11 | ✓✓✓-3 8 3 8 | 36 |
| 12 | ✓✓✓-3 9 3 2 | 37 |
| 13 | ✓✓✓-4 0 2 7 | 38 |
| 14 | ✓✓✓-4 1 1 7 | 39 |
| 15 | ✓✓✓-4 1 9 8 | 40 |
| 16 | ✓✓✓-4 2 7 6 | 41 |
| 17 | ✓✓✓-4 3 4 0 | 42 |
| 18 | ✓✓✓-4 4 0 7 | 43 |
| 19 | 9061808     | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



Q. 2259433. P. 211 m.  
A. 2300466 And w. d.

Batis  
34



*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sam H. Howard*

....., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Frederick, Md.*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 21*, 18*98*.

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Leah Binney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

*Sam*

No.

1

U.S.C.T.

William N. Howard,  
 Pvt., Co. B., 1 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md July 21, 1863.  
 Muster-in took place July 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enlistment

When July 21, 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md.

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks

\* Regt-Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Geo. W. Wall

(356c)

Copyist.

*H.* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*William H. Howard.*  
*Pr.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July 21 to Aug. 31*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Premium due \$200*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*John W. Hall*

Copyist.



H. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William N. Howard  
Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21<sup>st</sup>, 1863\*

Where Baltimore\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Mon Hall

Copyist.

No. 4 U.S.C.T.

William H. Howard.  
 Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21<sup>st</sup>, 1863\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

John Hall

Copyist.

No. 4 U.S.C.T.

William H. Howard,  
 Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Jan'y & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21<sup>st</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped, 1 M<sup>20</sup>  
 1 caution<sup>4</sup>

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Snow Hall Copyist.



*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*William H. Howard*  
*Pat*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21st*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *To be stopped*  
*one wrench, 23 cts.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C M Clark*

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

William H Howard  
 Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without  
 leave, since June 25,  
 1864. Stop for one  
 wrench, 23 cts.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

William H Howard

Put, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or  
before April 1st, 1861.  
Stop one wrench,  
23 cts.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358c)

Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

William H. Howard  
 Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or  
 before April 15, 1861.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C M Clark

Copyist.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H Howard  
Pat, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or  
before April 1st, 1861

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C M Clark

Copyist.

*H.*

4

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Howard**Pri*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 1863.\*Where *Baltimore md*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Free on or before Apr*  
*19 1861*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Barton*

Copyist.



H. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Howard  
Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: free on or before Apr. 19,  
'61. Buss pay due from en-  
listment to May 1, '64.  
Shp 100 per<sup>20</sup>, 1 canteen<sup>65</sup> 1 pr. Gt.  
Coat Strap<sup>12</sup> 97

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H.4U.S.C.T.Wm. H. HowardPvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863. \*Where Baltimore, Md. \*Period 3 years. \*Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Def. of pay due from date  
of enlistment to May 1, '64  
Stop 1 wiper<sup>20</sup>, 1 candle<sup>65</sup> + 1 pr.  
glt coat straps<sup>12</sup> absent piers<sup>97</sup>  
Free

\* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Barton

(358c)

Copyist.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Howard  
Pri, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Def. of pay due from  
enlistment to May 1<sup>st</sup> '64.  
Stop & ripen<sup>20</sup> 1 can<sup>65</sup> 1  
pr. qt coat straps<sup>12</sup>

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton  
 (358c) Copyist.



H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Howard

Pri, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1865.\*

Where Baltimore md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dif. of pay due from  
enlistment to May 1, '64.

Stop 100 per <sup>20</sup>, 1 Canteen <sup>65</sup> +

1 pr. gth. Coat straps <sup>12</sup> 97cts

Free

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

N

4

U.S.C.T.

*Wm H. Howard**Sgt.*

, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 1863.\*Where *Baltimore, Md.*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Farley*

Copyist.

N

4

U.S.C.T.

William H. Nutton

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y &amp; Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Teamster  
S. O. 23, Hd. Qrs. 4th U.S. Col. Inf.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tadler

Copyist.



N

4

U.S.C.T.

*William N. Howard*  
*Det.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *May 4, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *8* <sup>*87*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19/61.*

Book mark: *N. 12. 2. C. 300. 71.*

(361)

*Fisher*

Copyist.

Howel . Henry

Co 2, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-5-7-7-6-5 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-5-5-7-8-5-3 | 27 |
| 3  | 5-5-5-7-9-5-1 | 28 |
| 4  | 5-5-5-8-0-5-3 | 29 |
| 5  | 5-5-5-8-1-4-7 | 30 |
| 6  | 5-5-5-8-2-3-9 | 31 |
| 7  | 5-5-5-8-3-3-0 | 32 |
| 8  | 5-5-5-8-4-2-2 | 33 |
| 9  | 5-5-5-8-5-0-7 | 34 |
| 10 | 5-5-5-8-5-8-7 | 35 |
| 11 | 5-5-5-8-6-7-8 | 36 |
| 12 | 5-5-5-8-7-7-3 | 37 |
| 13 | 5-5-5-8-8-6-8 | 38 |
| 14 | 5-5-5-9-9-5-5 | 39 |
| 15 | 5-5-5-9-0-4-3 | 40 |
| 16 | 5-5-5-9-1-2-0 | 41 |
| 17 | 5-5-5-9-1-8-5 | 42 |
| 18 | 5-5-5-9-2-4-9 | 43 |
| 19 | 9062201       | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



S. 1524362 1047m

S. Bate  
4



No

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Howell

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 38 years ; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue ; hair Curly

Where born Harrison Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 20, 1863 .

Where Baltimore

By whom W. H. B. ; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

H. H. Merrill

(383g)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*H*  
*Henry Howell*

*Pvt.*; Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md. July 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* *U.S.* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Hathaway*

(356c)

Copyist.

*H* 1 4 U.S.C.T.

*Henry Howell*

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Jul. 15 to Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Hathaway*



*A* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Howell*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*8*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186*8*.\*

Where *Bdlt. Md.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Attorney*  
 Copyist.

71

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Howell

Det., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 9 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358c)

Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Howell*  
*(Lt.)*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186*3*.\*Where *Baltimore Md.*\*Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~46~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Pathway*

(358c)

Copyist.



H | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Howell  
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howell  
 Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harry Howell*  
*Put*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore City* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present, or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Extra duty digging*  
*canal dutch gap Va.*  
*Aug. 9. 64 Free on or*  
*before Apr. 19. 61*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Murray*



H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howall  
Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr  
19.61

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Murray

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howell  
 Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det service Brig. Com.  
 Free on ap. 19. 61

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Murray

No

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Howell

Put., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service

Brig Commissary.

Free on or before Apl. 19/64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Howell*  
*Pat*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov & Apl.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apl. '61. Back pay due*  
*from enlistment to May 1/64.*

\* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Howell

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Difference of pay due  
from enlistment to May 1/64  
Free on or before Apl. '61.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Long

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Howell*

*Put*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for transportation*  
*on furlough \$800*

*Free on or before Apr. 19/61.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Long*



NARRA 1299

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howell  
Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for transportation while on furlough \$8.00

Free on or before Apr. 17/61.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

1861 5559043 JAN 19 1861  
☆

(358c)

Copyist.

*A* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Howell,*

*priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Lower*

A | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Howell  
priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT,**

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :



H 1

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Howell.

priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 33 <sup>96</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Free on or before

Apr 19 / 61

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Lomax

<sup>635</sup>  
Huckstep. Cornelius

Co H., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5563579 | 26 |
| 2  | 5563646 | 27 |
| 3  | 5563771 | 28 |
| 4  | 5563843 | 29 |
| 5  | 5563964 | 30 |
| 6  | 5564083 | 31 |
| 7  | 5564278 | 32 |
| 8  | 5550983 | 33 |
| 9  | 9062713 | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1312373. B. v. m. u.

Batis  
84



26 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Huckstep

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years ; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Amos Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 22, 1864.

Where Ironton, Ohio,

By whom Lt Booth ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Aug  
22/64 Ironton O. Capt Cong.  
Credited to 11 Cong. Dist  
Ohio. Lawrence Co. Union  
Township. Mustered out  
Sept 5, 65, by reason of  
expiration of term of  
service

Selah

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Hawkstopp

ret

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent..... Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

(858c)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

*H* | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cornelius Huckstep*

*Pr*....., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*....., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Due Gov't \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Remarks:.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Bowman*



H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Huckstep

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1864.\*

Where Fronton O \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Huckstep

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1864.\*

Where Lronton O. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Huckstep

Pot

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jul &amp; Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1864.\*

Where Ironton O \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c)

Copyist.



14 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Huckstep

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1864.\*

Where Ironton O. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of service  
at New Berne N.C. Sept 5/65  
(Enlisted Aug. 22/64 at  
Ironton O. mustered in  
same time & place for One Year)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

*H* | *4* **U.S.C.T.**

*Cornelius Huckstep*

*Pl*, Co *N*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Bern NC, Sep 5, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sep 5, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ *None* <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>6</sup> <sup>00</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup> due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Remarks *Muster + accoutrements retained mustered out by reason of term of service Transportation due from place of Discharge to place of Enlistment*

Book mark: *492 492*

*Jacobson*

*D.*

4

U.S.C.T.

*Cornelius Stuckstep,*  
*Priv., Co. D., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Washington, D. C., (May 4, 1866).*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100.* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for expi-*  
*ration of enlistment Sept.*  
*5, 1865.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*M. J. Bremer*

Copyist.



636 Thomas J  
Hudson. Thomas J  
Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5553754 | 26 |
| 2  | 5553844 | 27 |
| 3  | 5553937 | 28 |
| 4  | 5554031 | 29 |
| 5  | 5554121 | 30 |
| 6  | 5554236 | 31 |
| 7  | 5554461 | 32 |
| 8  | 5550929 | 33 |
| 9  | 9061814 | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S. 681628 P.O. Aff.  
D. 2271589 P.O. m.m.

W. Bates  
ex



4

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas J. Hudson*

....., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion

*black*

Eyes

*black*

; hair

*black*

Where born

*Brown Co. O.*

Occupation

*carpenter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Sept 3*

, 18*64*.

Where

*Hillsboro, O.*

By whom

*Capt. Marlay*

; term

*1* yrs.

Remarks:

*Discharged Sept. 5/65*

*Exp. term of service at New*  
*Bern N.C.*  
*1st Lt. Ed. C.M. Paines Dist.*



H

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hudson

Pat, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3rd, 1864.\*

Where Hillsboro, O \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: No pay received  
since enlistment.  
(Enlisted & mustered in  
Sept 3/64 at Hillsboro O  
for one year)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C M Clark

Copyist.

H.

4

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas J. Hudson*

*Pri*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 3*, 1864.\*

Where *Hillsboro, O.*\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *No pay rec'd since enlistment*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Barlow*

(358c)

Copyist.

H. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Hudson  
Qui, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 3", 1864.\*

Where Hillsboro, V. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since  
Apr. 10," '65

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Barston

Copyist.



H | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas J. Hudson*

*Pri*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 3*, 1864.\*

Where *Hillsboro* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since Apr. 10*, 1865.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burton*

*J.* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Hudson*  
*Thomas J. Hudson*  
*Pri*....., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*....., 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 3*....., 186*4*.\*

Where *Hillsboro. O.*.....\*

Period *1*..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks:.....

*x Corrected by Stokes*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Barton*

Copyist.

H. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Hudson  
Pri....., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 3<sup>d</sup>, 1864.\*

Where Hillsboro, N.C. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Remarks: mustered out U. S. Serv.  
Sep. 22, '65 exp. time at New  
Bern, N. C. D. L. May, A. C. M.

\* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.



*H* | *4* **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas J. Hudson*  
*Orl*, Co. *B*, ..... Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Bern NC, Sept 5, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 5, 1865*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *None* 186 ; drawn since *None* 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: *Clothing drawn since*

*Detachment \$44.58*

*Mustered out by reason of Ex-  
 piration of term of service Trans-  
 portation due from place of disch-  
 arge to place of Enrollment*

Book mark: *1617. 1879.*

*Dracoon*

N

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Hudson  
 Port., Co. B., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of  
 expiration of term of service  
 Sep. 5/66, by Lt. D. L. May a. b. m.

Book mark 304 356 - 1617. 1879.  
 over.

Tables

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 1325

JAN. 19

5554461

1891

*Muster out Ball on file.*



*Hudson Thomas J.*

....., Co. ...., *4* Reg't *U. S. C. T.*

*1* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....   | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas J. Hudson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Hillsboro, Ohio the 3<sup>d</sup> day of September 1861

Witness:

James M. Magruder

Thomas J. Hudson

Discharged  
18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Volunteered at Hillsboro, Ohio

By Robert J. H. Marley  
Second Regiment of Ohio

No. \_\_\_\_\_

4

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Thomas J. Hudson born in Proctor  
in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty three years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas J. Hudson, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hillsboro  
this 3 day of September, 1864.  
BEFORE John M. Malley  
Capt. 6th Regt. Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David Webb  
Surgeon Board of Examiners  
6th Dist. O EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas J. Hudson,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5  
feet 6 1/2 inches high.

John M. Malley  
Capt. 6th Regt. Ohio Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 3 day of September, 1864, at Hillsboro

Go to Jefferson Township Brown Co



Hughes, Alexander

Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5556182  | 26 |
| 2  | 5556275  | 27 |
| 3  | 5556373  | 28 |
| 4  | 5556468  | 29 |
| 5  | 5556560  | 30 |
| 6  | 5556647  | 31 |
| 7  | 5556733  | 32 |
| 8  | 5556817  | 33 |
| 9  | 5556898  | 34 |
| 10 | 5556977  | 35 |
| 11 | 5557073  | 36 |
| 12 | 5557167  | 37 |
| 13 | 5557264  | 38 |
| 14 | 5557350  | 39 |
| 15 | 5557438  | 40 |
| 16 | 5557521  | 41 |
| 17 | 5557571  | 42 |
| 18 | 5557630  | 43 |
| 19 | 9002086  | 44 |
| 20 | 40757953 | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

8802248. Pogo  
S. 275-155-9 And. W. 23

JBates  
94



36

4

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hughes

, Co. 10, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 4 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Cambridge, Md

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 31, 1863

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. H. Phipps; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: absent on detached service at  
Fort Mifflin since May 1st with Company

W H Merrill

(383g)

Copyist.



*Lb*

**4**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Hughes*

*Priv., Co. D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore, Md, July 28, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *July 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

(355)

Copyist.

76 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Hughes  
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 28/63 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2.00 Premium due.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Gaultner

14 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hughes

Private, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Reg't  
Hosp'tl

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Franklin



26 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Hughes  
Private, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 8, 1867. \*

Where Baltimore Md. \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one quarter  
44

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Franklin  
 (358c) Copyist.

1 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Hughes  
Prs., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 quarter 41  
Sick in Quarters.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner  
 (858c) Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hughes

Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Letter  
D 1<sup>st</sup> of Mapsack  
+ straps \$1.35 = \$1.36

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858c)

Copyist.



H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hughes  
Privt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May-June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Was detached  
service as Provost  
Guard Division 2d  
Regt. Stop for letter D-1C  
Knapsack + Strap \$1.85  
= \$1.86

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hughes

Prov, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *He was before*  
*Apr 19, 1861. Stop for*  
*letter "D" 10 Knapsack*  
*+ straps \$1.83 = \$1.86*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858c)

Copyist.

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Hughes*

*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Status not ascer-*  
*tained. \* Absent on detached*  
*service Brig. Hd Qrs since*  
*June '64*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*

(858c) \* *See on Roll*

Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hughes

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Status not ascer-

tained. Absent from detached

service at Brigade Hd

1st

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tyle

(858c)

Copyist.

26 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Hughes

Prst, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Status not ascertained.

Absent on detached service  
at Brig. H'd Qrs.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858c)

Easterling

Copyist.

36 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Hughes  
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due on or before Apr. 12/64.

Back pay due from Mar. 1/64  
& date of muster in.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Castling

Copyist.



26 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hughes  
 Dr<sup>x</sup>, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/64. Back  
pay due from date of  
muster in to May 1/64

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Basteling

Copyist.

*26* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Hughes*

*Cpt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Balt. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached at*  
*Brig. Hd. Qrs.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Castling*

Copyist.

36 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hughes  
 Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Stop for Canteen 65¢  
 Letter & Number 2¢ = 67¢

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Castling  
 Copyist.



H. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Hughes  
Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Knapsack  
#370 Haversack 79<sup>00</sup> canton  
65<sup>00</sup> scales 50<sup>00</sup> = \$15.04<sup>00</sup>

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) J. J. J. J. Copyist.

A. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Hughes  
Wt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1866.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*


**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On del ch'd  
service as team-  
ster Wash.

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

James

Copyist.

A

4

U.S.C.T.

Alex. Hughes

Pot, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May to Dec. 1864, Absent Guard at  
Brig. Hdqrs. since May 29/64.

Jan'y 1865, Absent sick or wounded.

Feb'y 1865, Absent Guard at Brig.  
Hdqrs.

Mch 1865, Absent Div. or Brig.  
Teamster.

Apr to Sept. 1865, Absent Detached  
service Brig. Hdqrs. guard.

Oct. 1865, Teamster.

Feb'y 1866, Absent with Sept. 2. M.

Book mark :

L. B. Bowman

(546)

Copyist.



N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Hughes*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Washington D.C. May 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*May 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *18* <sup>87</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100* <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

*Treason on before*  
*April 19/61*

Book mark :

(361)

*J. J. J.*

Copyist.

*Hughes. Alexander*  
 Co *E*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 5 5 5 7 7 6 6 | 26 |
| 2  | 5 5 5 7 8 5 4 | 27 |
| 3  | 5 5 5 7 9 5 2 | 28 |
| 4  | 5 5 5 8 0 5 4 | 29 |
| 5  | 5 5 5 8 1 4 8 | 30 |
| 6  | 5 5 5 8 2 4 0 | 31 |
| 7  | 5 5 5 8 3 3 1 | 32 |
| 8  | 5 5 5 8 4 2 1 | 33 |
| 9  | 5 5 5 8 5 0 8 | 34 |
| 10 | 5 5 5 8 5 8 8 | 35 |
| 11 | 5 5 5 8 6 7 9 | 36 |
| 12 | 5 5 5 8 7 7 4 | 37 |
| 13 | 5 5 5 8 8 6 9 | 38 |
| 14 | 5 5 5 8 9 5 6 | 39 |
| 15 | 5 5 5 9 0 4 4 | 40 |
| 16 | 5 5 5 9 1 2 1 | 41 |
| 17 | 5 5 5 9 1 8 7 | 42 |
| 18 | 5 5 5 9 2 1 8 | 43 |
| 19 | 9062202       | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



81082773. P.O. m m  
 \$1803025-P.O. off

St. Batis  
 4



No

4

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Hughes*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *24* years ; height *5* feet *6 1/4* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black* ; hair *Curly*Where born *Baltimore Md*Occupation *Fireman***ENLISTMENT.**When *July 28*, 186*8*.Where *Baltimore*By whom *W. H. Kinney* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*A. H. Merrill*

4

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Hughes*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md. July 28, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*. \*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*Hathaway*

Copyist.

H | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alex. Hughes

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from July 18 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863 .\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hathaway

Copyist.



*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Hughes*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Balt. Md.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hathaway*  
 Copyist.

4

4

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Hughes*  
*Plt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as Co. Cook.*  
*Stop one week 2 sets.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hathaway*

Copyist.

14 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Hughes*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as*  
*Co. Cook.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hathaway*

Copyist.



H

4

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Hughes*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28, 1863*.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as per book*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Murray*

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hughes  
Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as company  
cook

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Murray

H |

4

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hughes  
 Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore City \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Murray



H |

4

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Hughes*  
*Put*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct., 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When

*July 25, 1863.\**

Where

*Baltimore Md.\**

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*absent sick in Hos-  
 pital. Due W. C. Cooper Sutter  
 4th USCG. \$5.00*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Murray*

(358c)

Copyist.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hughes  
Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1863\*

Where Baltimore Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on Apr. 19. 61

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Murray

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Hughes*  
*Put*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19/61.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Long*



*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Hughes*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apl*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apl. '64. Back pay due*  
*from enlistment to May*  
*1/64.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Long*  
 Copyist.

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Hughes*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Difference of pay*

*due from enlistment*

*to May 1/64.*

*Due Sutter W.C. Cooper \$8.00*

*Free on or before Apl. '61.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Long*  
 Copyist.

*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Hughes*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apr. 19/61.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Long*



*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Hughes*  
*Port*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apr. 19/61.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

161  
 5559044  
 161  
 ☆

*Long*

*A* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Hughes*

*pr*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Somer*

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hughes  
pot., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :



*N*

4

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Hughes*  
*priv.*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington D.C.*, *May 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *18* <sup>75</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apr 19 / 61*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*Somers*

Copyist.

*Hughes, Alex.*  
*E 4 U.S.C.T.*  
 , Co. , Reg't

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

26

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.Alex HughesPrivate Company E4 Regiment of U.S.C.Volunteers at the battle of nearWilmington N.C.Feb 19-22. 1865.



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Alex Hughes  
 Private, Company "E", Regiment, 4<sup>th</sup>  
 S.C., State,  
 of casualty, near Wilmington N.C.

of casualty, "Wound - Contusion R. Arm  
 at Tree"

casualty, Feb 19-22, 1865.  
 Feb 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865 - Nominal list of Casualties  
 of 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> Army Corps from Feb 19<sup>th</sup> to Feb 22<sup>nd</sup>  
 29. (Not Signed)

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment  
 Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_

ated report of Casualties occurring in  
 Genl Terry's Command near Wilmer  
 Feb 19-22, 1865.

(Signed) Norman S. Barne  
 Surgeon U.S.V. Medical Director  
 51 No 46

W F Thompson

*Hughes* <sup>639</sup> *James*  
Co C, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | 5 5 5 5 0 4 3 3 | 26 |
| 2  | 5 5 5 5 5 3 3 6 | 27 |
| 3  | 5 5 5 5 4 3 4   | 28 |
| 4  | 5 5 5 5 5 3 1   | 29 |
| 5  | 5 5 5 5 6 2 4   | 30 |
| 6  | 5 5 5 5 7 2 8   | 31 |
| 7  | 5 5 5 5 8 4 6   | 32 |
| 8  | 5 5 5 6 0 5 5   | 33 |
| 9  | 5 5 5 7 0 0 4   | 34 |
| 10 | 9061937         | 35 |
| 11 |                 | 36 |
| 12 |                 | 37 |
| 13 |                 | 38 |
| 14 |                 | 39 |
| 15 |                 | 40 |
| 16 |                 | 41 |
| 17 |                 | 42 |
| 18 |                 | 43 |
| 19 |                 | 44 |
| 20 |                 | 45 |
| 21 |                 | 46 |
| 22 |                 | 47 |
| 23 |                 | 48 |
| 24 |                 | 49 |
| 25 |                 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*A* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Hughes*  
 , Co. *"E"*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *6* feet *—* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Halifax, Co. Va.*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 25* 18*64*.

Where *Cirleville, O.*

By whom *Adj. Dougherty*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged by reason*

*of expiration of service,*

*Sept. 5/65.*

*Hand*



H

4

U.S.C.T.

James Hughes

Appears with rank of *Plt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Circleville O., Sept. 5, 1864.*Where born *Hallifax Co. Virginia*Age *26* y'rs; occupation *laborer*When enlisted *Aug. 25, 1864*Where enlisted *Circleville*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *dark*; height *6* ft. *—* in.When mustered in *Sept. 5, 1864.*Where mustered in *Circleville*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *—*Company to which assigned *—*Remarks *Credited to Circleville**Th. Pickaway Co. Sub**District 50.**—**—*Book mark: *—**—**—**—**—**—**—**—**—**—**—**—**—**—*

Hathaway

*H*

4

U.S.C.T.

*James Hughes*  
*Pvt*

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Davis*

*A* **4** **U.S.C.T.**

*James Hughes*  
*Pvt*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *present in host*  
*since Jan'y 12" 65-*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Pennington*  
 Copyist.



*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*James Hughes*  
*Priv*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Book mark:

(358)

*Pennington*  
 Copyist.

*A*

4

U.S.C.T.

*James Hughes*

*Priv*

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perminington*

(358)

Copyist.

*A*

**4**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Hughes*  
*Pvt*

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pennington*



*A* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*James Hughes*  
*Pvt*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged Sept*  
*5 '65 - Stoppages for*  
*gun & accoutrements*  
*\$6.00 -*

Book mark:

(358)

*Perrington*

Copyist.

*H* | *4* | U.S.C.T.

*James Hughes*  
*H*, *Co*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Bern N.C. Sept 5, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 5, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30* 1865; drawn since \$ *None* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks *Stop for gun & accoutrements*  
*under G.O. No 101, dated A.G.O. May 30/65*  
*mustered out by reason of term of*  
*service Transportation due from*  
*place of discharge to place of*  
*enrollment*

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

*St* | *4* | **U. S. C. T.**

*James Hughes*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C* *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Washington, D. C., May 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 5/65 -*  
*at Newberne, N. C. for ex-*  
*piration of service.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hammond*



*Hughes, William James*

Co *E*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |    |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1  | 5557767      | 26 |
| 2  | 5557855      | 27 |
| 3  | 5557955      | 28 |
| 4  | 5558055      | 29 |
| 5  | 5558149      | 30 |
| 6  | 5558241      | 31 |
| 7  | 5558332      | 32 |
| 8  | 5558425      | 33 |
| 9  | 5558509      | 34 |
| 10 | 5558589      | 35 |
| 11 | 5558680      | 36 |
| 12 | 5558775      | 37 |
| 13 | 5558870      | 38 |
| 14 | 5558900      | 39 |
| 15 | 55589291     | 40 |
| 16 | 5558933      | 41 |
| 17 | 9062203      | 42 |
| 18 | 8611-05-1870 | 43 |
| 19 |              | 44 |
| 20 |              | 45 |
| 21 |              | 46 |
| 22 |              | 47 |
| 23 |              | 48 |
| 24 |              | 49 |
| 25 |              | 50 |

Book Mark: 8611-05-1870

See also

S 10 35 46 7 20. m. m.  
A. 3217200 And WD

MB at  
2



No

4

U.S.C.T.

William Hughes

, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years ; height 5 feet 9 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Eastern Shore Md

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 22, 1862

Where Baltimore

By whom Capt. H. B. B. ; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Patient in Hospital

Mustard cut by authority of G.O. No 27

Ad. Gen. Rept No. May 5 1865

W. H. Merrill



4

U.S.C.T.

*William James Hughes*  
*Priv. Co. E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md. July 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* If Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *7611-07-1870*

(356c)

*Hathaway*

Copyist.

*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm Hughes*

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from July 18 to Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Hathaway*

*N* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William Hughes*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186*8*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186*8*.\*

Where *Balt. Md.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. H. H. H.*  
 Copyist.



21

4

U.S.C.T.

*William Hughes*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *7201. V. D. C.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Lawaway*

Copyist.

*A/1* **4** **U.S.C.T.**

*William Hughes*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Hathaway*

Copyist.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Hughes  
Put., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1863\*

Where Baltimore Md\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Murray



*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Hughes*  
*Put*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Murray*

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Hughes*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July, Aug. 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When

*July 28, 1863*.\*

Where

*Battimore City* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Extra duty during  
Caval duty gap Va.  
since Aug. 9. 64 Free  
on or before Apl. 19. 64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Murray*

(358c)

Copyist.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*William J. Hughes*  
*Put*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28, 1863*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hos-  
 pital Free on or before  
 Apr. 19. 61*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Murray*



H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Hughes  
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 25, 1863\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Absent sick.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mumay

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*William J. Hughes*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Long*

26 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*William J. Hughes*  
*Pat.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick.*  
*Due Sutler W. C. Cooper*  
*\$6.00*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Long*



H

4

U.S.C.T.

William J. Hughes  
 Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

Difference of pay due from  
 enlistment to May 1/64.

Due Suttler W. C. Cooper \$6.00

Free on or before Apr. '61.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Long

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*William J. Hughes*  
*Pat.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Patient in Hospital.*  
*Mustered out by authority*  
*of G.O. No. 37 (C.S.) Dept. of*  
*M.C.*

*Free on or before Apl. 19/61.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Discharged June 26/65* See  
*H 11 Vol 8 C.T. 1870*

*Long*

4 4 U.S.C.T.

*William J. Hughes*  
*priv.*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington D.C., May 4, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out under*  
*G.O. 37 Sept. N.C. May 5, '65*  
*at Goldsboro N.C. Free on or*  
*before Apr 19/61*

Book mark: *V. 108, P. 124.70, Discharged*  
*June 26/65. See H. 11. V. 8. C.T. /70.*

(861) *Somers* Copyist.



*H* | *4* **U.S.C.T.**

*William D Hughes*  
*Orl*, Co *D*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Goldsboro NC June 26 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*June 26 1865.*

Last paid to

*Aug 31, 1864*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Clothing acc last settled*  
*June 30/64. Clothing drawn*  
*since \$ 26.63. Due sutler*  
*W. Cooper 4. U. S. L. Troops \$ 6.00*  
*stop for 1 Knapsack \$ 3.10*  
*Patient in Hospital Mustered*

Book mark: *V. 108. P. 124 - 70. over*

*x Carried by J. Bates &*  
*Deacon*

JAN 19

5550833

1891

out under CO No 37 Hd In  
Dept of H.B. May 5/60. Trans  
portation due from place of  
discharge to place of Enroll  
ment

H. | H. | W. D.

Mr James Hughes.

, Co. E, 4. Reg't W. D. Troops.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: H. H. C. D. 1870.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

January 28<sup>th</sup>, 1870.

Discharged, June 26. 1865.

A. M. Muzzey.



<sup>644</sup>  
Hunter. William H

Co F&S, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Chaplain | Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5550273 | 26 |
| 2  | 5551092 | 27 |
| 3  | 5551104 | 28 |
| 4  | 5551116 | 29 |
| 5  | 5551128 | 30 |
| 6  | 5551142 | 31 |
| 7  | 5551155 | 32 |
| 8  | 5551167 | 33 |
| 9  | 5551181 | 34 |
| 10 | 5551194 | 35 |
| 11 | 5551207 | 36 |
| 12 | 5551219 | 37 |
| 13 | 5551233 | 38 |
| 14 | 5551244 | 39 |
| 15 | 5551256 | 40 |
| 16 | 5551267 | 41 |
| 17 | 5551277 | 42 |
| 18 | 9428510 | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1495308. P.O. MUM

1318623 Acad.

ms 121 8623

ay 2065013

Balt  
24



*A**4***U.S.C.T.***William J. Hunter**Chaplain* Co., *4*<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Chaplain*Date of appointment *Oct 10*<sup>th</sup> 1863.Remarks: *Appointed by the Pres-*  
*ident reported for duty Oct*  
*10/63 I.C. 41 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I. Oct*  
*11. 63**Spicer*



H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Hunter

Chaplain, Co. 4, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Yorktown, Va., Nov. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 10, 1863.

Where Yorktown, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: By authority  
dated Mar Sept 4 dated  
Sept 28/63.

Book mark:

Loung

*H.* | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William H. Hunter*

Rank *Chaplain, 4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Apt. Chaplain*  
*4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troop's Sep 23/63*  
*Accepted appointment*  
*Oct 8/63*

Book mark:

*J. J. J. J.*

W. | 4

U.S.C.T.

*W. H. Hunter*

Rank *Chaplain, 4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. J. J.*



*H. 4* **U.S.C.T.**

*W. H. Hunter*

Rank *Chaplain, 4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Former*

*H. 4* **U.S.C.T.**

*W. H. Hunter*

Rank *Chaplain, 4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

174.

4

U.S.C.T.

*W. O. Hunter*Rank *Chaplain, 4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. J. J.*



N. 4 U.S.C.T.

*W. J. Hunter*

Rank *Chaplain*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached in recruit-*  
*ing service S.O. No. 221*  
*Hd Qrs. Dept. Va. & N. C. Aug*  
*11, 1864*

Book mark:

*Forrest*

4 | U.S.C.T.

*W. H. Hunter*

Rank *Chaplain, 4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sep. & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

*Jornier*

Copyist

*N. 4* **U.S.C.T.**

*W. J. C. Hunter*

Rank *Chaplain, 4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jornier*



H. 1 4

U.S.C.T.

*W. H. Hunter*Rank *Chaplain, 4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

*James*

Copied

H. 1 4

U.S.C.T.

*Wm. H. Hunter*Rank *Chaplain, 4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**for *Mar + Apr*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. J. J. J.*

*M. 4* **U.S.C.T.**

*M. H. Hunter*

Rank *Chaplain, 4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jones*



*N. 4* **U.S.C.T.**

*W. H. Hunter*

Rank *Chaplain, 4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent on leave*  
*since Aug. 25/65*

Book mark:

*J. Jones*

174. 1 4

U.S.C.T.

*M. H. Hunter*

Rank *Chaplain*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Janner*

*H. 7*

**U.S.C.T.**

*W. H. Hunter*

Rank *Chaplain, 4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*J. J. J. J.*



N. 1 4

U.S.C.T.

*W H Hunter*

Rank *Chaplain* 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(357)

*Janner*

C. P. Gist

H. 4

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Hunter*Rank *Chaplain*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington, D.C. May 4*, 1866.Muster-out to date *May 4*, 1866.Last paid to *Feb 25*, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Three months pay*  
*proper due Sec 4 act,*  
*app. Mar 3/65 G.O. 45*  
*War Dept. A.G. O. Mar 24/65.*

Book mark:

(360)

*J. W. W.*

Copyist.

*Sydney, W. H.*  
*Chaplain*, Co. *4*, Reg't *USC I.*

*2* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. <i>/</i> ..... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....              |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....               |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....              |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                          |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....            |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ....           |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....                |



Washington D.C.  
January 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Adjutant Gen Office  
War Dept  
By L. W. Tappan A.C.E.  
Atty Gen. 60 Mar 1864  
Certificate of Comm  
Munification Relative to  
the Muster in of Chaplain  
Center 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.R.



War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., January 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Capt. Fred Martin,

Commissary of Musters,

Fortress Monroe Va

Captain:

I have the  
 honor to acknowledge the receipt of a commu-  
 nication from Chaplain William H. Hunter  
 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. C. T., forwarded by you,  
 stating that the papers required to make his  
 muster in valid, were forwarded to this office  
 before he received his appointment. Upon appli-  
 cation to Major C. W. Foster A. A. G. Chief of  
 Bureau for the organization of Colored Troops,  
 the papers were obtained, and attached to the



roll. The muster in of Chaplain Hunter was made November 24<sup>th</sup> 1863 to date from October 10<sup>th</sup> 1863. It is now regular to date from Novem. 24<sup>th</sup>, but the certificate of the Commanding Officer, that Chaplain Hunter joined for duty October 10<sup>th</sup> is required, before the muster can be accepted from that date.

I am, Captain,

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient serv<sup>t</sup>

F. W. Taggard

Asst. Adj. Genl



H. 27. 2nd 19. 3d 17. 1865.

Hd. Qrs. 4th U. S. C. Inf.  
New Berne N. C. July 17/65.  
No 176- 3. 76. 180. 3. 1865.

Hunter. W. H.  
Chaplain 4th U. S. C. Inf.  
H. 27. 2nd 19. 3d 17. 1865.

Makes application for  
Leave of Absence of thirty  
(30) days to visit Leeb-  
-anon Ohio. on urgent  
private business.

H. 27. 2nd 19. 3d 17. 1865.

H. 27. 2nd 19. 3d 17. 1865.

Hd. Qrs. 4th U. S. C. Inf  
New Berne N. C. July 17. 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved. Chaplain  
Hunter is a Deserving  
Officer and well merits  
the indulgence asked for  
No. of Officers present 19.  
No. on leave 1.  
No of applications pending. 1.

Wm. S. Roemstein  
Lt. Col. Comdg 4th Regt.

For the 2nd 19. 3d 17. 1865.  
Sealed in City N. C. 3d 17. 1865.

The pett. is forwarded  
approved -  
Chaplain  
Lieut Col. Comdg.

Head-Quarters, 3d Div., 10th Army Corps,

District of New Berne,

NEW BERNE, N. C., August 4th, 1865.

(E. & M. ....p....3d Div., 10th A. C., D. of N., 1865.

Respectfully forwarded.

Approved

Sil. Bates

Div

(2)

BREVET BRIG. GENERAL COMD'G.

Hd Qrs. Dist of Raleigh  
Raleigh. Aug 6 1865

Respy forwarded, disapproved,  
being in excess of the 151  
per centage allowed.

A. Ames

But Maj Genl.  
Comdg.

F.O. 146 P. 12, L. U. C. Aug 8 1865



NARR 432  
Head-Quarters 4th U. S. Colored Infantry,  
New Berne, N. C., July 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Clinton A. Gilley.  
Asst. Adjt. General.  
Dept. N. Carolina.

Sir:

I have the  
honor to make application for Leave of  
Absence of thirty days, to visit Lebanon  
Ohio on urgent private business.

I have been with my regiment  
from its organization and have never  
had a Leave of Absence.

W. H. Munter  
Chaplain 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Inf.

M. H. Hunter  
Chaplain 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.



*Huntley.* <sup>643</sup> *James*  
Co *K*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 5 5 6 6 7 2 9 | 26 |
| 2  | 5 5 6 6 8 1 8 | 27 |
| 3  | 5 5 6 6 9 5 8 | 28 |
| 4  | 5 5 6 7 4 5 0 | 29 |
| 5  | 9062841       | 30 |
| 6  | 9062968       | 31 |
| 7  |               | 32 |
| 8  |               | 33 |
| 9  |               | 34 |
| 10 |               | 35 |
| 11 |               | 36 |
| 12 |               | 37 |
| 13 |               | 38 |
| 14 |               | 39 |
| 15 |               | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*31<sup>st</sup> U.S. C. Inf.*

26 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Huntley*

, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs.

Remarks:

*Presented Jun 3/65 at  
Camp near Chaffin farm  
Va.*

*Selah*

26 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Huntley

Book, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years ; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_ ; term \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from camp  
near Chapin Farm Va  
Jan 3/65.

Selah

(383g)

Copyist.



N

4

U.S.C.T.

James Huntley  
Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: assigned to Co.  
pr S.O. Regt Hd.  
Dec 1, 1864  
no enlistment  
papers received

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

J H Stewart

A

4

U.S.C.T.

James Huntley

It

, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When

, 186 .\*

Where

\*

Period

years.\*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Assigned to Co  
Dec 9/64 on enlist-  
ment paper on detached  
service

Book mark :

JH Stewart

(358c)

Copyist.

H.

4

U.S.C.T.

James Huntley

Pr., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. + Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Enlistment papers  
not received, Deserted  
Jan. 3<sup>d</sup>, 1865 at Camp,  
near Chaffans farm, Va.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Philipsen

(358c)

Copyist.



*A* | *H* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Hambley*  
*Plt*, Co. *K*, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington D.C.*, *May 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted in 31st U.S.C.T.*

*Was improperly assigned to this*  
*Reg't. before being assigned to 1st Reg't*  
*Mustered Out as Corp of "B. Co."*

*31st U.S.C.T. Nov 1865*

*(Date of enlistment & muster*  
*not shown on Co rolls)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Hance*

Hutchins, George

Co C, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5554549 | 26 |
| 2  | 5554607 | 27 |
| 3  | 5554699 | 28 |
| 4  | 5554801 | 29 |
| 5  | 5554895 | 30 |
| 6  | 5554986 | 31 |
| 7  | 5555076 | 32 |
| 8  | 5555156 | 33 |
| 9  | 5555230 | 34 |
| 10 | 5555300 | 35 |
| 11 | 5555396 | 36 |
| 12 | 5555490 | 37 |
| 13 | 5555593 | 38 |
| 14 | 5555697 | 39 |
| 15 | 5555784 | 40 |
| 16 | 5555865 | 41 |
| 17 | 5555920 | 42 |
| 18 | 5555983 | 43 |
| 19 | 9061935 | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



L718485 PG. 244

St. Paul  
4



*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Hutchins*  
*"G"*, Co. , 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years ; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*, hair *curly*

Where born *Balto. Md.*

Occupation *brick maker*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 15*, 18*63*.

Where *Balto. Md.*

By whom *Cal. Wm. Binney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks :

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*Ward*

H

4

U.S.C.T.

*George Hutchins*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md July 24, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 24, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15,* 186

Where

*Baltimore Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Talburt*  
 Copyist.

76

4

U.S.C.T.

George Hutchins  
Corp, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July 12 To Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to Corp  
by Regl order No 26,  
the 20 August 1863,  
Two dollars premium  
due,

Book mark:

(358)

Galbreath

Copyist.



No

4

U.S.C.T.

*George Hutchings*  
*Sergt*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Corporal Oct 14, 1863*

Book mark:

*Galbreath*  
 Copyist.

76

4

U.S.C.T.

*George Hutchins*  
*Sergt*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Galburth*

Copyist.

*HC*

4

U.S.C.T.

*George Hutchins*  
*Serjt*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Talburt*



H

4

U.S.C.T.

George Hutchins  
 Sergt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mch &amp; Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Geo Davis

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

*George Hutchins*  
*Serge*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Davis*

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

George Hutchins  
 Sergeant, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before April  
19. 1861

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.



*H*      **4**      **U.S.C.T.**

*George Hutchings*  
*Serg L*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. & Oct*, 186 *4*  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19/61. Due Reg't Sutter*  
*\$2.00. Absent wounded*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H

4

U.S.C.T.

George Hutchens

Sergeant, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before  
 April 19/61. Due Sutter \$2.00  
 Ab. wounded.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

(358)

Copyist.

*A*

4

U.S.C.T.

*George Hutchins**Serjt*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Free on or before  
Apr. 19<sup>th</sup> 61. Due  
H. C. Cooper, sutler  
4" U. S. C. T. \$2.00.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Pennington*

Copyist.



*A*

4

U.S.C.T.

*George Hutchins*

*Serjt*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to  
Serjt Oct 16/63.  
Back pay due from  
enlistment to May  
1/64 - Free on or before  
April 19/61 - Due Cutter  
Cooper \$2.00.*

Book mark:

*Perrington*

(358)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

George Hutchins

Sergt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from  
 Corp'l. to Sergt Oct. 16 '64.  
 Free on or before  
 April 19 '1861 - Difference  
 in pay due from en-  
 listment - to May 1 '64.

Book mark:

(358)

Perrington

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

George Hutchins

Sergt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perminator

(358)

Copyist.



*H*

4

U.S.C.T.

*George Hutchins**Serjt*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Pennington*

Copyist.

*K*      4      U.S.C.T.

*George Hutchins*  
*Sgt.*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Nov and Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Johnson*  
 Copyist.

76

4

U.S.C.T.

*George Hutchins*  
Sgt., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jam V Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Pres Sub*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

*R Johnson*  
Copyist.



*No* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Hutchins*  
*Wgt*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington, DC, May 4, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *May 4, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *25 57* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 00* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: *Was Private from*  
*enrollment to Aug*  
*19/63, Corp'l to Oct 14*  
*63*  
*Free on April 19/61*

Book mark: *310-394*

*R Johnson*  
 Copyist.

*Hutchins Geo*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *4* Reg't *USCT*

*1* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders <i>1</i> .....      |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

Hutchins. Ges.

4 usct



(C)

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., Aug. 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1850

SIR :

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your request of May 26, 1880,  
for certain information for use in the consideration of application for Pension No. 310,394  
and to return it herewith, with the following information from the records of this Office:

for certain information for use in the consideration of application for Pension No. 310.394  
and to return it herewith, with the following information from the records of this Office:

and to return it herewith, with the following information from the records of this Office:

It appears from the Rolls of U. S. Colored Troops on file in this Office that George  
Nutkins was enrolled on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of July  
1863, at Baltimore Md., in Co. "C",  
U. S. Colored Is Regiment of  
to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into  
service as a private on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1863,  
at Baltimore, Md., in Co. "C",  
Colored Is Regiment of U. S.  
to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll  
of Co. "C", of that Regiment, for the months of from Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863,  
he is reported present for duty

It appears from the Rolls of U. S. Colored Troops on file in this Office that Nutkins was enrolled on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863, at Baltimore Md., in Co. "C", 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of

1863, at Baltimore Md., in Co. "C.",  
U. S. Col. 7 th Regiment of

U. S. Colored Is, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a private on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1863, at Baltimore, Md., in Co. "C", 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Is, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Co. "C", of that Regiment, for the months of from Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863, he is reported present.

service as a private on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1863,  
at Baltimore, Md., in Co. "C.", 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S.  
Colored Inf.

Colored Is, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Co. "C", of that Regiment, for the months of from Aug 1st to Aug 31st 1863

of Co. "C", of that Regiment, for the months of from Aug. 1 to Aug. 31, 1863, he is reported for duty.

he is reported ~~Original: 2 copies, paper Aug 31 to Aug:~~  
3' ~~has been sent to the~~

absent wounded." from Aug. 31 to Dec 31  
from Dec. 31 to Feb. 28/65

~~presently~~ He was murdered and

Company, Mar. 4<sup>th</sup> 1866, at Washington, D. C.

Regt. Peterson Oct. 1861

Report from "Absent in Hosp, wounded, since  
Sept 12, 1864"

Sept 29, 1864.

do not show location of <sup>firmly</sup> records

\_\_\_\_\_

Co. was in action at 10 P.M. at 11

I am, sir, very respectfully

Your obedient servant,

*The Commissioner of Pensions,*  
*Washington, D. C.* *10.15*

Washington, D. C. *H. G. H.*

*The Commissioner of Pensions,*

Washington, D. C.

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Back.



Hutchins, Josiah  
Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 5 5 5 7 7 6 8 | 26 |
| 2  | 5 5 5 7 8 5 6 | 27 |
| 3  | 5 5 5 7 9 5 4 | 28 |
| 4  | 5 5 5 8 0 5 6 | 29 |
| 5  | 5 5 5 8 1 5 0 | 30 |
| 6  | 5 5 5 8 2 4 2 | 31 |
| 7  | 5 5 5 8 3 3 3 | 32 |
| 8  | 5 5 5 8 4 2 4 | 33 |
| 9  | 5 5 5 8 5 1 0 | 34 |
| 10 | 5 5 5 8 5 9 0 | 35 |
| 11 | 5 5 5 8 6 8 1 | 36 |
| 12 | 5 5 5 8 7 7 6 | 37 |
| 13 | 5 5 5 8 8 7 1 | 38 |
| 14 | 5 5 5 8 9 5 7 | 39 |
| 15 | 5 5 5 9 0 4 6 | 40 |
| 16 | 5 5 5 9 1 2 2 | 41 |
| 17 | 5 5 5 9 1 8 8 | 42 |
| 18 | 5 5 5 9 2 3 0 | 43 |
| 19 | 9062204       | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 | 1             | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

4

U.S.C.T.

*James Hutchins*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *21* years ; height *5* feet *6 3/4* inches.Complexion *Dark*Eyes *Dark* ; hair *Curly*Where born *Eastern Shore Md*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *July 20*, 1863 .Where *Wash D.C.*By whom *Ed. J. Pinsky* ; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks:

*R. H. Merrill*



4

U.S.C.T.

*Josiah Hutchins*  
*Plt.*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *3* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md. July 25*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 25*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 25*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Baltimore Md.* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* \* \* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Hathaway*

(350c)

Copyist.

*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Josiah Hutchins*

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Jul. 1 to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3* .\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Hathaway*  
Copyist.

*N* | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Josiah Hutchins*  
*Plt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Balt. Md.*.\*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. A. Thaw*  
 Copyist.



4

U.S.C.T.

*Josiah Hutchins*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Thaway*

Copyist.

*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Josiah Hutchins*  
*Det.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed at*  
*Small Pox Hospital.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hutchins*  
 Copyist.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Hutchins  
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service, on  
Guard at Small Pox Hospital  
at Yorktown Va

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Murray



H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Hutchins  
Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as guard  
Small Pox Hosptl York-  
town Va.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Murray

H

4

U.S.C.T.

*Josiah Hutchins*  
*Put*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore City*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apr. 19. 61*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Murray*

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Hutchins  
Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospl.  
Free on or before Apl. 19. 61

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Murray



H

4

U.S.C.T.

*Josiah Hutchins*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec., 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 28, 1863.\**

Where

*Baltimore Md.\**

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Absent sick**Free on Apr. 19. 61*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Murray*

(358c)

Copyist.

*76* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Josiah Hutchins*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*Free on or before Apr. 19/66.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

16 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Hutchins  
 Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

*Due Sutler W. C. Cooper \$2.00*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Long*  
 Copyist.



*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Josiah Hutchins*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

*Difference of pay due from*  
*enlistment to May 1/64.*

*Free on or before Apl. '61.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Long*

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Josiah Hutchins*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 186*3*\*

Where *Baltimore*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

*Paid in Hospl. for May & June '65 by Maj.*

*Pulsifer. Difference of pay due*

*from enlistment to May 1/64.*

*Free on or before Apl. 19/61.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Long*

(358c)

Copyist.

*H* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Josiah Hutchins*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid in Hospital*  
*for May & June '65 by*  
*Maj. Pulsifer. Difference of*  
*pay due from enlistment to May 1/64.*  
*Free on or before Apr. 19/61.*  
*Have Sutter W.C. Cooper \$8.00*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Long*



A |

4

U.S.C.T.

*Josiah Hutchins**pol.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 1863.\*Where *Baltimore Md.* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Present sick*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Sumner*

A |

4

U.S.C.T.

*Josiah Hutchins*  
*priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Battman* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Lomer*

*A*

4

U.S.C.T.

*Josiah Hutchins*  
*priv.*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington D.C.*, *May 4*, 186*6*.  
 Muster-out to date *May 4*, 186*6*.  
 Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>  
 Due soldier \$ *16*<sup>*48*</sup>.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*<sup>*00*</sup>.....<sup>100</sup>  
 Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100*.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Free on all before*  
*Apr 19 1861.*

Book mark: *See list on file*

*Forster*



643

Hutchins, William H.  
Co. A, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5551329 | 26 |
| 2  | 5551419 | 27 |
| 3  | 5551526 | 28 |
| 4  | 5551617 | 29 |
| 5  | 5551716 | 30 |
| 6  | 5551804 | 31 |
| 7  | 5551933 | 32 |
| 8  | 5552820 | 33 |
| 9  | 9061666 | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*H* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Wm H. Hutchins*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *14* years; height *5* feet *-* inches.

Complexion *mulatto*

Eyes *dark*; hair *curly*

Where born *Washington, D. C.*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 15*, 186 *3*.

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Col. W. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged for dis-*  
*ability May 2/64.*  
*Camp Hamilton, Va.*

*Ward*

H

4

U.S.C.T.

William H. Hutchins

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 14 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, July 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lamb

(356c)

Copyist.



H 4 U.S.C.T.

*William H. Hutchins*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July '51 to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1861*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Premium due \$2.00*

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lamb*

K

4

U.S.C.T.

William K. Hutchins  
 Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Octo, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 186 3.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.  
On daily duty as  
drummer

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c)

Const.

K | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Hutchins  
Senior, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty  
as drummer

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lamb

Copyist.



H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Hutchins  
 Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty  
as drummer

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

N

4

U.S.C.T.

*William N. Hutchens*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15.*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as drummer.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(358c)

Copyist.

*N*

4

U.S.C.T.

*William N. Hutchens*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15.*, 186*3*.\*Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*  
*by order Maj. Gen. B.F. Butler.*  
*May 3rd. 1864.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Discharged Apr. 30. 1864*  
*E.B. V. 12 p. 80.*

*R. E. Wilson*



*HC*

4

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Hutchens*  
*Cpt, Co. A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington, D.C. May 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Surg*  
*Certif May 2, 64 Camp*  
*Hamilton, Va.*

Book mark: *Discharged apl 20 64*  
*ERB r 12 p 80*

(361)

*Manning*  
 Copyist.

Hutchins, William H.

P, Co. A,

4

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf

Enclosures.

|                                |                   |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                      | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records                 | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                  | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates              | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 15, 1876

The Discharge of Wm H  
Hutchins, Co. A, 4th Reg't U. S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May 1864, 1864, date not given, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

May 2, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

April 30, 1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For May, 1864, May 3, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

186

(April 30, 1864 is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas H. Vincent  
Adjutant General

July 25, 1876.  
EB 12  
80. Total paid on Register

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No. 18, R. 114 6

Private W. H. Hutchins  
4th Reg't of W. S. C. Imp

Med. Dir. office

St. Marks St.

Pt. Lookout Md. Apr. 13, 64

approved

S. H. Hays  
Surgeon U. S. A.  
Med. Director

W. D. O. Dept. Va. 17. Apr. 64

Approved  
Shaver, McCracken  
Surgeon U. S. A.  
Med. Dir. Dept.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Ent. R. O. R. A. Cas.

Head Qrs. Dept. Va. E. B. C.

Fork House, Apr. 18th, 1864

Approved:

By Command of

Major General Butler

Henry G. Johnson

Chas. A. Jones



ner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty, and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 4, 4, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No. 18. R. of THE CASE OF

13d 114 64  
Opho H. Nichols  
a Private Co. A  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of W. S. C. Imp  
Med. Dir. office  
St. Marks Dist.  
Pt. Lookout Md. Apr. 13. 64

approved

S. 7 days  
Surgeon U. S. A.  
Med. Director

W. D. C. Dept. Va. 17. Apr. 64  
Approved  
Charles W. Linnick  
Surgeon U. S. A.  
Med. Dir. Dept.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Ent. on O. R. & C. Cas.

Head Qrs. Dept. Va. E. & A. B  
Fort Monroe. Apr. 18<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Approved:  
By Command of  
Major General Butler  
Henry G. Schenck  
Lt. Col. Adj. Gen.



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*William H Hutchins*, of Captain *J W*  
*Partridge's* Company, (*A*) of the *4th* Regiment of United States  
*Colo Troop* was enlisted by *Capt. Wm Partridge* of  
the *Second* Regiment of *W. S. Col. Inf.* at *Bellumore Ma*  
on the *fifteenth* day of *July*, 186*3*, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Watlington* in the State of *Ill*, is *fourteen*  
years of age, *five* feet *inches* high, *Mulatto* complexion, *dark* eyes  
*Curly* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. *The above named Wm H*  
*Hutchins* has been of very little service his  
enlistment being too frail to perform the duties of  
a soldier and in my opinion the good of the  
service requires his discharge

STATION: *Yorktown Va*  
DATE: *July 22<sup>d</sup> 1864*

*J W Partridge Co A*  
*4th US C T.*  
Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm H Hutchins* of  
Captain *J W Partridge's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *Physical inability* *He is being only*  
*fourteen years of age and weighing but 96 lbs*  
*has not strength to endure a march* *There is*  
*no place where he could be of service in the Regt*  
*He is not a subject for the invalid corps or pension*

*J W Mitchell*  
*4th US C T.* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *22<sup>d</sup>* day of *April*, 1864, at *Camp Hamilton Va*

*E. Rogers*  
*Lt Col*  
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



646

*Kyer. Thomas*  
 Co *C*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 5 5 5 4 5 5 0 | 26 |
| 2  | 5 5 5 4 6 0 7 | 27 |
| 3  | 5 5 5 4 7 9 0 | 28 |
| 4  | 5 5 5 7 0 0 9 | 29 |
| 5  | 5 5 5 6 1 2 9 | 30 |
| 6  | 9061936       | 31 |
| 7  |               | 32 |
| 8  |               | 33 |
| 9  |               | 34 |
| 10 |               | 35 |
| 11 |               | 36 |
| 12 |               | 37 |
| 13 |               | 38 |
| 14 |               | 39 |
| 15 |               | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



ag 201 (8-15-38)

Watts  
84

4

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Ayer*

, Co. "C", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.** *not given*

Age *27* years ; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_ ; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT**

When *July 15*, 18*63*.

Where *Balto. Md*

By whom *Leal Wm Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Aug, 1863.*

76

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hoyer  
 Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md July 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Talburt

Copyist.



No. 1

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hyer  
 Priv., Co. C. 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July 17 to Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without  
 leave since Aug 29,  
 1863. Two dollars pre-  
 mium due.

Book mark:

(358)

Talborth  
 Copyist.

76

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hoyer

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug 14, '63.

Book mark:

(358)

Talbot

Copyist.

H

H

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hyer

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb'y 14, 1864.

Deserted:

When Aug. 5, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(851)

Copyst.



*Sc* | *4* | **U. S. C. T.**

*Thomas Syer*  
*Art*, Co. *C*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Washington, D.C.*, *May 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 4, 63 from*  
*Baltimore, Md.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Hammond*

Copyist.

647

*Ingraham William*

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                   |    |
|----|-------------------|----|
| 1  | <i>5-5-5-6418</i> | 26 |
| 2  | <i>5-5-5-0402</i> | 27 |
| 3  | <i>5-5-5-0530</i> | 28 |
| 4  | <i>5-5-5-8592</i> | 29 |
| 5  | <i>5-5-5-8683</i> | 30 |
| 6  | <i>5-5-5-8778</i> | 31 |
| 7  | <i>5-5-5-8873</i> | 32 |
| 8  | <i>5-5-5-8959</i> | 33 |
| 9  | <i>5-5-5-9076</i> | 34 |
| 10 | <i>5-5-5-9968</i> | 35 |
| 11 | <i>5-5-5-9294</i> | 36 |
| 12 | <i>9062208</i>    | 37 |
| 13 |                   | 38 |
| 14 |                   | 39 |
| 15 |                   | 40 |
| 16 |                   | 41 |
| 17 |                   | 42 |
| 18 |                   | 43 |
| 19 |                   | 44 |
| 20 |                   | 45 |
| 21 |                   | 46 |
| 22 |                   | 47 |
| 23 |                   | 48 |
| 24 |                   | 49 |
| 25 |                   | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

I

4

U.S.C.T.

*William Ingraham*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *24* years ; height *5* feet *8* inches.Complexion *Dark*Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Black*Where born *Washington D.C.*Occupation *Steward***ENLISTMENT.**When *July 25*, 186*4*.Where *New Bedford N.C.*By whom *Det. Col. Rogers* ; term *1* y'rs.Remarks: *Mentioned at "q" review of  
expiration of term of service Sept 5 1865**W. H. Minick*

(383g)

Copyist.



1 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*William Ingraham*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*New Bern N.C. Aug. 23, 1864.*

Where born *Washington Dist. Col.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Steward*

When enlist d. *Aug. 23, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Bern N.C.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *brown*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 23, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Bern N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Cayuga Co. 24 Con. Dist. New York.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Under Genl. Orders*

*227 Series of 1864 War*  
*Dept.*

Book mark:

(339)

*Hathaway*

Copyst.

9

4

U.S.C.T.

William Ingraham

Appears with rank of *Cpt.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*New Bern N.C. Aug 23, 1864.*Where born *Washington Dis. Columbia.*Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Stewart*When enlist d *Aug 23*, 1864.Where enlisted *New Bern N.C.*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *brown*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *Aug 23*, 1864.Where mustered in *New Bern*Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100Where credited *Cayuga Co. 2d Dis. New York.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Under Genl. Order 227**Serial 1500 1st Dep't.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(339)

*Hathaway*

Corrlist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*William Ingraham*

Appears with rank of *Plt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Rect. Rndy. New Bern N.C. Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where born *Washington District of Columbia*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Steward*

When enlisted *Aug. 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *New Bern N.C.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *New Bern N.C.*

Bounty paid \$*33 1/3* 100; due \$*66 2/3* 100

Where credited *Cayuga Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. New York.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hathaway*



9 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ingraham  
Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_.\*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: reassigned to Company  
Nov. 27, 64

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*William Ingraham*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 23*, 1864.\*Where *New Bern, N.C.* \*Period *one* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Daily duty at**Regt. Hd. Qrs.*\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

29 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Ingraham  
 Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch + Apl.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug. 23*, 1864.\*

Where *New Berne, N.C.* \*

Period *one* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Bounty due from enlistment \$66.50*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Long*  
 Copyist.



*I* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Ingraham*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 7 3*, 1864.\*

Where *New Bern, N.C.\**

Period *One* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Bounty due from*  
*enlistment \$66.50*  
*claimed on muster-in roll.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*I* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Ingraham*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 23*, 1864.\*

Where *New Bern, N.C.* \*

Period *one* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*I* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Ingraham*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug. 23*, 1864.\*

Where *New Berne, N.C.* \*

Period *one* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered out of service by*  
*reason of exp. of term of service*  
*Sept. 5/65 at New Berne, N.C.*  
*Retained musket & set of accoutrements*  
*in accordance with G.O. No. 101*  
*War Dept.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Long*

Copyist.



I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Ingraham  
 Pvt, Co E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Bern NC, Sept 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 5, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 33<sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 66<sup>67</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Muster retained set of  
 Accountment of \$6.00 Mustered Out  
 by reason of Expiration of term  
 of service Transportation due  
 from place of discharge to place  
 of Enrollment

Book mark:

Jacobson

S 1

4

U.S.C.T.

*William Ingraham*  
*priv.*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington D.C., May 4*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration of*  
*term Sept 5, 1865. At San Bern,*  
*D.C.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Sumers*

(361)

Copyist.

Ingraham, J. M.

, Co. ,

4 U.S.C.T.  
Reg't

3

Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting in of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Ingraham desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One ~~THREE~~ YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty-nine years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern, N.C. the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

Holmon Giles

William Ingraham  
march

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.

By William Ingraham

Volunteered at New Bern, N.C.  
Bounty 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
William Ingraham

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF Benton

Cayuga Co NY

I, William Ingraham born in Washington DC  
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Nine years,  
and by occupation a Steward Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty-third day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Ingraham do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC  
this 29th day of August 1864, William Ingraham  
BEFORE Edward J. Hart Adj. Gen.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Vincent  
Adj. Surg. J. H. H.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is Five  
feet Eight inches high.

Holmes Giles

Regiment of Cayuga Co NY Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Cayuga Co NY

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 43  
Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, on the 28th day of August 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Ed. J. Hart

Adj. Gen.

Must. Officer



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Ingraham desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One ~~Three~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-nine years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One ~~Three~~ years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C. the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August 1864

Witness: Holomon Giles William Ingraham mark

Received from the Second Army

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at New Bern N.C.  
By William Ingraham 23<sup>rd</sup> Aug 1864  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Col. J. C. G.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
William Ingraham

4 MS. CT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF Brutus

New York

Cayuga Co. 24<sup>th</sup> Regt. Dr.

I, William Ingraham born in Washington D.C.  
~~in the State of North Carolina~~ aged Twenty-nine years,  
 and by occupation a Steward Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this Twenty-third day of August 1864,  
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
 the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, William Ingraham do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Brunswickthis 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August 1864,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. D. Vincent  
Asst. Surg. Gen.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Ingraham  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is Five  
 feet Eight inches high.

Holomon Giles

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Cayuga Co. N. Y.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Five years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —  
 Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August 1864, at New Brunswick, N. J.

Ad. 23<sup>rd</sup> Aug. 1864  
Ad. 23<sup>rd</sup> Aug. 1864



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service; A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Ingraham desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One ~~THREE~~ YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty-nine years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern, N.C. the 25<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

Solomon Giles

William Ingraham  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By Solomon Giles

Company 24<sup>th</sup> Regt. N.C.

Volunteered at New Bern, N.C.

Provisional 25<sup>th</sup> Regt. N.C.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

William Ingraham

No. \_\_\_\_\_

4th N.C. Regt.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

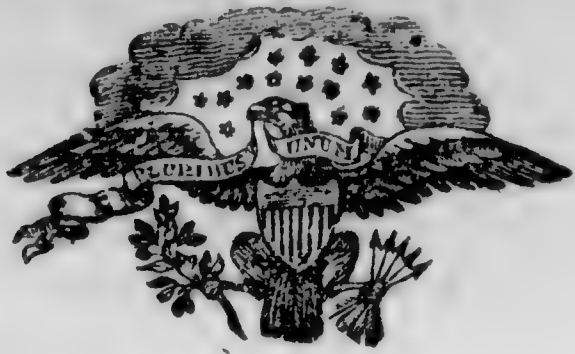


VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF Brutus

New York



Cayuga Co 84<sup>th</sup> Regt

I, William Ingraham born in Washington D.C  
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty-nine years,  
and by occupation a Steward Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty-third day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Ingraham do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.  
this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August 1864, } William X. Ingraham  
BEFORE Edmund H. Vincent } marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edmund H. Vincent

Capt. Surg. 1<sup>st</sup> H.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Ingraham  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, brown complexion, is thin  
feet Eight inches high.

Solomon Giles

Regiment of

Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER

Cayuga Co, N.Y.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —  
Regiment of U. S. A. 2 Volunteers, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Edmund H. Vincent  
1<sup>st</sup> H.  
U. S. A. 2



648

*Jackson Andrew*

Co *P.*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 55552939    | 26 |
| 2  | 5553029     | 27 |
| 3  | 5553130     | 28 |
| 4  | 5553227     | 29 |
| 5  | 5553323     | 30 |
| 6  | 5553412     | 31 |
| 7  | 5553501     | 32 |
| 8  | 5553585     | 33 |
| 9  | 5553666     | 34 |
| 10 | 5553757     | 35 |
| 11 | 5553845     | 36 |
| 12 | 5553940     | 37 |
| 13 | 5554033     | 38 |
| 14 | 5554124     | 39 |
| 15 | 5554200     | 40 |
| 16 | 5554280     | 41 |
| 17 | 5554369     | 42 |
| 18 | 5554488     | 43 |
| 19 | 9061818     | 44 |
| 20 | 827-03-1873 | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Book Mark: *EB. v. 10. P. 300 + J. 27*  
*v. 10. P. 73*

See also

X

4

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

"B", Co. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years ; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black

hair

black

Where born

Baltimore Md.

Occupation

laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

July 21

, 1863.

Where

Baltimore

By whom

Levi Briney

; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Hosp. at  
 Wilmington N.C. April 29/65.  
 No official notice of death recd.  
 Name ordered to be dropped from  
 rolls & final statements to be  
 forwarded with affidavit in  
 regard to death & C by  
 Wm. Duncan.

Wm Duncan



J. 4 U.S.C.T.  
 Andrew Jackson  
 Pvt. Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
 Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md July 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 21, 1863

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

When

July 21, 1863\*

Where

Baltimore, Md.

Enrolled

2 years.\*

Remarks:

\* 20. Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J 27-00-1873

Jno W Hall

(356c)

Copyst.



*J.* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Jackson,*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 21 to Aug. 31*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Premium due \$2.00*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*John Hall*

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson,  
 Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863\*

Where Baltimore\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

John Hall

Copyist.

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson.  
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21<sup>st</sup>, 1863\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

John Hall

Copyist.



J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21<sup>st</sup>, 186 3\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Job changed 1  
Wiper<sup>20</sup> 1 Wrench<sup>23</sup> 1 Canteen<sup>21</sup>  
1 Knapsack<sup>185</sup>

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

J. W. Hall

Copyist.

*J* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Andrew Jackson*  
*Put*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21st*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *To be stopped*  
*1 wife, 20 cts.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *15*

(358c)

*C M Clark*  
 Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson  
Pat, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one  
wiper, 20 cts.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. M. Clark  
 Copyist.



4

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Andrew Jackson*  
*Put*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21st*, 186*3*.\*Where *Baltimore, Md* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or*  
*before April 12, 1861.*  
*Stop one wife, 20 cts*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. M. Clark*

Copyist.

*J* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pat.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or*  
*before April 1st 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. W. Clark*

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson  
 Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on

before April 1st 1861

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. M. Clark

Copyist.



7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

Pri, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
apl 19, 1861.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Boston

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson  
Pri, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Me + Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19,  
'61. Back pay due from  
enlistment to May 1, '64.  
absent sick.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Def. of pay due from  
date of enlistment to May 1,  
'64. Free

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 258038

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.



4

U.S.C.T.

*J.*  
*Andrew Jackson**Cri*....., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *July & Aug*....., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*....., 1863.\*Where *Baltimore Md.* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....Remarks: *Dif of pay due from**enlistment to May. 1<sup>st</sup> '64.**Absent sick. Free.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Barton*

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson  
Pri, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dis of pay due from  
enlistment to May 1<sup>st</sup> '64.  
Absent sick Free.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 200 1120

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson  
Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1866.\*

Where Baltimore, Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Difference of pay due  
from enlistment to May 1/64  
absent sick - Free on or before  
Apr. 19/61.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



J

4

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson**Det.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 186*3*.\*Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Died in Hospital at  
Wilmington, N.C. Apr. 19, 1865.  
Final Statement forwarded.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Died Apr. 9/65. E. B. V. V. 10,  
over**Tabler*

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 4 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson  
 Ctr, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Washington DC May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Free on or before apr  
 19 61

died mch 29 '65 of disease  
 at Wilmington NC

Book mark: V 149 P 84. 73 died apr  
 9 65 EB V. 10 P 300 r 27 V. 10 C 7. 73

McCormack

J 1 4 U. S. A.  
*Andrew Jackson*  
 , Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: J. 27. 6. I. 1873

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT.**

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.



*Jackson. Andrew*  
*P. B.*, Co. **4** *U. S. C. inf.*  
 Reg't

..... / ..... **Enclosures.**

|                                    |                          |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Descriptive Lists .....  |
| Burial Records .....               | Final Statements ..... / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Furloughs .....          |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....    |
| Med. Certificates .....            | Orders .....             |

Other papers relating to—

|                                  |                           |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....        | Furlough .....            |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) ..... | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....                | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....                  | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....           | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertions .....                 | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....      | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service .....     | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                       | Transportation .....      |
| .....                            | .....                     |



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same returned.

*Adj. G.*  
No Inv. of Effects in this Case can be obtained from hospital records see  
S. 329 Vol 4 R. G. 3 18th. M.  
S. 326 Vol 4 R. G. 3 18th. M.  
June 23 1866  
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

*Private Andrew Jackson*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Troops*  
*Died March 29<sup>th</sup> 65*  
VOLUNTEERS. *469 55*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (OR RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be put on the back of each final statement.

*662 Vol 3 R. G. 1866*

*Nav Department*  
*Adjutant General's Office*  
*April 12<sup>th</sup> 1873-*

*The Muster Roll of "B" Co. 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I. reports that Private Andrew Jackson of that Company died April 19<sup>th</sup> 1865, and the Muster out Roll of Co. and soldier's Final Statement give March 29<sup>th</sup> 1865 as the date of death.*

*The Report of the Surgeon General however, gives April 9<sup>th</sup> as the date of the soldier's decease — the latter date — (April 9<sup>th</sup> 1865) — is held to be correct, and the Co. Rolls will be amended accordingly.*

*Thomas M. Furcent*  
*Adjutant General*  
*EB 10*  
*300*  
*Noted*  
*H.M.*

*See letter Apl 23, to 2<sup>d</sup> auditor*



I certify, on honor, that Andrew Jackson, a Private of  
 Captain Gillingham's Company (B) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Troops  
Volunteers, of the State of Maryland, born in Baltimore State  
 of Maryland, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1863, at Balt. Md.  
 by Col Wm Birney, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1863, at  
Baltimore Md., by Col Wm Birney; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of death. died in Post Hospital  
Wilmington A.C. March 29/65 of disease

The said Andrew Jackson was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Birney, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Twenty eight 9 dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Nothing dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Sutler**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Laundress**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Stevens D.C., this 31<sup>st</sup> day  
 of January, 1866.

Samuel Gillingham  
Capt 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
 Commanding Company.

True on or before April 19<sup>th</sup>/61 difference of pay due from enlistment to May 1/64



649

*Jackson Andrew*  
 Co C., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 5550499 | 26 |  |
| 2  | 5555338 | 27 |  |
| 3  | 5555436 | 28 |  |
| 4  | 5555534 | 29 |  |
| 5  | 5555627 | 30 |  |
| 6  | 5555730 | 31 |  |
| 7  | 5555845 | 32 |  |
| 8  | 5556055 | 33 |  |
| 9  | 5551003 | 34 |  |
| 10 | 9061944 | 35 |  |
| 11 |         | 36 |  |
| 12 |         | 37 |  |
| 13 |         | 38 |  |
| 14 |         | 39 |  |
| 15 |         | 40 |  |
| 16 |         | 41 |  |
| 17 |         | 42 |  |
| 18 |         | 43 |  |
| 19 |         | 44 |  |
| 20 |         | 45 |  |
| 21 |         | 46 |  |
| 22 |         | 47 |  |
| 23 |         | 48 |  |
| 24 |         | 49 |  |
| 25 |         | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also

~~A. 711382 P 90~~  
 Q. 1617606 PONTM

M. J. Worley  
 945.



8 | 4 | U.S.C.T.  
*Andrew Jackson*  
 , Co. "B", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *37* years ; height *6* feet *2* inches.  
 Complexion *mulatto*  
 Eyes *brown* ; hair *black*  
 Where born *Ross Co. Ohio*  
 Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 27* , 18*64*  
 Where *Frankfort, O.*  
 By whom *Lt. Cavenier* ; term *1* y'rs.  
 Remarks: *Discharged by reason*  
*of expiration of service*  
*Sept. 5/65.*

*Ward*



4

U.S.C.T.

*J* | *Andrew Jackson*

Appears with rank of *2nd Lt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry, Roll dated

*Circleville O., Sept. 4, 1864.*

Where born *Ross Co. Ohio.*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 27, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Frankfort*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *4* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 2, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Circleville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Credited to Concord*

*Tp. Ross Co. Sub Dist. No.*

*69, 12th Dist. O.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(339)

*Hathaway*

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as*  
*fifer*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Davis*

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Detached duty*  
*as nurse in Hosp.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Perminington*  
 Copyist.



*J* **4** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *sick in Hosp-*

Book mark:

(358)

*Perminington*  
Copyist.

*J* 4 U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det. Service, as*  
*Hospt. attendant at*  
*Wilmington.*

Book mark: *200000*

*Perminington*  
 Copyist.

*J* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pennington*  
 Copyist.



4

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Andrew Jackson**Pvt*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged Sept*  
*5<sup>th</sup> 65*

Book mark:

(358)

*Perrington*

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pat.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington D.C. May 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Sept 5/65, at New*  
*Berlin, MB for*  
*expiration of service*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*A. Johnson*  
 Copyist.

J | 4 U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Bern NC, Sept 5, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 5, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *31*<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *None* *100* due \$ *100*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Money Value of Clothing drawn since Detachment \$31.<sup>60</sup>*  
*Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service Translocation due from place of discharge to place of Enrollment*

Book mark:

*Jacobson*



650

Jackson Charles J.

Co 20, '4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5556183 | 26 |
| 2  | 5556276 | 27 |
| 3  | 5556374 | 28 |
| 4  | 5556469 | 29 |
| 5  | 5556519 | 30 |
| 6  | 5556607 | 31 |
| 7  | 5556695 | 32 |
| 8  | 5556780 | 33 |
| 9  | 5556861 | 34 |
| 10 | 5556938 | 35 |
| 11 | 5557033 | 36 |
| 12 | 5557123 | 37 |
| 13 | 5557223 | 38 |
| 14 | 5557313 | 39 |
| 15 | 5557404 | 40 |
| 16 | 5557512 | 41 |
| 17 | 5557572 | 42 |
| 18 | 5557631 | 43 |
| 19 | 9062090 | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles J. Jackson  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years ; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark ; hair Black

Where born Demerits, C. H.

Occupation Wagoner

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 28, 1863

Where Fort Sumter

By whom Col. H. B. Brown ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Provided Report Dec 24  
for 1864  
from Co. 5th Reg't  
Returned to ranks for duty Dec 24

4

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Charles J. Jackson*  
 Pvt., Co. *10*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Baltimore Md., July 28, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *July 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* The Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

(556)

Copyist.



J | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles J. Jackson  
Pol, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 28/63 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md)\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2.00 Premium due

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Jackson

Pos., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Frankner

(858c)

Copyist.

J | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles J. Jackson

Private, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1867.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Faulkner

Copyist.



J | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles J. Jackson  
Corps, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from private  
Special order no. 4 Jan'y. 22  
1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Faulkner

Copyist.

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles J. Jackson  
Coplt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Letter  
D 1/2

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Charles J. Jackson*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.\*Where *Baltimore Md.*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *1*/*100* for *Letter D*Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*W. A. Tyler*

Copyist.



J | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles J. Jackson  
Capt'l, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1/100 for to the D

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: seen on or before  
Apr 19, 1861

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

*J* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles J. Jackson*  
*Capt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1*/<sub>100</sub> for *letter D*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apr 19, 1861. Wounded*  
*since Sept 29/64 Promoted*  
*S. O. 4 Jan, 22/64.*  
*Due Surtax \$7.00*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*

*J* | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles J. Jackson*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* / *100* for *Letter D*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apr 19/61. Promoted*  
*S. C. 4. Jan. 22/64*  
*Free sutler \$7.00 Rejoined*  
*Company Dec. 6/64*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W A Syler*  
 (858c) Copyist.



*C* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles J. Jackson*  
*Corpl.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before 7/2/64*

*Promoted S.O. 4, Jan. 22/64.*

*Stop for Letter 'D' 18.*

*Due Suther \$ 7 Co.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Castling*

Copyist.

*A* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles J. Jackson*  
*Corpl.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Castling*

Copyist.

*A* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles L. Jackson*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recd Apr. 19/64.*

*Back pay due from*  
*date of muster in to*  
*May 1/64.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Castling*

Copyist.



*L* | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles J. Jackson*  
*Corpl.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Balt. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 wiper 20¢*  
*1 screw driver 23¢*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Pastelery*

Copyist.

*A* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles J. Jackson*  
*Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for wages 20¢*  
*screw driver 23¢*  
*Number Letter & Badge 3¢*  
*4 Coat straps 12¢*  
*Haversack 45¢, Canteen 65¢*  
*- \$ 2.18.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*C. J. Jackson*  
 Copyist.

*J. I* 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Chs. Jackson*  
*Sgt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from*  
*corporal S.O. 1111*  
*4th U.S.C.I. Dec 3/65.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*J. I*

Copyist.



1 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles J. Jackson  
Pl, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 9 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Regt  
Wash

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. J. Jones  
 (858c) Copyist.

J. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles F. Jackson*  
 Pvt. Co. D, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington D.C., May 4*, 1866.  
 Muster-out to date *May 4*, 1866.  
 Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:  
 Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ *52*<sup>19</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*<sup>00</sup> 100  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100*<sup>xx</sup> 100

Remarks: *Free before April*  
*19/61 Promoted to*  
*corpl Jan 27/64 Re-*  
*duced Dec 2/65*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Joiner*  
 Copyist.



651

*Jackson Ephraim L.*  
**Co G., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private* | *Corporal.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5561025 | 26 |
| 2  | 5561124 | 27 |
| 3  | 5561189 | 28 |
| 4  | 5561289 | 29 |
| 5  | 5561387 | 30 |
| 6  | 5561486 | 31 |
| 7  | 5561584 | 32 |
| 8  | 5561708 | 33 |
| 9  | 5561794 | 34 |
| 10 | 5561889 | 35 |
| 11 | 5561976 | 36 |
| 12 | 5562066 | 37 |
| 13 | 5562165 | 38 |
| 14 | 5562261 | 39 |
| 15 | 5562351 | 40 |
| 16 | 5562419 | 41 |
| 17 | 5562494 | 42 |
| 18 | 5562565 | 43 |
| 19 | 9062457 | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



4

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim L. Jackson

, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *19* years ; height *5* feet *6 1/4* inches.Complexion *L. Brown*Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*Where born *Frederick Co. Md.*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Aug 11*, 18*63*.Where *Balt Md*By whom *Wm. B. B. B.* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*W. H. Merrill*

(3837)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim L. Jackson*  
 Pvt., Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md, Aug 11, 1863*

Muster-in to date

*Aug 11, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 11, 1863*

Where

*Baltimore City*

Period

*3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Rose*

4

U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim S. Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to 31*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*\*

Where *Baltimore City*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rose*



4

U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim Jackson*  
*Sgt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.\*Where *Baltimore City* \*Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Promoted from Pvt*  
*Sept 23/63 Regimental*  
*Orders No 34*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rose*

(358c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim L Jackson*  
*Sgt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov And Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.\*Where *Baltimore City* \*Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Present Sick*\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rose*

4

U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim S. Jackson*  
*Sgt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore City* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Sick in Regimental  
Hospital*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rose*

(358c)

Copyist.



J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim L. Jackson  
Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In General Hospital  
Fort Monroe since  
April 26/64.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E T Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim L. Jackson  
Serjt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Genl.  
Hospital at Hampton  
Va. since May 1/64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Richardson  
 (358c) Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim L. Jackson  
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore City \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at  
U. S. S. H. since May 1/64.  
Reduced to ranks from  
Sergeant Aug. 26/64,  
S. O. 39.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Richardson  
 (358c) Copyist.



J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim L. Jackson  
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ab. sick at U.S.G. H.  
from May 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct 5/64.  
returned to U.S. G. H.  
Oct 10/64. Promoted to  
Sergeant from Private Sept. 23/63.  
Reduced to the ranks Aug 26/64.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

E. Richardson

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim L. Jackson  
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md\*


Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to  
Sergt. Sept. 23/63.  
Reduced to the ranks  
Aug. 26/64.

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E T Richardson  
 (358c) Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim L. Jackson  
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb 28, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.\*

Where Balt, Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt Sept  
23/63. Reduced to the ranks  
Aug 26/64.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

A. Kerman

Copyist.



J | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim L. Jackson  
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*

Where Balt Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

A. K. Kerman

Copyist.

*J* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim Jackson*

*Pat*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.\*

Where *Balt, Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before Apr 19/61*

\* *Inserted by Copyist*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Ackerman*

(358c)

Copyist.

J.4U.S.C.T.Ephraim JacksonPlt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*Where Baltimore Md. \*Period 3 years.\*Present or absent absentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Free Apr 19/61Detached Service.\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.



J

4

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Jackson

Pot, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*Where Balt. Md.\*Period 3 years.\*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: True before Apr 19/61  
Back pay due from enlist-  
ment to May 1/64.\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Herman

(358c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim S. Jackson*  
*Corp*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*5*.\*Where *Balt Md* \*Period *13* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Appointed Corp'l.**Nov. 10/65 S.O No 105*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim S Jackson*  
*Corp*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.\*Where *Baltimore Md* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.



4

U.S.C.T.

*J. Ephraim Jackson*  
*Corp*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington D.C. May 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *71* / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Free on or before*

*Apr 19/61 Appointed Serg*  
*Sept 23/63 Appointed Corp*  
*Nov 19/63 Reduced to*  
*the ranks Aug 26/64*

Book mark: *1000000*

(361)

*J. Ephraim Jackson*  
 Copyist.

Jackson Ephraim L  
 Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U.S. I

Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

Hospital Number 3484.

Name Ephraim L. Jackson

Age 20 Nativity Mo. S.

Married or Single Single

Residence Liberty Mo. S.

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative. Lewis Jackson

Rank Sgt. Co. E. Regiment 4 U.S. Col.

When admitted August 17, 1864.

From what source St. Louis Monroe

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Accidental Contusion  
of Back by a Cannon,

Summit House G. H.  
Philadelphia Pa. 9th

On what occasion wounded Fort Mifflin

Date Oct 26th 1863

Nature of missile or weapon Cannon



## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

R. I. Buehu. Zi' V. S.  
 a teaspoon 3 times a day

R. I. Ser. Chlor, Zi'. Quinine Zi'.  
 M. S. grt XX, 3 times a day

R. Rice Map. Hyge, grt XVI' Sir. pills two  
 one every other night, followed  
 in the morning by oil & salts,

## RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to Hosp't.  
 Guard Duty Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1862,

Jas W Mackey D. O. S.

652  
Jackson George.

Co I., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5550604 | 26 |
| 2  | 5565436 | 27 |
| 3  | 5565522 | 28 |
| 4  | 5565607 | 29 |
| 5  | 5565681 | 30 |
| 6  | 5565761 | 31 |
| 7  | 5565847 | 32 |
| 8  | 5565928 | 33 |
| 9  | 5550781 | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

EBV. 11. P. 587

See also



S-1760331 And. W. S.  
S-1787049 And. W. S.

Wm. G. Hoover



#1720 331 Aud. rec'd.

S-1787049 Aud. rec'd.

Mump Shover

*J. 4* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Jackson*  
 Appears with rank of *Private* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Washington D.C., Nov. 9, 1865.*  
 Where born *Charles Co. Maryland.*  
 Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*  
 When enlisted *April 7*, 186*5*.  
 Where enlisted *Goldstons N.C.*  
 For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.  
 Eyes *Gray*; hair *light*  
 Complexion *Callow*; height *5* ft. *8* in.  
 When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
 Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Mustered in to cover*  
*actual term of service (over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hathaway*  
 (340) Copyist.

REAR 1610

JAN 19

5550604

★ 1681 ★

By instructions from  
War Dept. dated  
Oct. 20 / 865-  
mustered in from  
date of enlistment.



8 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jackson

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_.\*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: No papers recd.  
Assigned to Co April  
10/65

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Edmondson

8 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*George Jackson*  
 Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *No enlistment  
 papers were received  
 Assigned to Co I April 11/65*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Edwin Brown*

4

U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Pris., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: No enlistment  
papers rec'd

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Edmundson

(358c)

Copyist.



7 | 4 U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Brit, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 5 Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 5, 1864.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Discharged

Pay due from date of  
muster in

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 5*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Drafted* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*W. Allard*

4

U.S.C.T.

*George Jackson*  
*1st*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 5*, 186*4*.\*Where *drafted*.\*Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration of*  
*term of service*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark *V. 226 P. 175.76 - Discharged*  
*(same)*

*S. Allade*



RR 617

JAN. 20

5565847

1891 \*

Jan'y 8./66. E.B.V. H.P. 587  
Master and roll on file

*9* | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Jackson,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. ...., *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington, D.C., Jan. 8, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 8, 1866.*

Last paid to

*Oct. 13, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *13<sup>23</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Failed to report after  
 draft and was arrested  
 Jan. 6th, 1865 and ordered  
 to serve one year from  
 date of arrest. Muster out by  
 reason of expiration of term of service.*

Book mark: .....

(348)

*C. M. Clark*  
 Copyist.

*J* | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Jackson*  
 Co. *D*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark *Discharged Jan'y 8/66. E.B.V. P. 587*

*Ballade*  
 (361) Copyist.



653

*Jackson George*

Co *K.*, **4** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 5566025 | 26 |  |
| 2  | 5566126 | 27 |  |
| 3  | 5566226 | 28 |  |
| 4  | 5566321 | 29 |  |
| 5  | 5566409 | 30 |  |
| 6  | 5566544 | 31 |  |
| 7  | 5567397 | 32 |  |
| 8  | 9062844 | 33 |  |
| 9  | 9062971 | 34 |  |
| 10 |         | 35 |  |
| 11 |         | 36 |  |
| 12 |         | 37 |  |
| 13 |         | 38 |  |
| 14 |         | 39 |  |
| 15 |         | 40 |  |
| 16 |         | 41 |  |
| 17 |         | 42 |  |
| 18 |         | 43 |  |
| 19 |         | 44 |  |
| 20 |         | 45 |  |
| 21 |         | 46 |  |
| 22 |         | 47 |  |
| 23 |         | 48 |  |
| 24 |         | 49 |  |
| 25 |         | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

*E.B. 12/312.*

See also

4

U.S.C.T.

*J. George Jackson*  
*Kd*, Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *34* years ; height *5* feet *1* inches.Complexion *Blk*Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Curley*Where born *Talbot Co, Md.*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Sept 21*, 18*63*.Where *Balto, Md.*By whom *Col Burney* ; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Discharged for*  
*Disability May 2/64**Selah*

J. 1 4. U.S.C.T.

George Jackson  
Co. C, 4th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion *Dark*Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*Where born *Balto, Md*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Sept 2*, 1863.Where *Balto, Md*By whom *Col W Burney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Discharged for  
Disability May 2, 1864.  
Final statements given**Selah*



*G* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Jackson*  
*Co. A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md. Sep 1, 1863*

Muster-in to date *Sep 1, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 1, 1863*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Van Hook*

4

U.S.C.T.

*George Jackson*  
*(A)*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. H. H. H.*

*7* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Jackson*  
*Pl.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 <sup>3</sup>.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 1*, 186 <sup>3</sup>.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Quar Term.*

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : -----

-----

*Wm. Houston*  
 (358c) Copyist.



4

U.S.C.T.

*George Jackson*  
 Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

U.S.C.T.

*George Jackson*  
*Pat.*, Co. *G*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*Where *Baltimore*.\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

4

U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for  
Disability May 2<sup>d</sup> 1864  
at Ft. Monroe.

Book mark: Discharged April

Bliss

(358c)

Copied.

(over)



JAN. 20

5566524

1991\*

*Book mark**30. 164 E B  $\frac{12}{312}$* *29. and. 13.62. H.B.V.**aug. 16. 66. 353 Oct. 9. 67*

4

U.S.C.T.

*George Jackson*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Washington D.C., May 2, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*  
*on May 2, 1866*

Book mark: *V 226 P 123. 76 D 13.53. (Oct 9/67)*  
*Discharged April 20, 1866. 12/312*

(861)

*J. M. Hancock*

Copyist.

*Jackson. George*  
*P. K.*, Co. *K.*, **4** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

*/* Enclosures.

|                                             |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                             | Descriptive Lists ..... |
| Burial Records .....                        | Final Statements .....  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i> ..... | Furloughs .....         |
| C. M. Charges .....                         | Med. Des. Lists .....   |
| Med. Certificates .....                     | Orders .....            |

Other papers relating to—

|                                  |                           |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....        | Furlough .....            |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) ..... | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....                | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....                  | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....           | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertions .....                 | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....      | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service .....     | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                       | Transportation .....      |



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 8th, 1864

The Discharge of George Jackson, Co. K, 4th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1864, May 2, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

May 2, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

April 30, 1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For May, 1864, May 3, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

( ) April 30, 1864, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas H. Lawrence

Assistant Adjutant General.

613 312. Noted H.M.

Deposits sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

J. 46-A. of Dis. George Jackson

a Private Co. K

4th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

Med. Dir. Office

St. Mary's Dist.

Pt. Lookout Md. Apr. 13, 64

approved

S. W. Hays  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
Med. Director

Med. Dir. Dept. V. & A. C. H. Apr. 14

Approved  
Henry J. Formick  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
Med. Dir. Dept.

Received (A. G. Office) , 1864

Enrolled in Pensions

Head Quarters Dept. Va. E. & B.  
Fort Monroe Apr. 18th 1864

Approved:  
By Command of  
Major General Butler

Henry J. Formick  
L. A. A. G. J. G. J.



13d 114 14 9  
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

J. 46-A. of Dis.  
 George Jackson  
 a Private Co. H  
 4th Regt of U. S. C. Troops  
 Med. Dir. Office  
 Ft. Monroe Md. Apr. 13, 64

approved

A. H. Hays  
 Surgeon U. S. A.  
 Med. Director

Med. Dir. Dept. V. S. A. C. H. Apr. 14  
 Approved  
 Henry H. Hays  
 Surg. U. S. A.  
 Med. Dir. Dept.

Head Quarters Dept. Va. E. S. A. C.  
 Fort Monroe Apr. 18th 1864  
 Approved  
 By Command of  
 Major General Butler  
 Henry H. Hays  
 Lt. Col. A. S. Gould

accuracy, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 12th 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office) , 1864

Enrolled in Office



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private George Jackson of Captain N.P.  
Waskell's Company, (7) of the Fourth Regiment of United States  
Cal's Troops was enlisted by Col. W. Birney of  
the Second Regiment of U.S. Troops at Baltimore Md  
on the first day of September 1863, to serve three years; he was born  
in Salisbury in the State of Maryland is thirty four  
years of age, five feet five inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\* on account of an injury received  
while scuffling with a comrade about the 19th day of November 1863  
and has been entirely unable for any duty since that time with  
no manifest improvement. I have reason to believe  
he was subject to epileptic fits before enlistment  
STATION: Yorktown Va  
DATE: April 1st 1864 N.P. Waskell Capt.  
4th Regt. U.S. Col. Troops  
Commanding Company. K

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said George Jackson of  
Captain N.P. Waskell Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of † At the time of enlistment this man had oblique inguinal hernia of both  
sides. When off duty this troubles him very little, but a march of ten miles or  
one half day on battalion drill produces a tumor on each side as large as a person's  
nut. He is also subject to epileptic fits having had six spasms in the two weeks  
last past. He is not a subject for the medical corps as a pension  
since enlistment he has received an injury in the spine  
producing spinal irritation

J. W. Whitehead  
4th U.S. Col. Troops Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 30th day of April 1864, at Camp Sumner - Va

Geo. Rogers  
Adj. Gen.

Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



654  
*Jackson Hartwell*

Co. *F.*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-57 445 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-5-60 258 | 27 |
| 3  | 5-5-60 343 | 28 |
| 4  | 5-5-60 436 | 29 |
| 5  | 5-5-60 529 | 30 |
| 6  | 5-5-60 617 | 31 |
| 7  | 5-5-60 726 | 32 |
| 8  | 5-5-60 933 | 33 |
| 9  | 5-5-57 957 | 34 |
| 10 | 906 2361   | 35 |
| 11 |            | 36 |
| 12 |            | 37 |
| 13 |            | 38 |
| 14 |            | 39 |
| 15 |            | 40 |
| 16 |            | 41 |
| 17 |            | 42 |
| 18 |            | 43 |
| 19 |            | 44 |
| 20 |            | 45 |
| 21 |            | 46 |
| 22 |            | 47 |
| 23 |            | 48 |
| 24 |            | 49 |
| 25 |            | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Q 622476 P 0 off  
S. 2620350 And. W. U.  
A. 3108284 - P.O. Ret.

N. S. Worley  
9/7.



9 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Walter Jackson  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.  
 Complexion Black  
 Eyes Black; hair Black  
 Where born Virginia  
 Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 5, 1864.  
 Where New Holland  
 By whom Lt. J. Blum; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service Sept 5 / 64  
by Capt. W. at Cincinnati. Certificate  
sent Sp. Postmaster Co. Sub Dist No 54  
16th Dist of Ohio  
Mustered out U.S. service Sept 5 / 65

W H Merrill  
 (3839) Copyist.



4

U.S.C.T.

*Hartwell Jackson*  
 Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry Roll dated

*Circleville O. Sept. 5, 1864.*

Where born *Virginia*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 3, 1864*

Where enlisted *New Holland*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 5, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Circleville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Perry*

*T. P. Pickaway Co. Sub*

*Dist. no. 80*

Book mark:

*Hathaway*

(339) *Hathaway* *Copyist.*

4

U.S.C.T.

*J.**Hartwell Jackson**Priv*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 1864.\*Where *New Holland*.\*Period *1* years.\*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *No Pay Rec'd Since enlistment*\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*V. M. Toren*

(858c)

Copyist.

*J* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hartwell Jackson*  
*Prk.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 3*, 186*4*.\*

Where *New Holland* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *No pay rec'd since enlistment*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*J. Linden*  
 Copyist.



*J* | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hartwell Jackson*  
*Prh.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich Apl.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 3*, 1864.\*

Where *New Holland*\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

*Pay due from enlist*

*Present*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Leiden*

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*J* | *Harwell Jackson*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 3*, 186*4*.\*Where *New Holland* V.\*Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Pay due from  
Enlistment*\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Luiden*

Copyist.

*J* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Hartwell Jackson*  
*Prk*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 3*, 186*6*.\*

Where *New Holland* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Linden*

Copyist.



*Q 1 4* **U.S.C.T.**

*Hartwell Jackson*  
*Prh., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. + Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 3*, 186*4*.\*

Where *New Holland* 0.\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration*  
*of term of service*  
*Sep. 5" 1865*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark

*Guiden*

*J* | *4* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Hartwell Jackson*  
*Ort, Co. F, 4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Bern NC, Sept 5, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Sept 5, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1865*; drawn since *None* <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup> due \$ <sup>100</sup> <sup>00</sup>

Remarks: *Mustered out in person*  
*of expiration of term of service*  
*Transportation due from place*  
*of discharge to place of En*  
*rollment*

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

4

U.S.C.T.

*J. H. Hartwell*  
~~*Horace*~~ *Jackson*  
*Pri*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Washington D C, May 4, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 5/65*  
*by reason of expiration*  
*of term of service*

*Approved by Warley Fr.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Currier*  
 Copyist.



655

*Jackson Henry*  
 Co E., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 5557769 | 26 |  |
| 2  | 5557860 | 27 |  |
| 3  | 5557957 | 28 |  |
| 4  | 5558058 | 29 |  |
| 5  | 5558153 | 30 |  |
| 6  | 5558244 | 31 |  |
| 7  | 5558335 | 32 |  |
| 8  | 5558425 | 33 |  |
| 9  | 5558511 | 34 |  |
| 10 | 5559325 | 35 |  |
| 11 | 9062211 | 36 |  |
| 12 |         | 37 |  |
| 13 |         | 38 |  |
| 14 |         | 39 |  |
| 15 |         | 40 |  |
| 16 |         | 41 |  |
| 17 |         | 42 |  |
| 18 |         | 43 |  |
| 19 |         | 44 |  |
| 20 |         | 45 |  |
| 21 |         | 46 |  |
| 22 |         | 47 |  |
| 23 |         | 48 |  |
| 24 |         | 49 |  |
| 25 |         | 50 |  |

Book Mark: *213-12/686*

See also

6 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jackson*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.  
 Complexion *Black*  
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*  
 Where born *Cambridge, Md.*  
 Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 2, 1862*  
 Where *Bel Air*  
 By whom *Det. W. H. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.  
 Remarks: *Admitted to service April 3*  
*1862 in Co. D 1st Reg. U. S. Col'd Inf.*  
*at Annapolis Md.*  
*Transferred to this Co. Nov. 12, 1861.*

*W. H. Smith*  
 (383g) Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jackson*  
 Pvt., Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md., July 28, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28, 1863* \*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Remarks:

\* \* \* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(350c)

*Wathaway*

Copyist.



1 4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for from Jul. 18 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hathaway

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jackson*  
*Pvt.*; Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186 .\*

Where *Balt. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. H. H. H.*  
 Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*J. J. Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore*.\*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.



4

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jackson*  
 Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*X*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 20*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Baltimore Md.* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jackson*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 1863\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jackson*  
*Put*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 186*3*\*

Where *Baltimore*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Murray*



J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson  
Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1861.\*

Where Baltimore City.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Extra duty digging  
canal ditch gap Va.  
since Aug. 9. 61 Free  
on or before April 19. 61

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson  
Privt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hoapl.  
Due W.B. Cooper Sutter 4th U.S.  
6.7.5.00 Free on or before Apr.  
19.61

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : Died Oct 11/64 L.B. 12  
686

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jackson**priv.*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Washington D.C., May 1*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100Remarks: *Died at Wash. Hosp.**at Fort Monroe Va.**Settled by order of Surgeon General**Statement for it Nov 12/64.*Book mark: *123,896, 113,048, 1779/79,*  
*173,129.**Same*

(261)

Copyist.



Jackson, Henry  
 P. E., Co. E, 4 Reg't U.S.A.  
 3 Enclosures.

|                                    |                         |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Descriptive Lists ..... |
| Burial Records .....               | Final Statements .....  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Furloughs .....         |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....   |
| Med. Certificates .....            | Orders .....            |

Other papers relating to—

|                                  |                           |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....        | Furlough .....            |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) ..... | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....                | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....                  | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....           | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertions .....                 | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....      | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service .....     | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                       | Transportation .....      |

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Private Henry Jackson*

Late of Company *E*

*4* Reg't of *U.S.C.*

Volunteers, who died at

*U.S.G.A. Fort Monroe Va*

on the *11* day of *October* 186*4*.

*Duplicate copy with certificate  
sent to A. G. O. Wash D.C.  
Nov 26 1864*



Inventory of the effects of Henry Jackson late  
a Private of Captain [Signature] Company E of  
the 4 Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in U.S. Genl. Hospital at  
Fort Monroe Va on the 14 day of October 186 , by  
reason of Cyn from Camp of L. Ann & L. High.

| INVENTORY.              |                   |                            |                   |                |     |
|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No.               | ARTICLES.                  | No.               | ARTICLES.      | No. |
| Hats.....               | <u>To Effects</u> | Pairs trousers.....        | <u>To Effects</u> | Knapsacks..... |     |
| Caps.....               |                   | Pairs flannel drawers..... |                   |                |     |
| Forage caps.....        |                   | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |                   |                |     |
| Great coats.....        |                   | Flannel shirts.....        |                   |                |     |
| Uniform coats.....      |                   | Cotton shirts.....         |                   |                |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |                   | Pairs boots.....           |                   |                |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |                   | Pairs shoes.....           |                   |                |     |
| Blouses.....            |                   | Pairs socks.....           |                   |                |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |                   | Blankets.....              |                   |                |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |                   | Haversacks.....            |                   |                |     |
|                         |                   |                            |                   | MONEY.         |     |
|                         |                   |                            |                   | Specie.....    | \$  |
|                         |                   |                            |                   | Notes.....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Henry Jackson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION:

U.S.G.H. Fort Monroe Va

DATE:

October 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Commanding the Company.

Hospital







Inventory of the effects of Henry Jackson late  
a Private of Captain Thos. H. Price Company "E" of  
the 4th Regiment of 26th S. C. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Patterson in the State of Maryland on  
the 28th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 28th day of July 1863, at Patterson Md  
in Company "E", 4th Regiment of 26th S. C. Troops Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Cambridge in the State  
of Maryland; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in 26th S. Genl Hospital, at  
Fort Monroe Va on the 11th day of October 1864, by  
reason of Ech form Amputation of L. arm & L. thigh.

| INVENTORY.              |                  |                            |            |                |     |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No.              | ARTICLES.                  | No.        | ARTICLES.      | No. |
| Hats.....               | No effects found | Pairs trousers.....        | been found | Knapsacks..... |     |
| Caps.....               |                  | Pairs flannel drawers..... |            |                |     |
| Forage caps.....        |                  | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |            |                |     |
| Great coats.....        |                  | Flannel shirts.....        |            |                |     |
| Uniform coats.....      |                  | Cotton shirts.....         |            |                |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |                  | Pairs boots.....           |            |                |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |                  | Pairs shoes.....           |            |                |     |
| Blouses.....            |                  | Pairs socks.....           |            |                |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |                  | Blankets.....              |            |                |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |                  | Haversacks.....            |            |                |     |
|                         |                  |                            |            | MONEY.         |     |
|                         |                  |                            |            | Specie.....    | \$  |
|                         |                  |                            |            | Notes.....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Henry Jackson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: In the field before Richmond Va  
DATE: November 12, 1864

S. P. Reynolds  
2nd Lieut 4th S. C. T.  
Commanding the Company.

C.O. 4th S.C.T.



44444444

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Aug 13', 1879

The death of *Private Henry Jackson*, Co. E, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *Sept 10*, 1864, *Abraham Lincoln*, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.  
*Oct 11*, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.  
*Oct 11*, 1864

Company Morning Reports.  
1864

Soldier's Final Statement.  
*Oct 11*, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
1864

Regimental Return.  
For *Oct 11*, 1864, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.  
*Oct 11*, 1864

By Surgeon General.  
1864

*October 11*, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Wm. F. Fuch*  
20 14686 Assistant Adjutant General.

B.N.C. Noted on Register J.F.G. Noted H.M.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Henry Jackson*  
Co. E, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

*Said Oct 11, 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

*Wm. F. Fuch*  
16 1864  
Adjutant General



By order of the Adj. Gen. 8. 82.  
 ✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Jackson  
 Co. E. 4 Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

**VOLUNTEERS.**

Said Oct 11, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL  
 16  
 1864  
 GENL



I certify, on honor, that Henry Jackson a Private of  
Company (E) of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Cambridge, State  
of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the 28th day  
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field in Virginia to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in U.S. Gen'l Hospital Fort  
Morris Va of Exhaustion from Amputation of L arm & L thigh Oct-11-1864

The said Private Henry Jackson was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Holmes to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Eighty-four & 58/100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:

Private Henry Jackson was Free on or before April 19th 1864  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to W. B. Cooper 4th U.S.C.T., **SUTLER**, Five 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at camp in the field before Richmond Va this 12th day  
of November, 1864.

S. H. Reynolds

2nd Lieut 4th U.S.C.T.

Commanding Company. "E"



656

Jackson Henry.

Co F., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-5-9407 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-5-5-9507 | 27 |
| 3  | 5-5-5-608  | 28 |
| 4  | 5-5-5-706  | 29 |
| 5  | 5-5-5-804  | 30 |
| 6  | 5-5-5-9899 | 31 |
| 7  | 5-5-5-9989 | 32 |
| 8  | 5-5-60080  | 33 |
| 9  | 5-5-60166  | 34 |
| 10 | 5-5-60252  | 35 |
| 11 | 5-5-60357  | 36 |
| 12 | 5-5-60427  | 37 |
| 13 | 5-5-60521  | 38 |
| 14 | 5-5-60655  | 39 |
| 15 | 5-5-60936  | 40 |
| 16 | 9062353    | 41 |
| 17 | 40757980   | 42 |
| 18 |            | 43 |
| 19 |            | 44 |
| 20 |            | 45 |
| 21 |            | 46 |
| 22 |            | 47 |
| 23 |            | 48 |
| 24 |            | 49 |
| 25 |            | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



S. 3041951 And wd  
 AY. 1847801

M. J. Thorey  
 47

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years ; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Guinea

Eyes Blue ; hair Black

Where born Baltimore Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

By whom Co. H. Prince ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Abund sick in Baltimore Md  
discription list sent to the U. S. office  
Washington D. C. May 20 1863

4

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Henry Jackson*

*Priv, Co. F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore & Md. Aug 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore & Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* ~~1863~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(350c)

Copyist.



*J* **4** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Jackson*  
 Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Aug 4 to 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*


Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*No dollars premium due.*

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J* | 4 | U.S.C.T.  
*Henry Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent sick at  
 Birney Barracks  
 Baltimore Md.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Valentine*  
 Copyist.

*J* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4.*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent sick at Post  
 Hospital Birney Bar-  
 racks, Baltimore Md.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Valentine*  
 (858c) Copyist.



J | 4

| U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick at Post  
Hospital Birney Bar-  
racks, Baltimore Md.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c)

Copyist.

*A* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Harry Jackson*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Augt 4*, 1863.\*

Where *Balto Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Prov  
 Hospital Birney Barracks  
 Balto Md*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J.* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jackson*  
*For*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Augt 4*, 1863.\*

Where *Balto Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Balto Md.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. Anderson*



*J* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jackson*  
*Sol*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Augt*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Augt 4*, 1863.\*

Where *Balto Md* \*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Balto Md.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Vandoren*

Copyist.

*A* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jackson*  
*Port*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug - 4*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Balto Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Van Doren*  
 Copyist.

*J* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jackson*  
*Pol*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Augt 4*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Hospital*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*J. M. Fox*

Copyist.



*J* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jackson*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y* *Feb'y*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1865.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick in*  
*Hosptl.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Linden*  
 Copyist.

21 4 U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson  
Pr, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1865.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Insiden  
 (858c) Copyist.

*J* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jackson*  
*Prst.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Garrison Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Linden*  
 Copyist.



21 4 U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson  
 Pvt. Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dropped as a  
 deserter having been  
 absent two years with-  
 out receiving any in-  
 formation of him

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. J. J. J. J.  
 Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept-1863 Absent-Sick in Hosp  
Baltimore Md Sept-29/63  
Feb to May 1864 Absent-Sick  
in Hosp at Baltimore Md  
since Sept-28/63  
June 1864 Absent-Sick since May  
26/64  
July 1864 Absent-Sick  
Aug to Oct 1864 Absent-Sick &  
wounded  
Nov & Dec 1864 Absent-Sick  
since Sept-30/63  
Jan to Mch 1865 Absent-Sick  
& wounded  
Apr to June 1865 Absent-Sick  
July 1865 Absent-Sick in Hosp  
Aug 1865 Lost Absent-Since  
Sept-63 Dropped as deserter  
No Notice having been  
Rec'd of him

Book mark:

Albrosly

(546)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*J.* | *Henry Jackson*

*Pri.*, Co. *P*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Washington D. C. May 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 31, 1865*

Book mark: *V50T16169*

*Des list on file*

*Currier*



657  
*Jackson James*  
 Co *N.*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |  |
|----|-------------|----|--|
| 1  | 5550443     | 26 |  |
| 2  | 5564332     | 27 |  |
| 3  | 9062725     | 28 |  |
| 4  | 818-05-1869 | 29 |  |
| 5  |             | 30 |  |
| 6  |             | 31 |  |
| 7  |             | 32 |  |
| 8  |             | 33 |  |
| 9  |             | 34 |  |
| 10 |             | 35 |  |
| 11 |             | 36 |  |
| 12 |             | 37 |  |
| 13 |             | 38 |  |
| 14 |             | 39 |  |
| 15 |             | 40 |  |
| 16 |             | 41 |  |
| 17 |             | 42 |  |
| 18 |             | 43 |  |
| 19 |             | 44 |  |
| 20 |             | 45 |  |
| 21 |             | 46 |  |
| 22 |             | 47 |  |
| 23 |             | 48 |  |
| 24 |             | 49 |  |
| 25 |             | 50 |  |

~~818-05-1869~~  
 Book Mark: *J. 36. 05. 1865*  
*E.B. J. 6. P. 572 H. 373 C. 75*

See also

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Southampton, Va

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Sept 5

, 1864.

Where

Circleville, O

By whom

Capt J M Roby

term

1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Credited to Perry  
Township, Pickaway Co.  
Sub. Dist 34, 12 Dist  
Ohio Died in Hosp.  
Point of Rocks Va  
Nov 19/64



4

U.S.C.T.

*Jama Jackson*  
 Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry, Roll dated

*Circleville, O., Sept. 5, 1864.*

Where born *South Hampton Co. Virginia*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 3*, 1864

Where enlisted *Circleville*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 5*, 1864

Where mustered in *Circleville*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Credited to Perry Tp.*

*Pickaway Co. Sub Dist.*

*No. 34*

Book mark: *818-03-1869*

*Hathaway*



J.

4

U.S.C.T.

*James Jackson,*  
*Spr., Co. H., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*(Washington, D.C., May 11, 1866.)*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enroll't*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease Nov.*  
*\* 10 1864 at Point of Rocks, Va.,*  
*\* of Typhoid, malarial fever.*

\* *Reappears on Roll.*

Book mark: *J. 36, V.T.C. T. 1865*  
*(over.)*

*R. S. Granger*

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 20

5564332

1891 \*

See E.B. Vol. 6 Page 502.  
Dis. List on file with  
M 373 Vol. 2 P. 6. 75  
filed in Mic. Box.

J. 1 Lt. 1 U.S.b.I.  
 James Jackson  
 , Co. , Lt. Reg't U.S.b.I.

**NOTATION.**

EB6-502

Book mark:

J. 18. b. I. 1869.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Jan'y. 19<sup>th</sup> 1869.

"Died Nov. 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

E. P. Sawyer.



*Jackson* *James*  
 , Co. *rec'h* 4 Reg't *1150*

*7* Enclosures.

|                              |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists            |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements <i>1, 2</i> |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs                    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists              |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders                       |

Other papers relating to—

|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l                              | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) <i>1</i> | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                                      | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                                        | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects <i>1, 2</i>                     | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                                       | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l                            | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service                           | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                                             | Transportation       |

2 Fr. & Inv. sent for to R.C. Mod 26th

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. 2

James Jackson  
Pvt of Company         
4th Regiment of 11th Mo. Inf.

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Nov. 10, 1864.



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Jackson  
 Rank: Recruit Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U.S. Col. Troops State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &amp;c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

Clerk.



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Jackson*

of Company \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of *USVP*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: J. Jackson  
 Rank: USC, P. Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Arm: USC, P. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Record furnished by U.S.  
Christian Comm. P. S.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Unofficial

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Point of Rocks Va.

J. P.

Clerk.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*J. Jackson*  
Reg't of *U.S.C.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *drafted man*, (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U.S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* (or *recruit*) *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.





I certify, on honor, that J. Jackson, a Recruit of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company ( 5 ) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years; 5 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; \_\_\_\_\_ complexion,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at  
 \_\_\_\_\_, by \_\_\_\_\_; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of decease. Died in 18<sup>th</sup> Ab Base Hosp't. at  
Point of Rocks, Va. Nov. 10. 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever.

The said \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 \_\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at 18<sup>th</sup> Ab Base Hosp't. Pt of Rocks Va., this 11 day  
 of November, 1864.

M. J. [Signature]  
Actg. Staff Surg. U.S.A.  
In charge 18<sup>th</sup> Ab. H. Commanding Company



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*J. Jackson*  
 Late of Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rect. Reg't of *U. S. C. I.*  
 Volunteers, who died at *18<sup>th</sup> Feb. B. H.*  
 on the *10* day of *November* 186*4*.  
*Returned*



**Inventory** of the effects of J. Jackson late  
a Recruit of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_ of  
the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of 16<sup>th</sup> S. Cal. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in 18<sup>th</sup> S. Cal. Troops, at  
Point of Rocks, Va. on the 10 day of November 1864, by  
reason of Cypho Malarial Fever.

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |                |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|----------------|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      |                |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |                |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |                |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |                |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                |                |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |                |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |                |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |                |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     | MONEY.         | Specie..... \$ |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                | Notes..... \$  |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |                |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Point of Rocks, Va.  
DATE: Nov. 11. 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

M. Storm  
Adj. Staff Surg. U.S.A.  
Commanding the Company.  
In charge 18<sup>th</sup> S. Cal. T.C.



This man was a  
recruit in 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. C., 2

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

J. Jackson  
Reg't of U.S. C.

**VOLUNTEERS.**

Rec'd 1000-1004

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

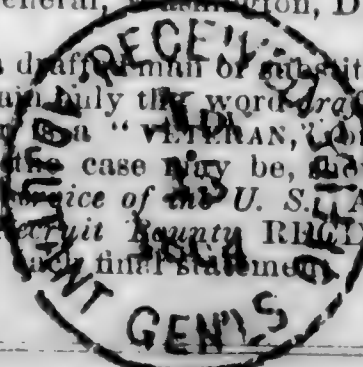
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *VETERAN*, (or *RECRUIT*), the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S. A.* statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty *RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



Rec'd  
Returns



I certify, on honor, that J. Jackson, a Recruit of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company ( ) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; \_\_\_\_\_ complexion,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, by \_\_\_\_\_; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of decease. Died in 18<sup>th</sup> Ab Base Hsp'l, at  
Point of Rocks, Va. Nov. 12. 1864; by reason of Typhoid Mal. Fever.  
 The said \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 186 \_\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.  
 There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 Given in Duplicate, at 18<sup>th</sup> Ab Base Hsp'l Pt. of Rocks, Va. this 11 day  
 of November, 1864.

M. J. Jones  
Adj. Staff Surg. U.S.A.  
Commanding Company  
In charge 18<sup>th</sup> Ab. B. Co.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*J. Jackson*  
 Late of Company  
 Reg't of *U. S. I.*  
 Volunteers, who died at *18<sup>th</sup> Mo. B. H.*  
 on the *10* day of *November* 186*4*.









*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Apr 2*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 24/1/1866

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

*James Jackson*  
*Lt. Reg't of Inf. C. Infantry*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Dec 10 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service; that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment ended on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amount due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for name, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*John G. M. of C.*



Credited to Perry Township, Pickaway Co. Sub. district No. 34. 12th district of Ohio,

I certify, on honor, that James Jackson, an unmarried white of Captain Company ( ) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, of the State of Virginia, born in Southampton State of Virginia, aged 36 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 5th day of September, 1864, at Circleville, Ohio by Capt. Geo. W. Roby, for the period of One years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 5th day of September, 1864, at Circleville, Ohio, by Capt. Geo. W. Roby; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death - he having died at Point of Rocks, Va. Nov. 19th. 1864 also died Nov 10 1864 Ed E 13 Vol 6 Page 3028 (M.C.)

The said unmarried white, James Jackson was last paid by Paymaster to include the day of 186, and has pay due him from Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Eighteen 30 100 dollars, since the 5th day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of 100, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to 100; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his place of enrollment, up to the 186.

He is indebted to Sutler, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Laundress, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Lincoln, D.C., this 29th day of March 1866.

Geo. Allen, 1st. Lieut & Adj't.  
1st. U.S. Col. Infantry  
Commanding Company.



658  
Jackson James W.

Co K., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal. / Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5565985 | 26 |
| 2  | 5566086 | 27 |
| 3  | 5566185 | 28 |
| 4  | 5566280 | 29 |
| 5  | 5566369 | 30 |
| 6  | 5566493 | 31 |
| 7  | 5566577 | 32 |
| 8  | 5566616 | 33 |
| 9  | 5566691 | 34 |
| 10 | 5566780 | 35 |
| 11 | 5566866 | 36 |
| 12 | 5566959 | 37 |
| 13 | 5567047 | 38 |
| 14 | 5567132 | 39 |
| 15 | 5567206 | 40 |
| 16 | 5567265 | 41 |
| 17 | 5567320 | 42 |
| 18 | 9062854 | 43 |
| 19 | 9062978 | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S. 4680 30. P.O. Mm

Wm. G. Loken



4

U.S.C.T.

*J* | *James W. Jackson*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *24* years; height *5* feet *1/2* inches.Complexion *Mulatto*Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*Where born *Frederick Md*Occupation *Blk sm (h)***ENLISTMENT.**When *Aug 31*, 18*63*.Where *Balto, Md*By whom *Col Burney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Over Corporal*  
*Sep 4 3/63. Sergt Oct '64*  
*1 Sergt Nov 15/65,*

*Selah*



J. | 4 | U. S. C. T.

James W. Jackson  
Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Frederick Co. Md

Occupation Plk com th,

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 31, 1863.

Where Ellists Mills, Md

By whom Capt Holland; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Co. sp. al. Reduced  
to ranks Jan 24/64.  
Dorr

Selah

4

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Jackson*  
*Cip*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
 Age *26* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md, Sep 1, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sep 1, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 1*, 186*3*.\*Where *Baltimore Md* \*Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* This Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*James H. Jackson*

9 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

James W. Jackson  
Corp, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept 1, 1863 .\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. H. Jackson



4

U.S.C.T.

*James M Jackson*  
*Corp*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 <sup>3</sup>

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 <sup>3</sup>\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Vau Johnson*

4

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*James W. Jackson*  
*Chap.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Baltimore*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

*J.* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel W. Jackson*  
*Corp.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Van Houten*



*J* | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James W. Jackson*  
*Pvt.* Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May to June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*  
*from Corporal June 24*  
*1864.*

Book mark:

*Bliss*

*J* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James W. Jackson*  
*PL*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty, and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19. 1861*  
*Reduced from Corporal*  
*June 24. 1864. On Extra*  
*duty at Canal Aug. 9. 1864*

Book mark:

*Bliss*

*J* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James W. Jackson*  
*Sergt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19. 1861*  
*Cospl. from enlistment.*  
*Reduced to ranks June 24*  
*Promoted from Private to*  
*Sergt. Oct. 1. 1864*

Book mark :

*Bliss*



2 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

James W. Jackson  
Serjt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept 1, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19. 61  
Corp from enlistment  
to June 24. 1864  
Prom'd from private  
to Serjt Oct 1. 1864

Book mark :

W. Stewart

4

U.S.C.T.

*James Jackson*  
*Sgt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feby.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.\*Where *Baltimore Md* \*Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19. 1861*

Book mark:

*Bliss*

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson  
Sergt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. + Aprl.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19, 61. Back pay*  
*due from enlistment*  
*to May 1/64.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Philipsen*



J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson  
4<sup>th</sup> Serg., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Back pay due from enlistment to May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865, difference of 7 and 13 Dols. free.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Philipsen*

4

U.S.C.T.

*James Jackson*  
*Sergt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 1*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent with*  
*leave*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Philipsen*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J.* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Jackson*  
*Sergt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped for transportation \$14 <sup>35</sup>/<sub>x</sub>*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Philipsen*



4

U.S.C.T.

*James Jackson*  
*Sergeant*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September 1*, 186*3*.\*Where *Baltimore Md*.\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Promoted 1st Sergt.**from 1st 1864 from receipt**Regt 20 1865*

Book mark:

*J. I.* **4** **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Jackson*  
*Sergeant*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *September 1*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

4

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Jackson*  
*Sergeant*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Washington D.C., 1. aug.*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 20*, 186*6*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *14*<sup>*88*</sup> <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup> <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *From Co. K, 4th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.*  
*at Co. K, 4th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.*  
*at Co. K, 4th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.*  
*at Co. K, 4th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.*  
*at Co. K, 4th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Book mark: *417*, *1899*

(861)

Copyist.



*Jackson James*  
*R*, Co. *4* *U.S.C.T.*  
 Reg't

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. / |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination       |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information      |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing        |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports       |
| Desertion              | Rank                   |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l     |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.   |
| Duty                   | Transportation         |

P.B. 4-10. 10th A.C. 1865  
 Head Quarters 4th Regt  
 Newbern V.C.  
 Aug 1-2nd 1865

Gibson, W. E.  
 1st Lieut 4th U.S. Inf.

Applis for furlough  
 thirty days for  
 Sergt. James Jackson  
 Company 1st 4th U.S. Inf.

P.B. 119 2nd 10th A.C. 1865  
 Vol. 2nd 4th U.S. Inf.  
 Newbern N.C. Aug 2nd 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
 Approved  
 No of Enlisted men present 561  
 " abs on furlough 8  
 " of applications pending 8  
 W. Heill  
 Major and Regt

P.B. 119 2nd 10th A.C. 1865  
 Head Quar 2nd 10th A.C.  
 New Bern N.C. Aug 2nd 1865  
 Respectfully forwarded  
 Aug. 2nd 1865  
 Lt Col Comdg Regt

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

Ad. Q. 2nd Brig. 3rd Div. W.A.C.  
 Carolina City - N.C.  
 Aug. 4th 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
 Approved  
 Chas. J. Wright  
 Lieut. Col. Comdg.

Head-Quarters, 3d Div., 10th Army Corps,  
 District of New Berne,  
 NEW BERNE, N. C., August 5th 1865.  
 (E. & M. ....p....3d Div., 10th A. C., D. of N., 1865.

Respectfully forwarded.  
 Approved  
 Dr. Bates  
 Brevet Brig. General Comd'g.



Camp 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Infent  
Newbern N.C Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

S.M. Reynolds  
1<sup>st</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> act Post adjt

Sir

I have the honor  
to apply for a furlough thirty (30) days  
for Srgt. James Jackson Company K. 4<sup>th</sup>  
U.S.C. Infent to enable him to visit his  
home in Frederick City Maryland

I have the honor to  
Very Respt your obt,  
Sd

W.E. Gibson  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. I.



659  
*Jackson John*  
 Co. *G*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5561026 | 26 |
| 2  | 5561125 | 27 |
| 3  | 5561226 | 28 |
| 4  | 5561325 | 29 |
| 5  | 5561423 | 30 |
| 6  | 5561519 | 31 |
| 7  | 5561616 | 32 |
| 8  | 5561709 | 33 |
| 9  | 5561795 | 34 |
| 10 | 5561890 | 35 |
| 11 | 5561977 | 36 |
| 12 | 5562067 | 37 |
| 13 | 5562166 | 38 |
| 14 | 5562260 | 39 |
| 15 | 5562352 | 40 |
| 16 | 5562438 | 41 |
| 17 | 5562512 | 42 |
| 18 | 5562584 | 43 |
| 19 | 9062458 | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

A. 1047189 P.O.M.M. Rth

M. J. Worley  
2/17

4 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jackson  
 , Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years ; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion W. Brown

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Dorchester Co. Md

Occupation Furner

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 11, 1861

Where Batt 2nd

By whom W. Brown ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----



4

U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson*  
*Pat* Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md Aug 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 11*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 11*, 186*3*\*

Where

*Baltimore City* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Rose*

(350c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.\*Where *Baltimore City*.\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*John Jackson*  
*Pat*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore City* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rose*

(358c)

Copyist.



*J* | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jackson*  
*Pat*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.  
 Where *Baltimore City*.  
 Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*Rose*  
 (358c) Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore City*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rose*

(358c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.\*Where *Baltimore Md* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop 1 Wipe 20/100.*\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. Richardson*

(358c)

Copyist.



4

U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Priv

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Wiper 20/100.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson*  
*Priv*

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore City* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before April 19/61.*

*Stop 1 week 20/100.*

\* ~~4~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. S. Richardson*

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.  
John Jackson  
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for Sept + Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.\*

Where Baltimore \*


Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Free before April 19/61.

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. Richardson  
 (358c) Copyist.



4

U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19/61.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jackson  
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feby 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*

Where Balti Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61  
Absent sick

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. Kerman

Copyist.

*J* | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1865.\*

Where *Balt Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Back pay due from*  
*May 1/64 to date of enlist-*  
*ment.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Ackerman*  
 (358c) Copyist.



7 4 U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*

Where Balt Md \*


Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ackerman

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson  
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.\*

Where Balto, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. Herman

Copyist.

*J*

4

U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson*

*Plt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1863.\*

Where *Balt. Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

*A. Korman*



4

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*John Jackson*  
*Col*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on


## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.\*Where *Balt Md* \*Period *13* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*J. M. Jackson*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll


for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186 *3*.\*Where *Baltimore Md* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Difference of pay*  
*due from enlistment to*  
*May 1/64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. M. Jackson*  
 Copyist.



4

U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Washington DC, May 4, 1866*.

Muster-out to date

*May 4, 1866*.

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *7* <sup>36</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Free on or before*

*Apr 19/61*

Book mark :

(361)

*Copyist.*



**MICROCOPY**

**1820**

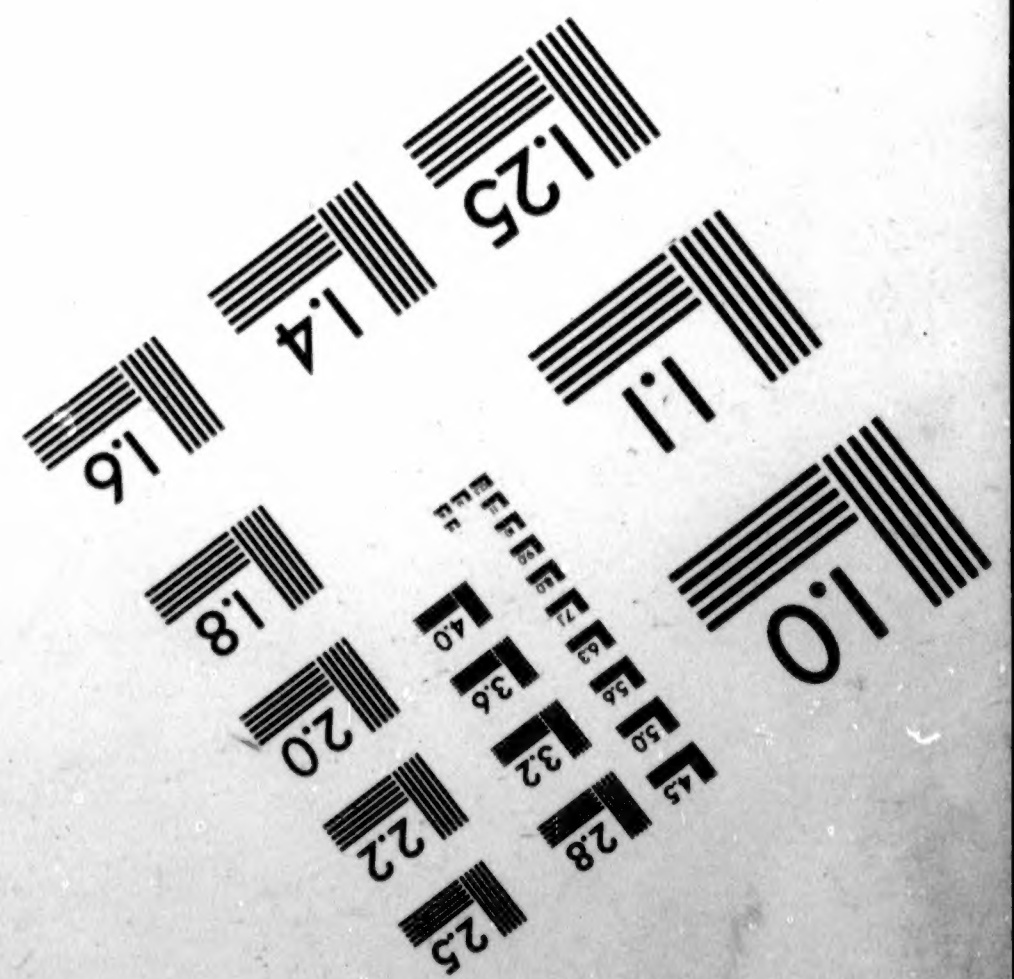
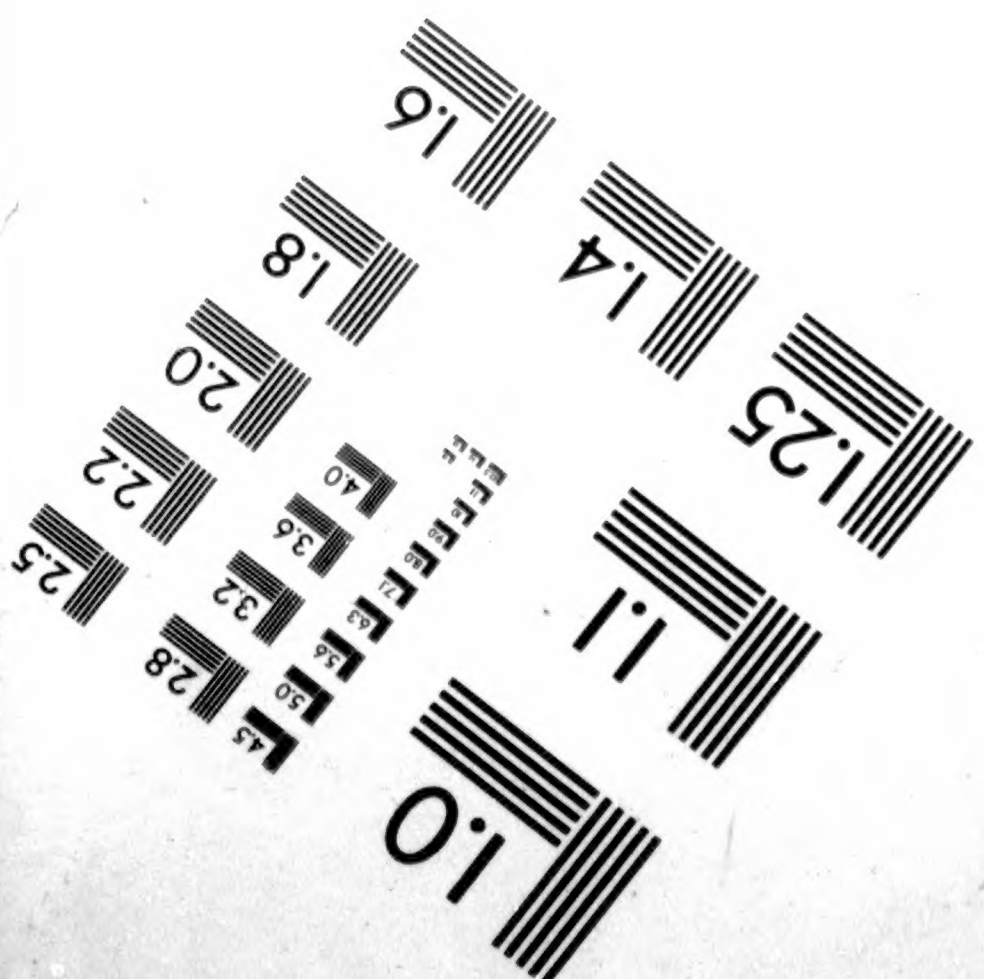
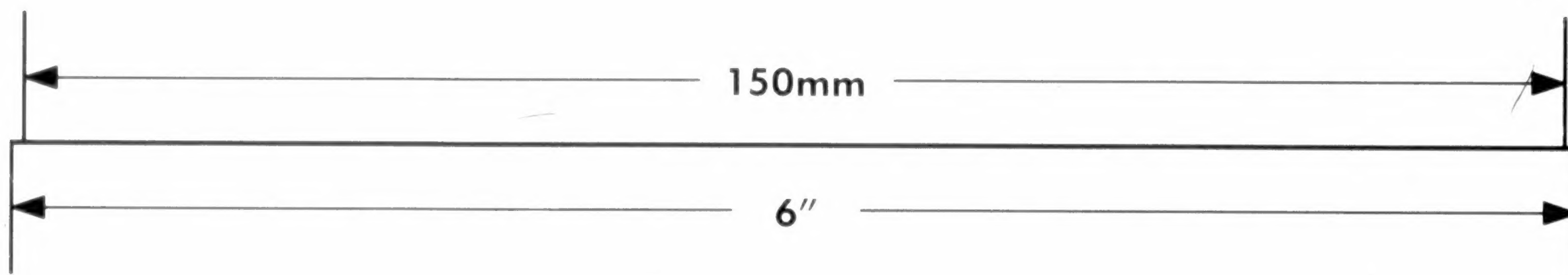
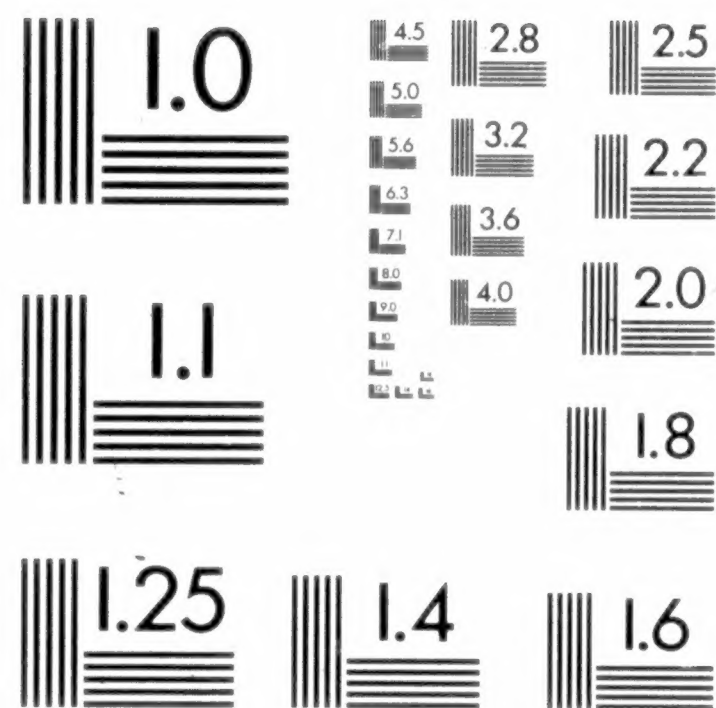
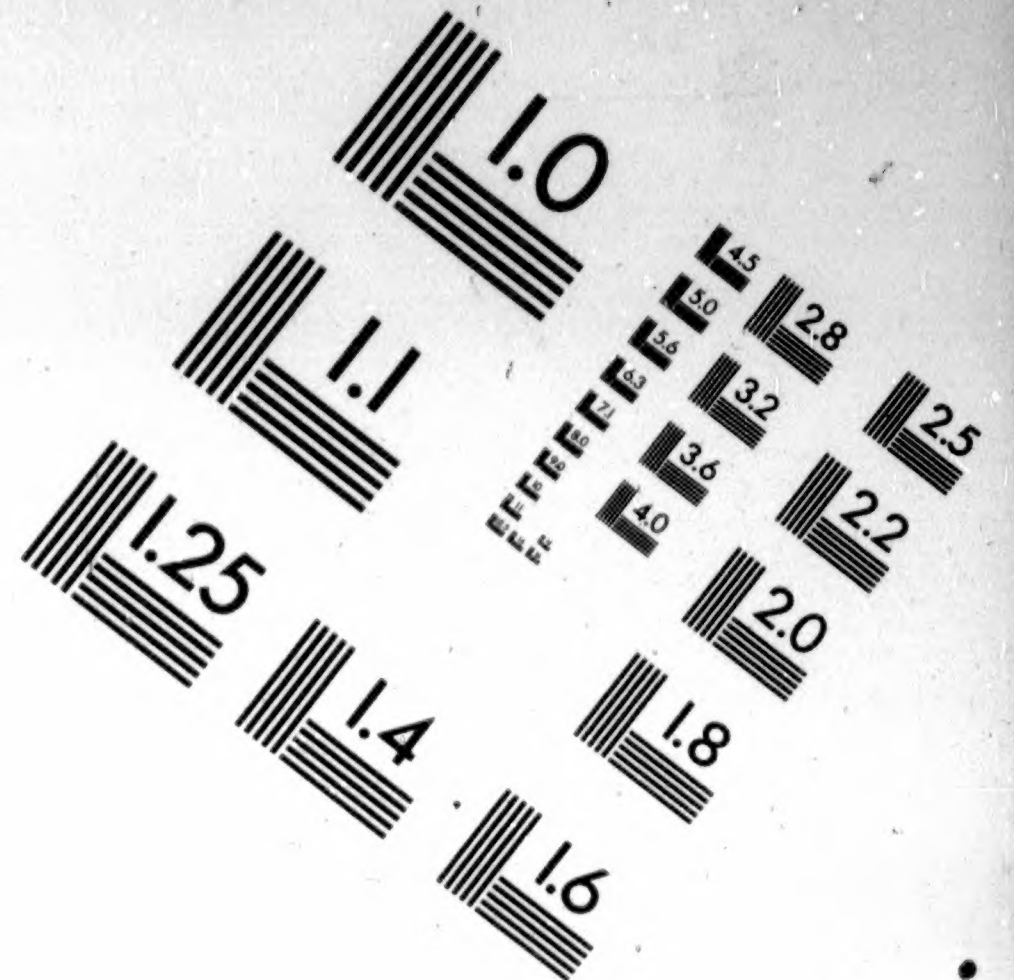
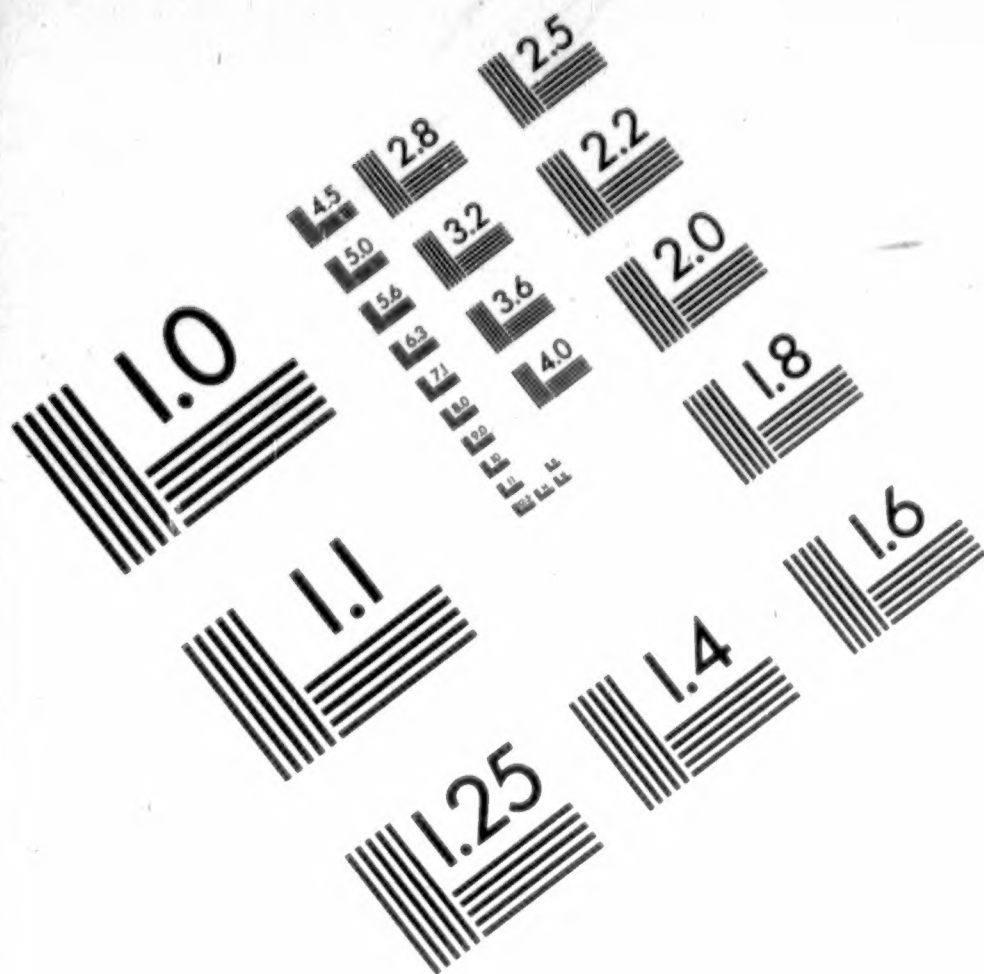
**ROLL**

**38**





# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**